A

## DICTIONARY

## TIBETAN AND ENGLISH.

BY

ALEXANDER CSOMA DE KÖ́RÖS.<br>1834.




ये
0220


Qपय'Иิఇ'



โ

4







## ESSAY TOWARDS

## A <br> DICTIONARY,

## TIBETAN AND ENGLISH.

PREPARED,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE

07
Bandé SANGS-RGYAS PHUN-TSHOGS,

A LEARNED LÁMA OF ZANGBEÁR,

BY
ALEXANDER CSOMA DE KÖRÖS.
siculo-hungarian of transylvania.

DURINGA RESIDENCE AT KANAM, IN THE HIMÁLAYA MOUNTAINS, ON THE CONFINES OF INDIA AND TIBET.

1827-1830.

## Calcutta:

printed at the baptist mission press, circular road.
1834.

Digitized by GOOgle

## $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{B} \mathbb{A} \mathbb{A} \mathbb{C}$

The Tibetan Dictionary, now presented to the learned world, is indebted for its appearance to the liberality and patronage of the British Indian Government, with which the author of this work, during his Tibetan studies, has been favoured, under the administration of two successive Governors General of lndia, Lord Amherst and Lord William Cavendish Bentinck. It is with profound respect that he offers his performance as a small tribute of his grateful acknowledgment for the support he has enjoyed, and particularly for the resolution of the Government in the beginning of the last year-sanctionirg the publication of the Grammar and Dictionary at the public expence. Since by this means the elementary works, absolutely necessary for a fundamental knowledge of the Tibetan language, have been secured for such as shall interest themselves hereafter in acquiring a knowledge of the literature of Tibet.

Besides the general patronage by the British Government, the author acknowledges himself to have been obliged by the liberal assistance and kindness of several gentlemen of the same nation, to whom he publicly returns herewith his respectful thanks for the favours conferred on him. And he begs to inform the public, that he had not been sent by any Government to gather political information; neither can he be accounted of the number of those wealthy European gentlemen who travel at their own expense for their pleasure and curiosity ; but rather only a poor student, who was very desirous to see the different countries of Asia, as the scene of so many memorable transactions of former ages ; to observe the manners of several people, and to learn their languages, of which, he hopes, the world may see hereafter the results ; and such a man was he who, during his peregrination; depended for his subsistence on the benevolence of others.

He has been particularly indebted to the attentions of Messieurs Henry and George Willock, as also of Mr: Richard, the Surgeoti to the British Embassy, when at Teheran, in Persia; to'tlie late Mr. W. Moorcroft, and his companions, Mr. George Trebeck and Meer Izzet Ullah, when in Ladák and Cáslımir, and to Captain (now Major) C. P. Kennedy and Dr. J. Gerard, at Subathu. Upon the first'he depended for protection, and pecuniary assistance from Government, during his studies in Tibet and in Knáar; or Upper Bésáar, and who has kindly reported his commurications to Government ; while Dr. Gerard assisted him with several useful books.

After his arrival at Calcutta, he was placed under obligations to Mr. H. H. Wilson, late Secretary to the Asiatic Society, (now Professor of Sanscrit at the University of Oxford,) for the trouble which Mr. Wilson took in making extracts of his papers on the Tibetan literature, and publishing them. Lastly, he gratefully acknowledges the favours which Mr. J. Prinsep, present Secretary to the Asiatic Society, continues to confer on him, in correcting and smoothing the English part of his works during their progress through the press.

Besides the British assistance thus afforded, he thankfully acknowledges the kind and generous treatment he met with, during his peregrination, from two French officers, Messieurs Allard and Ventura, now of high rank, in the service of the Mahá Rájá Renjit Sing, at Lahore ; froın Mr. Ignatz Pohle, a Merchant of Bohemia, at Aleppo ; and, upon his kind recommendation, from his agent at Bagdad, Mr. Anton Swoboda, of Hungary ; from Mr. Bellino of Vienna, Secretary to the late Mr. Rich, Resident at Bagdad (then in Curdistan). And lastly, from a good-hearted man, Jos. Scháfer, of Tyrol, a Smith by profession, at Alexandria, in Egypt. The foregoing is a public and grateful avowal of the favours and good services conferred on the author. Now of the work itself.

Though the study of the Tibetan language did not form part of the original plan of the author, but was only suggested after he had been by Providence led into Tibet, and had enjoyed an opportunity, by the liberal assistance of the late Mr. Moorcroft, to learn of what sort and origin the Tibetan literature was, he cheerfully engaged in the acquirement of more authentic information upon the same, hoping, that it might serve him as a vehicle to his immediate purpose; namely, his researches respecting the origin and language of the Hungarians. The result of his investigation has been that the literature of Tibet is entirely of Indian origin. The immense volumes, on different branches of science, \&c. being exact or faithful translations from Sauscrit works, taken from Bengal, Magadha, Gangetic or Central India, Cáshmir, and Nepal, commencing in the seventh century after Christ. And that many of these works have been translated (mostly from Tibetan) into the Mongol, Mantchou, and the Chinese languages; so that, by this means, the Tibetan became, in Chinese Tartary, the language of the learned, as the Latin in Europe.

After thus being familiarised with the terminology, spirit, and general contents of the Buddhistic works in Tibetan translations, the author of this Diotionary estimates himself happy in having thus found an easy access to the whole Sanscrit literature, which of late has become so favorite a study of the whole learned Europe. To his own nation he feels a pride in announcing, that the study of the Sanscrit will be more satisfactory, than to any other people in Europe. The Hungarians will find a fund of information from its study, respecting their origin, manners, customs, and language ; since the structure of the Sanscrit (as also of other Indian dialects) is most analogous to the

## ( ix )

Hungarian, while it greatly differs from that of the languages of occidental Europe. As an example of this close analogy ;-in the Hungarian language, instead of prepositions, postpositions are invariably used, except with the personal pronouns ; again, from a verbal root, without the aid of any auxiliary verb, and by a simple syllabic addition, the several kinds of verbs, distinguished as active, passive, causal, desiderative, frequentative, reciprocal, \&c. are formed in the Hungarian, in the same manner as in the Sanscrit ; and in neither of them is the auxiliary verb "to have" required for the formation of the preterite and other tenses, as in the languages in general of western Europe. But this is not the place to pursue an inquiry, in which the author, from patriotic as well as philological predilections, feels necessarily the deepest interest.

With respect to the Dictionary (as well as to the Grammar, by which it will soon be accompanied,) now published through the liberality of this Government, the author begs to inform the public that it has been compiled from authentic sources, after he himself became sufficiently acquainted with the language, with the assistance of an intelligent Lama, (whose name is respectfully mentioned on the title-page,) in whose intellectual powers the author had full confidence, and whom he found to be thoroughly versed in Buddhistic literature in general, well acquainted with the customs and manners of his nation, and possessed of a general knowledge of those branches of science that are more essential for the preparation of a Dictionary. In every respect qualified as a gentleman, to mix and converse daily with the first men of his country, having also visited the greatest part of Tibet, he knew very well the respectful terms, (marked in this Dictionary by $h$. meaning honorific or respectful,) the multiplied use of which is a peculiarity in the language of Tibet. Such terms, though they strictly belong to the Tibetan language, constitute a sort of poetical dialect: they occur frequently in the literary works, as also in the conversation of the educated classes, especially among the nobility.

Sanscrit terms seldom occur in their books, with the exception of a few proper names of men, places, precious stones, flowers, plants, \&c., where the translators could not determine what their proper signification would be in Tibetan. But the technical terms, in arts and sciences, found in Sanscrit, have been rendered (not as European nations have done with their translations out of Greek and Latin) by their precise syllabic equivalents in Tibetan, according to a system framed expressly for the purpose by the Pandits who engaged in the translation of the sacred works of the Buddlists into the latter language; as may be seen in the several vocabularies extant of Sanscrit and Tibetan terms; of which a large one has been translated into English by the author of this Dictionary, and presented to the Asiatic Society; the same, he afterwards found, had been previously made known to the learned of Europe by the late Mons. Abel Remusat.

The scheme prefixed to the Dictionary will give a general idea, (in the absence of the Grammar) how to read the Tibetan words. The structure of the language is very
simple. There isone general form for all sort of declinable words. In the verbs, there is no variation with respect to person or number; the noun or pronoun, in the singular or plural, showing how the sense of the verb must be taken. When the student is acquainted with the auxiliary verbs, and particles for forming the different moods and tenses, he can conjugate every verb. There are some irregular verbs, of which it is required previously to know the present, preterite, and future tenses, and the imperative, but these are mostly a sort of compound verbs: they have been explained in the Grammar, and introduced, at their respective places, in the Dictionary. In the whole of Tibet an uniform orthography is observed, but the orthoëpy differs according to different and distant provinces, especially with respect to the compound consonants.

Not to swell the volume too much, few Sanscrit terms and proper names have been introduced in the present edition. When there shall be more interest taken for Buddhism, (which has much in common with the spirit of true Cliristianity,) and for diffusing Christian and European knowledge, throughout the most Eastern parts of Asia, the Tibetan Dictionary may be much improved, enlarged, and illustrated by the addition of Sanscrit terms.

The author necessarily experienced many difficulties in the first years of his Tibetan studies, there being no interpreter between him and the Lama, who knew no other language besides his own ; neither had he any European elementary work on this language, except the large quarto volume of the Alphabetum Tibetanum by P. Giorgi ; nor had he seen the Tibetan Dictionary, edited by Mr. Marshman, Serampore, 1826, until his arrival at Calcutta, in 1831, when it could prove of no use to him, since this Dictionary had been long since ready in the same form and extent, as is it now published :-he begs therefore the learned public's indulgence for the numerous defects which may be doubtless manifest to the experienced eye in this his first essay of a Tibetan Dictionary.

Calcutta, February, 1834.

## ARRANGEMENT OF TIIE VOLUME．

## －reper

The following scheme exhibits a key to the arrangement of all the words that occur in this Dictionary，shewing how they are placed alphabetically；－primarily，under the 30 consonants；secondarily，in the order of the five vowels，inherent or expressed；－together with the pages of each series．The value of each Tibetan letter（or syllable）has been here also expressed in Roman characters，as it was omitted to be done in the body of the work． The affixes or consonants which may form the concluding letters of words occur under each secondary series in the following order，viz．：

| －$\square^{1}$ | －g | －पN | －bs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| －4N | －gs | －＊ | －m |
| － 5 | －ng | －W（ | －ms |
| －らN | －ngs | －Q | －ah |
| －5 | －d | －工 | －r |
| －¢ | －n | －4 | －1 |
| － | －b | －N | － s |

The learner must be acquainted with this order before he can conveniently consult the work．The principal words are arranged in the front line，and their compounds and deri－ vatives afterwards follow in an interior line without any alphabetical order．

In the Roman orthography，it should be remarked，that letters marked by italics，ac－ cording to the scheme adopted and explained in the Grammar，are silent．－The syllables in parentheses show the vulgar pronunciation of particular letters or compounds．

Alphabetic System of the Dictionary，and References to the pages of each series．

| 介 10 |  |  |  |  |  | Page． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 지 $\mathbf{k a}$ |  | 저 $\mathbf{k u}$ | त才，ké | 入1 $k 0$ | 1 |
|  | 진） kya | © ${ }_{\text {人 }}^{\text {kyi }}$ | d g $^{\text {kyu }}$ | ᄎᄎ kye | ＊kyo | 3 |
|  | － kra （ta） | － | － | － | 匃 | 4 |
|  | 중 kla | － | 灳 klu | － | 妾 $k 10$ | 4 |
| $\mathbb{N}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{K}^{\prime}$ | ［ ${ }^{\text {k }}$ ha | 『® khi | $\mathrm{m}_{8} \mathrm{khu}$ | 『® khe | 䧺 kho | 5 |
| \％／G | 区 khya | 瓦 khyi | 原 khyu | 家 khye | 区 khyo | 11 |
|  | A khra（tha） | 風 khri | E khru | 层khre | 䢮khro | 14 |
|  | 4 ga （ka） | ${ }_{4} \mathbf{g i}$ | 58 gu | à gé | Ǎgo | － 16 |
|  | e gya | \％ fyi | 晃gyn |  | ěgyo | ． 20 |

（ xii ）

|  | － $\mathrm{gra}(\mathrm{ta})$ | 凶ิ gri | 3 gru | ข̀ gre | बे gro | 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ：gla | － $\mathrm{gli}^{\text {l }}$ | 包glu | 文gle | ＊）．glo | 23 |
|  | $\triangle$ ¢ gcha | $4 \chi^{1} \mathrm{gchi}$ | $\triangle_{3} 8$ g gchu | $\triangle$ ¢̇̇ g che |  | 25 |
|  | $\triangle$ ¢ gnya | هิิ gnyi | 419 gnyu | 4 ¢ ${ }^{\text {gnye }}$ | －¢ั̇ gnyo | － 26 |
|  | 45 gta | 凶ทे gti | $4{ }^{4} \mathrm{gtu}$ |  | 4号gto | 27 |
|  | 45 gda | $44^{\text {¢ }} \mathrm{gdi}$ | 43 gdu | 45 gdé | $\Delta_{i} \Sigma^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{g}$ do | 28 |
|  | 4¢ gna | － | － | － | ब¢̆̌gno | 29 |
|  | 4任 gtsa | $4 \chi^{2} \mathrm{gtsi}$ | ${ }^{4}$ 㧞 gtsu | $4 \mathrm{~m}_{\text {g gtse }}$ |  | 30 |
|  | $\Delta 19 \mathrm{gzha}$ | －9̊ gzhi | $\triangle{ }^{\text {a }}$ gzhu | «¢ิ gzhé | 凶®ั gzho | ． 31 |
|  | 牙4 gza | पबतרך gzi | $4]^{\text {¢ }}$ gzu | 4文 gzE |  | －． 32 |
|  | प｜यु gya | هर्ये $g$ yi |  | 凶ब्ये gye |  | － 34 |
|  | $\triangle$ ¢ gsha | 凶คิ $g$ shi | 49 gshu | बतो gshe | 凶®¢ั $g$ sho | ． 36 |
|  | 40 $\mathrm{g}_{\text {sa }}$ |  | ब |  |  |  |
| ％$g$ su | 4 परे $\mathrm{g}_{\text {sé }}$ | 4｜ V̌ $^{\text {gso }}$ | ． 37 |  |  |  |
| $5 N$ | © ǹa | ¢ิ nıi | 5 ñu | خे n̆ | 玄 no | ． 39 |
| S Ch | $\delta$ cha | Et chi | ${ }_{3}$ chu | ̇t che | ž cho | ． 42 |
| W Chh | ¢ chha | お® chhi | ＊chhu | ぁ chhé | あ̌ chho | ．． 44 |
| EJ | F ja（cha） | ${ }_{\text {F }} \mathbf{j i}$ | ${ }_{5} \mathbf{j u}$ | 交 jé | E jo | ． 48 |
| ＇） Ny | Q nya | ¢ิ nyi | 9 nyu | ¢̀ nyé | ¢ั nyo． | － 49 |
| 万T | 万 ta | 万n ti | 5 tu | 方te | hे to | ． 51 |
|  | － | － | － | ל tre | $\zeta^{\text {tro }}$ | － 52 |
| 8．Th | a tha | â thi | 夷 thu | à thé | à tho | ．${ }^{\text {ib }}$ ． |
|  | － | \％athri | － | － | － | － 56 |
| 5 D | 5 da （ta） | $5{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{di}$ | 3 du | $\overline{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{d}^{6}$ | $\bar{\zeta}$ \％do | ．ib． |
|  | 5 dra（ta） | ş dri | 58 dru | ड̀ dre | š dro | － 63 |
|  | 5 지 $d \mathrm{ka}$ | － | 5 ㅈd dku | － | 5 文 ${ }^{\text {dko }}$ | － 66 |
|  | － | 5解 $d \mathrm{kyi}$ | 5过 $d \mathrm{kyu}$ | ¢ ${ }_{\text {d }} d \mathrm{ky}$ | － | －ib． |
|  | － | 5 匀 $d \mathrm{kri}$ | 9 정 dkru | － | 5 ${ }^{\text {人 }}$ dkro | ．． 67 |
|  | $5^{41} d \mathrm{da}$ | － | \％${ }_{\text {dgu }}$ | 5هो dg | 5 ¢ ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ dgo | －$i$ ． |


|  |  |  | xiii ） |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page． |
|  | － | － | － | ¢è dgyé | － | 69 |
|  | 5 저 dgra（da） | － | － | － | 5 㐫 dgro | ib． |
|  | 5ちdña | － | 45 dn̆u | － | द玄 dño | ． 70 |
|  | 54 dpa | － | ¢ 2 dpu | $5 \downarrow$ dpé | 5 ¢̌ dpo | ib． |
|  | ¢ ¢ dpya（shaor cha） | ¢ ${ }_{\text {d }}$ dpyi | － | － | 5र्ट̌ djyo | ． 72 |
|  | 5tdpra（ta） | － | － | － | － | 73 |
|  | ¢ d $^{\text {d }}$ a | － |  | दपे dvé | दर्ये dvo（0） | $i b$. |
|  | $5{ }^{\text {c }}$ dvya（ ya ） | ¢¢์ dvyi | 5D్ర్ర dvyu | \è dvyé | － | － 74 |
|  | ¢จdvra | 5 ¢ $d \mathrm{vri}$ | － | － | दू̀ dvro | － 75 |
|  | ¢ ¢ dma $^{\text {d }}$ | 5 ¢̂ dmi | 5 ¢ dmu | ¢ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ dme | 5 ¢ ${ }^{\text {dmo }}$ | －ib． |
|  | दఖ dmya（nya） | － | 5 ¢ dmyu | － | － | ． 76 |
| $\overline{0}$ | のna | à ni | g nu | à né | ǎno | －ib． |
| 4 P | 4 pa | 4ิ pi | ¢ ${ }_{\text {Pu }}$ | シ̀ pé | ¢̌po | 81 |
|  | ¢ pra | － | － | － |  | ．． 82 |
| $\boldsymbol{F}$ | ${ }^{4}$ pha | य ${ }^{\text {phi }}$ | mphu | ये phé | ये pho | － 83 |
|  | e phya（chha） | © phyi | ede phyu | è phyé | ¢ phyo | － 86 |
|  | צ্বী phra（tha） | प्रु phri | 勻 phru | 2）phré | 岃 phro | － 89 |
| $\square_{\text {also } P}^{B \text { or } V}$ | 4 ba | से bi | 5 bu | प̀ bé | 4 bo | ． 90 |
|  | ge bya（cha） | eie byi | g byu | ̇̀ byé | če byo | － 94 |
|  | 9 bra（ta） | å bri | S ${ }^{\text {bru }}$ | ̀̀ bré | ¢ ${ }^{\text {bro }}$ | ．． 97 |
|  | 可 bla | － | 式 blu | － | 亩 blo | － 99 |
|  | דশ $b \mathbf{k a}$ | － | דᄌㅐㅇ bku | － | ד文 bko | ．． 101 |
|  | प区欠t bka | प®⿹勹巳 bly | － | पè bkyé | पั欠 bkyo | ．． 102 |
|  | 哅 $b \mathrm{kra}$ | 㚬 $b \mathbf{k r i}$ | प－্নী bkru | 姣 $b \mathrm{kre}$ | 哅 blro | －ib． |
|  | प＊＊＊bkla | － | － | － | － | ． 103 |
|  | ד为 brka | － | पג才，brku | － | －右brko | －ib． |
|  | प发 brkya | － | － | － | － | ．ib． |
|  | पक्ष bska | － | प ${ }_{\text {d }}$ bsku | － | דस्入入 bsko | $i b$. |
|  | प정 bskya | प才犬⿰亻弋 bskyi |  | प䢒 bskyé | 发प bskyo | ． 104 |
|  | प⿴囗才 bskra | － | प츅 bsk ru | － | प戓 $b s k r 0$ | ．． 105 |
|  | प4 bga | － | － | प凶े bgé | पर्凶ী bgo | ．．ib． |

( xiv )


|  |  |  | xv ） |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page． |
|  | 49 bsha | पนิ bshi | $4{ }^{4} \mathbf{b s h u}$ | पदे bshé | पЯ bsho | 124 |
|  | 4N bsa | पヘิ bsi | पN్ bsu | पÑ bsé | पर̌ bso | － 125 |
|  | प＊bsra | पष্⿻丅⿵冂⿰入入l | 区＊${ }^{\text {dsru }}$ | पষ్入े bsré |  | ． 127 |
|  | 姆 bsla | － | पदु bslu | प冬 bslé | प気 bslo | －ib． |
| \＆M | स ma | ＊ิ mi | \＄mu | ※े mé | ※้ mo | － 128 |
|  | 헝 mya（nya） | － | क myu | － | ¢ myo | 134 |
|  | \＆区 mkha | － | （TG mkhu | － | सฝें mkho | － 135 |
|  | － | － | स㙊 $m$ khyu | 小栊 mkhyé | － | ． 136 |
|  | ＊${ }^{\text {f mkhra }}$ | स䅋mkhri | － | \＆亩 $m$ khré | － | －ib． |
|  |  | － | （\＄ mgu | － | ＊凶ิ\％mgo | ． 137 |
|  | － | － | － | － | ＊อั mgyo | －ib． |
|  | स凶 mgra | स匈 mgri | － | － | स ${ }^{\text {en }} \mathrm{mgro}$ | －ib． |
|  | सら mña | － | － | － | अদ̆＇mño | ． 138 |
|  | みぁ mchha | सద̊ mchhi | स（3）mchhu | सळे mchhé | सळ̌ mchho | ． 139 |
|  | \＄F mja | सहे mji | स巨 mju | सरे mjé | 小 ${ }_{\text {E }} \mathrm{mjo}$ | － 141 |
|  | ม๑ mnya | － | － | सণे̀ mnyé | － | －ib． |
|  | มด mtha | มดิ mthi | ＊${ }_{\text {a }} \mathrm{mthu}$ | स䧺 $m$ thé | स免 $\boldsymbol{m t h o}$ | 142 |
|  | स5 mda | － | ＊3 mdu | ＊দ̀ mdé | Wȟmdo | 144 |
|  | \＆¢ mna | － | － | － | अल̆ mno | ．． 146 |
|  | सळ゙ mtsha | － | W ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ mtshu | सळे $m$ tshé | ม\％ $\boldsymbol{m}$（sho | ib． |
|  | स闳 mdsa | － | स店 mdsu |  | W ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\text {¢ }}$ mdso | ．． 148 |
| S Ts | E tsa | 定 tsi | 夸 tsu | È tsé | 令tso | ．． 149 |
| 息 Tsh | ぁ tsha | ¢̊ tshi | 为 tshu | $\frac{3}{\text { a }}$ tshé | ¢ tsho | 150 |
| E Ds | $\underset{F}{\text { c dsa（for ja）}}$ | E® dsi | ¢ dsu | Eş dse | F̌ dso | ． 158 |
| 疨 W | 8 ma | ใิ่ wi | \％．wu | शั่ we | थัข $w 0$ | ib． |
| Q Zh | Q ${ }^{\text {zha }}$ | ฺิ์ zhi | 9 zhu | ¢̣ zhé | Q̆ zho | ．． 159 |
| ค 2 | － $\mathbf{z a}^{\text {a }}$ | 육 zi | 3 zu | 文 zé | 文 20 | ． 164 |


|  |  |  | xvi ） |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 周 zla（da） | － | 莠 zlu（du） | － | 首zlo（do） | Page． <br> － $\mathbf{1 6 8}$ |
| \｛H or $A$ | Q ha | Q hi | $\delta^{\text {hu }}$ | Q̀ hé | Q̀ ho | 169 |
|  | Q® $h \mathrm{kha}$ | － | Q18 $h \mathrm{khu}$ | Q®̀̀ hkhé | Qix hkho | ． 172 |
|  | Q＊$h$ khya | Q®o hkhyi |  | Q䢒 $h$ khyé |  | － 173 |
|  | Q $\chi^{\text {h }}$ khra | Q19 $h \mathrm{khri}$ | Qब木ु $\boldsymbol{h k h r u}$ | Q ¢ ¢ hkhré | Q ${ }_{\text {a }}$ hkhro | ． 175 |
|  | Q $\square_{\text {dga }}$ | － | Q $\mathrm{g}_{\text {hgu }}$ | Q凶̀ hgé | Q凶̌ hgo | ． 176 |
|  | Qe hgya | Qê hgyi | Q恩hgyu | Q®ed hgyé | Qê hgyo | － 178 |
|  | Q R $_{\text {hra }}$ | Q⿴囗㐅⺀⿺𠃊 hgri | Q®্d hru | Q⿹勹巳 hyré | Q＊＊ไgro | － 179 |
|  | Qぁ hchha | Q®์ hchhi | Q＊helihu | Qฝे hchhé | Qळ̌ hchho | 183 |
|  | QF hja | QÊ hji | QE hju | QEे hjé | QĚhjo | 186 |
|  | Qa htha | Qâ hthi | Q ghtbu $^{\text {d }}$ | Qà hthe | Qă htho | 191 |
|  | 25 hda | Qโ์ $h \mathrm{di}$ | 23 hdu | Qì hdé | Q ¢ $h$ do | 194 |
|  | QS hdra | QSิ hdri | 25 hdru | Qड़े hdré | － | 200 |
|  | Q4 hpha | － | Qz\％hphu | Qè̀ hphé | Q＜̌ y pho | ． 202 |
|  | Qz hphya（chha） | Qư hphyi | Qued hphyu | Qù hphyé | Q＜̌ hphyo | － 203 |
|  | Quid hphra | Qᄂ্রী hphri | Q－্נु hphru | Q凶्বী hphré | Qưㅓㄴ hphro | ． 204 |
|  | Q ${ }^{\text {d }} \mathrm{ba}$ | Q4̊ hbi | Q ${ }^{\text {d }} \mathrm{hbu}$ | Qप̀ $h$ bé | Q ¢ $ん$ bo | 206 |
|  | Qa hbya（ja） | Qeit hbyi | Q g $_{\text {d }}$ hbyu | Qè hbyé | Q Q $^{\text {hbyo }}$ | 210 |
|  | Q $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {bra }}$ | Q $\mathrm{Q}^{\text {hbri }}$ | Q $\overbrace{3}$ bru | Qà hbré | Q $\mathrm{Q}^{\text {a }}$ bro | ． 213 |
|  | Q ¢ $_{\text {htsha }}$ | Q ¢ $_{\text {htshi }}$ | Q 为 $h$ tshu $^{\text {d }}$ |  | Q º $^{\text {a }}$ tsho | ． 217 |
|  | QF hdsa | Qธิ h dsi |  | QÈ̛ hdsé | Qěhdso | － 221 |
| UY | u ya | थे yi | w yu | थे yé | थ̌ yo | 223 |
| FR | I ra | iri | 3 ru | ì ré | Iro | 229 |
|  | ＊ $\boldsymbol{r} \mathbf{r a}$ | － |  | 同 $r$ ke | 为r ra | － 238 |
|  |  | － | － | 道rkyé | \％rkyo | － 239 |
|  | ¢ rga | － | 鴯rgu | － | 为rgo | 240 |
|  | 臬rgya | － | 篤rgyu | － | 光rgyo | － 241 |
|  | \＃rina | － |  | え̇ rné | 云r ${ }_{\text {noo }}$ | ． 245 |
|  | ＊rja（zha） | － | 晨rju | ＊rjé | Ěrjo | ．． 247 |
|  | ¢rnya | 枵rnyi | － | ò rnyé | ¢̆rnyo | － 249 |
|  | $\mathrm{弓}_{\boldsymbol{r} \boldsymbol{r a}}$ | 弓 $r$ ti | $弓_{6} \mathrm{rtn}$ | 弓 $r$ té |  | ．． 250 |


|  |  |  | xvii |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \％rda | Ordi | ${ }_{3} \mathrm{rdu}$ | E r d é | ${ }_{\text {z }} \mathrm{r}$ do | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Page. } \\ \ldots \quad 252 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\chi_{\text {a }} \mathrm{rna}$ | － | － | － | ă rno | ．． 254 |
|  | ¢ rba | － | － | － | 边 rbo | ．． 255 |
|  | ¢ $\boldsymbol{r m a}$ | 产 rmi | $\underset{\sim}{\text { a }} \mathrm{rmu}$ | à rmé | 先r mo | ．． 256 |
|  | eid rmya（nya） | － | － | － | － | 258 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {r }}{ }^{\text {r }}$ rsa（sa） | if $r$ tsi | ${ }_{3} \mathrm{r} r$ tsu | ̇̀̇ $r$ tsé | 할 rtso | ．${ }^{\text {ib．}}$ |
|  | Erdsa | \％$r$ rsi | 灻rdsu | 良r $r$ tsé | Erdso | ．． 261 |
|  | 甬ra | 暒rii | 条 ru | － | 为ro | 263 |
| $\mathcal{N}$ | －la | ®ิ li | sf lu | ＠̀ lé | ¢ 10 | 264 |
|  | － | － | ¢ | － | －${ }_{\text {－}} \mathbf{k o}$ | ． 272 |
|  | 왁 lga | － | － | 췊 lgé | \％\％lgo | ．． 273 |
|  | －${ }_{\text {en lgy }}$ | － | － | － | － | ib． |
|  | ข̇ lña | － | － | － | － | $i b$. |
|  | \％lcha | \％${ }_{\text {\％}}$ lchi | \％ \％lchu $^{\text {a }}$ | \％̀ lché | \％\％lcho | $i b$. |
|  | ข ${ }^{\text {l }} \mathrm{ja}$ | \％ิ T j i | － | ¢̀ ljé |  | ．． 275 |
|  | \％Ita | 管 lit | 䈍ltu | श̀ lte | খ Y lo | ．．276 |
|  | \％${ }^{\text {d }}$ da | \％ิ ldi | \％／du | ¢̀ q ldé | क्\％ldo | 279 |
|  | \％ \％$_{4}$ lpa | － | － | － | － | ． 281 |
|  | \％lba | － | サु lbu | － | － | $i b$. |
|  | \％lha（lah） | － | 知 lhu | श्षे lhé | श्\％＇lho | ib． |
| ＊9 Sh | 9 sha | คิ shi | 3 shu | ¢̀ shé | คै sho | ．． 284 |
|  | － | จิ shrí | － | － | － | 292 |
| a 5 | ＊sa | जै si | $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{su}$ | ì sé | N so | ．${ }^{\text {ib．}}$ |
|  | \％sra（sha） | श̀ sri | ＊＊s sru | \＃̀ sré | 素 sro | ． 299 |
|  | －4 sla | 匈 sli | \＄8 slu | ＊̀＊slé | 令slo | ． 302 |
|  | 相 ska | － | 줭 sku | 闵 ské | 㸚sko | － 304 |
|  | de skya | 夏 ${ }^{\text {skyi }}$ | 知skyu | \％̀ skyé | \％${ }_{\text {e }}$ skyo | ．． 307 |
|  | 殅 skra（sha） | ＊）${ }_{\text {a }} \mathrm{skri}$ | ＊＊＊skru | － | 贰 skro | ． 313 |
|  | \＃sga | － | \％${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ sgu | \＃े sge | －${ }_{\text {M }}$ sgo | －ib． |
|  | － |  | \％sgyu | ；è sgyé | 휼 sgyo | ． 316 |
|  | sgra | 俞 sgri | \＄3 sgru | 戓 sgré | －sgro | ．． 317 |


|  |  |  | xviii |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Page． |
|  | \％sn̆a | － | \％${ }^{\text {c }}$ sru | 휼 sne | Ě sno | 320 |
|  | \％snya | \％${ }^{\text {a }}$ nyi | 易 snyu | \％̀snyé | \％snyo | － 322 |
|  | \％sta | \％ิ sti | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ stu | श̀ sté | \％sto | － 324 |
|  | Fis sda | शै sdi | \％sdu | Fì sdé | \＃̌ sdo | － 328 |
|  | \％\％sia | สู่ sni | \％suu | ષั̀ sné | \％\％${ }^{\text {\％}}$ no | 330 |
|  | － | － | \％snru | －snré | \％suro | ． 333 |
|  | \＃spa | － | \＃－${ }_{\text {－}}$ spu | \＃̀ spé | \％spo | ．${ }^{\text {ab．}}$ |
|  | \％ed spya（sha or cha） | 部 $s p y i$ | 焘spyu | － | z\％spyo | ．． 337 |
|  |  | 团 spri | 酎spru | 戴spré | 商 spro | ．． 339 |
|  | \＃${ }^{\text {d ba }}$ | － |  | \＃̀ sbé | \＃＇sbo | － 341 |
|  | ysbya（zh or j） | 충 sbyi | － | － | غ̀e sbyo | － 342 |
|  | y sbra | \％sbri | \＃${ }^{\text {s }}$ sru | \＃̀ sbre | ysbro | － 343 |
|  | \％ $\boldsymbol{s m a}$ | के smi | \％g smu | غ̀ smé | घ̀＇smo | － 344 |
|  | － | \％${ }^{\text {d }}$ smy | \％ 8 myu | － | \＃̀ smyo | 346 |
|  | \％smra | 읩smri | － | \％ì smré | \％smro | ．． 347 |
|  | \％stsa（sa） | － | － | － | ¢ stso | ．．$i$ b． |
| 5 H | 3 ha | \％ hi | \％hu | के hé | 乡े ho | ．． 348 |
|  | 6 hra | \％hri | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{hru}$ | － | － | ．． 349 |
| WV A | अ a（á） | ＊ิ i | \％ | ＊） | W0 | ．． 350 |

S. prefixed to a word denotes it to be Sanscrit or a corruption of it.
$h$. before a Tib. word shows it to be used respectfully or honorifically, when speaking to or of superiors.
*, or $\dagger$, prefixed to some words denote them to be seldom, or only vulgarly, used. The articles
 cipal root by these signs, r or T -, indicate that the word occurs frequently with or without these particles, especially in composition. Sometimes, one or more synonimous words, or the Sauscrit term, have been subjoined or introduced without the distinction alluded to above.

Abbreviations.


Digitized by GOOgle
$\boldsymbol{E} \boldsymbol{R} \boldsymbol{R} \boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{T} \boldsymbol{A}$.
——事事
Preface, p. i. line 7 from bottom for " Richard" read " Richard Sharp."


## xxii




A
DICTIONARY

## 07 <br> 

## 

ॠ
$\pi$ ，The first letter in the Tibetan alphabet； in numerals it stands for one；as an additional syllable to many words，it denotes time，season ；the，all the，very， the very，\＆c．
$\pi \cdot \downarrow$ ，a volume or any thing else marked with入；first．
ㅈ․
$শ \cdot द$ ये，an A B C book．
त्｜•্ㅓㄴ•，）the series of the consonants of the

N，interj．Oh！holla！
ता丁지•，a pillar，column ；post，stake，support． ㅈ․ㅍㅍㅍ，$\}$
x．
지•정，a piece of timber in the shape of a bow， put on a pillar，to hold up the main beam．
শ•बसN，the base，bottom，foot，of a pillar．
ㅈ．．츋，the body or shaft of ditto．
자웅，the neck of ditto．
$x \cdot y$ ，the upper part or capital of ditto．
 one pillar．

শ $\quad$ •सम•स，adj．having many pillars． 지• $\langle a, a d j$ ．having a pillar．
쥬．से

잗，a long pillar．

$X \cdot \boldsymbol{Z} 5 \mathbb{N}$ ，an assemblage of many pillars．
＊．죠이，name of a bird，a crow．
c．$\pi \cdot \pi \cdot \pi \cdot \dot{\alpha}$ ，$s$ ．small money，in ancient India；in value twenty shells or cowries．

$\nabla^{\prime} \cdot \bar{x}$ ，the alphabet．
$\pi \cdot\ulcorner\Sigma \AA$ ，adj．of，or belonging to，the alphabet， alphabetical．
শ•®
শ．『® Qి•দえ），an A B C book．
$\pm \cdot \mathbb{x} \cdot \mathrm{U}$ ，one learning the alphabet．
자 $\cdot \delta$ ，s．effects，goods，movables，furniture．
ㅈ․ $\cdot$ •．I，a large vessel of metal，a bason．
ㅈㄱㄱㄱ，adj．pure from the beginning．

$\pi \cdot \frac{\grave{y}}{}$ ，a gourd；a sort of medicinal fruit．
＊．त্卜•ม•ब，s．the water－lily，the lotus．
자 $\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{s}$ ．sugar．
종
$2]$

## 꾸



저エ・解；sugar－cane．
s．지・エํํ・エ，name of a flower．
e．저エ䔬，name of a medicinal berry，or fruit．
ㄱ． $3, s$ a wedge．
 wedge．
지주여，s．oats．
a．지•浆•z，name of a fabulous city or country，
in the north of Asia；also a grammar．
e．$\pi \cdot \varnothing \cdot \Downarrow ి দ \cdot \pi$ ，name of a bird．
지•बส•দ•শা，name of a bird．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 지• } 9, \\ \text { a．정• } 9,\end{array}\right\}$ name of a plant or herb．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\pi \cdot \mathfrak{M} \cdot \pi 1, \\ x \cdot \mathfrak{q} \cdot \hat{u},\end{array}\right\} a d j$ ．of Kashi or Benares．
지팼，s．mischief，harm，hurt，injury．
지－ㅏ，$s$ ．the middle finger．
－则要 $\times$ 고，s．name of a medicinal shrub．
잭ㄷ，$s$ ．the crab，sign of the zodiac．

s．तु内，s．work，business．
तुमे 4 ，name of a religious sect in Tibet．
 in value $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ shells or cowries．

用，numeral for thirty－one．
친，a volume，\＆c．marked with 주，31st．
s．तो・グㅈ，name of a worm or insect．
s．तิअ・と，s．name of a fruit．
 s．तิ혀d，\} cymbal.
정，nymeral for sixty－one．
전，a volume，\＆c．marked with 刃，61st， the sixty－first．
＊．정•전N，s．the teacher of a dog．
껀，s．noise，clamour．

적 $\sigma \cdot \alpha$, s．name of a bird．
저 $\cdot$ ，$s$ ．a gourd，a bottle made of the gourd．


$\dagger \pi \times \pi$, the tincture of urine of diseased per－ sons．
쩌，s．jest，joke，drollery．

s．전 $\cdot 9$,$\} name of a species of grass or herb．$
정•প，$s$ ．an apple．
정 $\cdot \mathfrak{g} \cdot \hat{q} 5 \cdot$ ，s．an apple－tree．
s．
젊 $\triangle T-\mathbb{H}$ ，adj．crooked．
저너刃ㅓ，adj．very crooked，crooked all over．

정，adj．all，whole，entire，every．
저お高，adv．to，on，at，every place；most：
గ్మఠंa，$a d v$ ．every where，at every place．
저む・GN，adv．from every place．
꺼す・QN，adv．than all；from all．
गुঅ•『Z，adj．all－including，covering，compre－ hending．



 sophical sect in ancient India．
刃ુす・スベか，natural corruption，misery．


 ing a school or college．

－गुず5，name of a flower．

## 前

Nu 적•ㄱN，adj．omnipotent．
तुदid


শু小া－४－《率 s．a contracted posture．
刃ुस•గ్Лસ，$a d j$ ．very contracted．
 posture．
젔•는，adv．cringingly，contractedly．
c．종，a jar，an earthen vessel for several uses．
－적ㄱㄱ：x，s．a crocodile，an alligator．
져，numeral for ninety－one， 91.
तो： 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ㄱ，the nine－ ty－first， 91 st．

치・ケクশী，$\}$ of a white colour．
a．지•B，s．a comet．
지（3；or 치3．$\}^{\text {s．a cave，cavern，den，hollow }}$ あち，$\}$ place．
－．A．$\cdot \varangle \cdot \mathcal{A}$ ，part of the Himálaya；a glacier，an ice－mountain．
ג亠்่ฯ－гस，s．mischief，harm，hurt，injury．
站下• $\mathbf{3} N$ ，s．a skeleton．
지，numeral for one hundred and twenty－ one， 121.
저 4 a volume，\＆c．marked with 저， 121 st ．
X才，an expletive，same，the same，very．
Qริ．저，this very．
خे제，that very．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 츠，for } \\ \text { 쥐•प，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．hide，leather．


저•स（区4，a leather dresser，one dealing in，\＆c． 젝ㅈㄱㄷ，$\}$
취ํㅑㅐ，$\}$ a shoe，boot，

## 3 ］ <br> ⿹勹巳

점aג，s．a thong，a strap，a thong of lea； then．
자 $2 a^{4} \times \mathbf{N}$ ，a small instrument of leather to weave laces with．
저－푰，a leathern chest，a coffer．
젠，a boat made of the skins of animals．


X•পे（夭．క̇，\} the kernel of the pine-apple.
지•허응，

접，a cup to eat and drink out of．
भిร•代，a wooden cup．
E•代工，an earthen cup．
โ $5 \times \cdot$ 任I，a silver cup．


तौヶ・ ムॅ，$\}$ a cup，bowl，

त्रिए＇క్త，a little cup，\＆c．
ム凶ेエ・শॅム，a cup of gold．
 to any divinity．


位，$\left.\}_{\text {I }}\right\}$ a circle，a round．

Yr．玟，$\}^{a}$ cypher，or the character o，put
an5•XIX，$\}$ above some letters．
ब
$\Psi ケ \cdot X \backslash$ ，a configuration of the fingers of one＇s hands，like a padma flower．


전4：＜া－পิர，s．thickness．
전넝ㄱ，adj．curved，crooked．
令新
［4］
$\overline{1} 5$

전ㄷ；$\quad$ 젇•저，$\}$ adj．straight，right ；very straight．

젇•니，adv．straightly，aright．
त्रц•पा－वे，，s．straightness．
db；；conj．also，too；though，although，\＆c．
정ㄷ，$\}$ 정，$\}$ adj．flat，not globular．

तᄌर्डx•या－वे
정ㄷ․․ㅣ，

ત্ব，
ォช্ব•य，
젖ㅈㅈ，$\}$ s．vain，idle talk，nonsense．
© 0, sign of the genitive case．

© $\mathbf{6} \mathbf{z 5}$ ，interj．alas！ah！
揢，a verbal termination like the English ing．


웅 $\mathbb{C}$ ，a sign of the instrumental and active case． 엉（used in compos．）a hook，\＆cc．

१पN． \％ㅍN hook．
t，


స．
खे̇ㄹ，$a d j$ ．standing．

Єی，

ไप・サা－ดิโ s．crookedness，curvature．

전ㅍㄴㄱㄴ，adv．crookedly．
শ্যুদ＂，

त्रॉদ．या－विז s．the state of being oblong．


친，

ब̛̃，

শ্রদ•দ＇，adj．standing．

N lower class of people．
젇씌a，a patch for a shoe．
저댁ㅇㅎ，a piece of long narrow leacher to mend shoes with．
त्নג，s．cabbage．
저써N5I，sweet or fresh cabbage．

ख्बैद；
离＂．
句市，$s$ ．heresy；a heretic，a pagan，a barbarian．
（2）． 4 ，a heretic，a pagan．
준 $4 \cdot 4$ ，reading，perusing．
甸内期，part．fut．to be read．
बत्र4＇

（24．

ब्वान 4 ，the brain．
（15•安5；the cerebellum．
詔．${ }^{3}$ ，the thin covering of the brain，the － $\left.\begin{array}{|c}5 \cdot \text { बुपष，}\end{array}\right\}$ pea mater．

这［5］
 घは・শ，s．censure，blame．


司行民，part．fut．to be mended，patched．
 monster．
S． F, a female serpent，\＆c．
S격，a young serpent，\＆cc．
需•诸•斯，the Prakrit language．


S．Si，a disease caused by a Naga．


쳐ム・Q44・サ，the stream or flowing of a river．

B4．2，v．a．to put on luxuriously．
बौष 4, v．a．to read，peruse．
気岛，pres．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { घ円，} \\ \text { पघ4，}\end{array}\right\}$ fut．


 read．
相岛为，a school for reading．
 of being read．
غ＂4．z，v．a．to mend；patch shoes，\＆c．
高幺・と・ घ̌，a patcher；mender of shoes，\＆c．
बॅদ•T－ম，\}s. bulk, mass, extent, body; depth,前ヶ・－ผ，$\}$ abyss，great quantity of any thing．


［s．Һैム，s．utterance，a reading or saying with a loud voice．
［．
 a loud voice．
$\mathrm{F}^{\circ} \mathrm{a} \times \mathrm{d}$ ，s．a promise，a promising．
$\llbracket \cdot\{\mathbb{\{}$ ，one that stammers in his speech，a stam－ merer．
『Йム，s．colour，dye，stain．


『•54，adj．mighty，powerful，potent．
『．5चे，s．an adage，proverb．

$\Gamma \cdot \Phi \cdot \$ \cdot G ॅ \cdot \square, s$, sin，wickedness，moral ill，vice．



ए•पा－ब्ब़，adj．bitter；s．bitterness．

『－
『・ヌ・ふם，adj．snowy，full of snow；s．Tibet．

『・サ・ $\checkmark 4 \cdot 4$ ，one dwelling amongst the snowy mountains；a Tibetan．


『•【ム，a parapet，little wall．
 ［ब•구，s．the mouth．
『•यम® $\mathbb{N}$ ，a scarf，thin cloth．
$\llbracket \cdot$－, s．enchantment，irresistible influence．
『•सक，the lips of the mouth．
『•命工，s．fringes，trimmings，（as at the end of a web，\＆c．）


ゃ－̊̀，s．luck，fortune．


『•१a，adj．weak，impotent；mean．『－

$\mathrm{F} \cdot \mathrm{Q} \overline{\mathrm{g}} \cdot \mathrm{\square}, \dot{v} . \boldsymbol{n}$ ．to change colour．

$\mathrm{W} \cdot \mathrm{Q} \cdot \mathrm{I}$ ，one who speaks too fast．
F•Rपय，s．snow－fall．
『•QJ． $\mathbb{C}, v, n$ ．to open，（as a flower，\＆c．）
［－RSN． 4 ，part．adj．opened．


［ム．ひी
［区－鸟，$\}$ ners．）

［ $\mathrm{B} \cdot \mathrm{3}$ ，great quantity of snow sliding down from
the side of a mountain，an avalanche．
$\mathrm{A} \cdot \mathrm{Y} \bar{\square} \cdot \boldsymbol{U}$ ，the state of being silent or still．

『•码，a boast，brag，proud speech．

『．žূ，adv．some days ago．
『 $\mathrm{B} \cdot \mathrm{B}^{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ，the steam out of the mouth．
$\Gamma \cdot \widetilde{d}$, s．management，manage．
$\mathrm{L} \cdot \stackrel{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{l}} \cdot \mathrm{U}$ ，a manager，pilot，governor，charioteer．
『・タ』円，the lips．


『．Aे N, pron．some．
［ $\mathrm{A} \cdot \mathrm{N}$ ．，adv．some days ago．


$\alpha \cdot \mathcal{F}$ ，mouth and tooth．
 teeth．

［•島，the beard，the whiskers，mustachios．
『ब

$$
\text { Ff [7] }]
$$

 स． self．
区母•Qషेه•ম，the charging one with an affair， or the laying upon one，\＆ec．［duty，\＆ce．队Mrasx ［＾M，s．partition，division，district． japan，a district，a province．

प太
इム・T－4，a house，dwelling place，room．
『 $\ddagger$ ，a small house，an apartment，room．
मら・耳तN工，a new house．

『ら・ד story．
『ร•बิ母，a closet，a room，chamber．


®ム・बेषस，the wall of a house，house－wall．
एБ•సेद，the terrace or flat roof of a house．『ங；，（in compos．）
 hall．
ちฝेゃヶゥ，a library．
Q3•® $\quad$ ，a place of congregation，a church， temple．
Q弓殳•स•『ら；，a senate－house．
पえぁ『ら；，a prison，jail，gaol．
※ॅち・『ム＇，a warehouse，a shop．＇
シす・『ら，a dispensary（of physic）．
$\$ 5 \cdot{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \cdot$ ，an hospital，infirmary．

বদ•『ら＇，a store－house．
 house．

ムエ・『ら・，a dancing room．
あ弓ゃ『ら；a wine－house，an inn．
E及『एア，a bathing room．
स过•』ら；a bagnio；a warmed bathing room．
亡•『ఢ；$\}$ a place where dead bodies are

玉ち・『ら，
ム先N•『ら；

भु『ธ；，a place of worship，a chapel．


house or residence．
世ळ゙5•एら，a place of sacrifice．
Y．$\times \pi$ ，the entrance to a house，a vestibule．
g．区ら；an outer room．
बら『ऽ＇，an inner room．

प土•『ら・，a middle room．
Q̌凶ு『ら；，a lower room，a parlour．
पฝึ『•区ら，a cooling room．
ヶgエ『ら；a summer－house．

बे•सケQ•『ら；a depository for guns and mus－ kens．
बे•莀风『ら，ditto for gunpowder．

 ments．

『ム・\＆•言円・サ，v．a．to build a house．

—Qरी凶・ひ，v．n．to be ruined；v．a．to destroy．
——स゙ম，v．a．to repair a house．

『รTーサ，pret．of Q®5・ひ；v．n．to be stopped；
hindered．



 B ，a great man＇s residence．

अप•पब̆ $N \cdot \Psi, v, a$ ，to marry a woman ；（applied to persons of rank．）
『д，s．a needle．
『प्मेषप，the eye of a needle．

into a needle＇s eye，or to thread a needle．
『प्य．
－

प工•『Д，a middle－sized needle．

工4•『ス，a brass needle．

あิェ『ธ，Turkish needle．

『ㅁ．웍ㄷ，load－stone，magnet．
『स，a bit，a small piece of any thing．
■\＆＇st＇，a little bit．
－लस•少工，a cup made of dough，used in sa－ crifice for lamps．


『सN，s．body，region，world，constitution of the body．
एसNדদ̆•ד，good constitution or health of body．
एसस
एसN，$\quad$ name of a great part of Tibet『स समu్d $\}$ bordering on China．
『स $\mathrm{F} \cdot \mathrm{y}$ ，a man of that part．
एसN•से，a woman ditto．


$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { ®ब，} \\ \text { \＃®，}\end{array}\right\}$ a load，a burden． ђ．®®，a horse＇s load． बu4d•ad，a yaq＇s load． S4．rad，a sheep＇s load．
 ■ $ه \cdot x$ ，Khal－kha，or Mongol．『व『® $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{a}$ a bushel，a dry measure．


『N， R•प्यीN，$\}$ with or by the mouth． ■N． PN：万万儿ర B $\}$ mouth downwards．

f，a numeral for thirty－two， 32.
ฝiษ，a volume，\＆c．marked with fi，32nd．
罗，a numeral for sixty－two．
（5） 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ㅇ，62nd．
（6）or

명ㅎㅇ，$\}$ men virile．
鸟，（in compos．）
स工•気，melted butter．
A농，s．broth，flesh－soup．

華下侯，s．paint，varnish，dyeing stuff．
雷采，the sap of herbs and plants．
भीร•药，the sap of trees．

（x．${ }^{4}$ ，uncle，（on the father＇s side．）
모궁ㄴ，name of a bird，a nightingale？or the black kuckoo．

雨思工，the clinched hand，fist．


\＄$\$$ ，the common or short hair of a yaq．


践里‘そ，a kind of swallow．
R4． 4 ，part of a great period of time．
중눘，s．a bag．



可•匡山，a bag to put salt in．
路禺\％，s．a fog，mist，cloud．
卧5，s．a hole．
\＆
末•品ち・，the ear－hole．
अळぁ＇퓽ㅁ，the arm－hole，arm－pit．


 for dish－wash．

四5•
路ちN，s．origin，source ；mine，pit．
际与N•उद，adj．original；fine，excellent．
历్రちN－ฝेร，adj．having no origin，mean，pitiful．
畍5T－स，s．side，the edge．
${ }^{\circ} 5^{\circ} 3$ ，adv．aside，secretly，apart．
45•3•QKA・ぬ，to put or lay aside．
际みผ•同，$\}$ slay，kill，destroy．
웅 स \＆$\downarrow$ ，part．adj．cringed，contracted．
（8エアーム，


昰工•，a small load，a load．
虾工と，




9 ］
4
 come here）．

정두，
－

지게－ম，the bottom，side of any thing．
漓，a numeral for 92.
旼，a volume，\＆c．marked with 命，92nd．

㐫• L ，one that makes his profit，a merchant．
ฝ．उム，adj．bringing profit，gainful．
位－$\overline{4}, ~ a d j$ ．profitless．

ब

 cease．
 with；adj．puffed up．
एे $\overline{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{v} \cdot \mathrm{sa}$, adj．puffed up，haughty，proud．


बेपता－स，a covering，coverlet．


同凶ेपN，a covering for a chair，\＆c．
सब•ऐपN，ditto for a bed，a blanket．
內̀पस•उム，adj．having a coverlet on．
戸ेपस्सेद，adj．having no cover．
区，a numeral for 122.
区．ע，a volume，\＆c．marked with 華，122nd．



区．

## 度［ 10 ］

## rad



凶．む，$\quad$ pron．same，self；himself，herself，巡．a•ดิโ，$\}$ itself，one＇s self．
ณ．पे，pron．I myself，I．



『ॅ수，pron．I，（a female．）

『ॅ• से•थ，my，mine；of me，（of a female．）
๙ัล，
内र凶े，$\}$ pron．his，her；of him，of her．
$\boxed{\Sigma} \cdot I, \quad$ s．circumference，the place round区II•N，$\}$ about．
 बॅ工 $\cdot \underline{Z} \Delta \cdot \vec{B}$,$\} once，round about，about．$
『く・d氏，$s$ ．bigness，robustness．

『凶凶ा－џ，the trunk of the body，the whole body or flesh of an animal killed，except the skin，head，and the entrails．
A• $\grave{\boxed{L}} \triangle$ ，the whole flesh of a beast killed． \＃ॅ．


ฝ̀ヶ．，
凶ัム．बิธ，\} i m p e r a t . ~ o f ~ Q 凶 ̀ দ N \cdot ४ ; ~ v i a . ~ t o ~ f i l l , ~


एँ
凶े६•ิ，pron．poss．his，her．
『̀ $\llcorner\cdot \leqslant \Delta, p l$ ．they，themselves．



मेद•ดิโ，he himself，she herself．

区ム．IF＇，he himself，she herself．

『ॅム・エち・षิ，his own，her own．


एँ $\cdot \cdot \stackrel{A}{4} \cdot \square$ ，the state of becoming angry．
內ॅち． $3, a d v . \&$ postpos．in，into，among．
 stand．
凶ॅऽ．\＆，adv．\＆postpos．within，in．
『ॅॅ．दN，adv．\＆postpos．from within，out of． बॅद•बN• AेNさ，to know by heart．

एँदसा－स，the middle，or middle part of．
זัムN•A，adv．\＆postpos．among，amongst，in， at．
历ॅムN•耳N，ditto，from among，out of．
凶ॅদN＇জ，ditto，into，among，to．
 corporate with．
«ัム，
 settle one＇s self．
区ॅaा－y，s．resentment，anger．


ฝॅ स，s．felt，skin，bag．


ஙั凶‘খ，s．quiet，rest，repose，respite．
से•区̌ \＆•ц，s．disquiet，uneasiness．
सัथा－४，part．adj．boiled．





## EV <br> （6）


๔•d，the hollow of the hand，a handful．
（⿷匚）\＆，$\}$ part．adj．frozen．
あ「区はవ，frozen water．
区โ，$s$ ．difference，distinction．
ब $5 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \sqrt{5} 5 \cdot 4$ ，the act of contemning，de－ spising，ridiculing，vilifying．
※

 curious．
बF・エエ・，adv．especially，particularly．
ब $5 \cdot$ 㐫 5 ，there is no difference between．
区 $5 \cdot \overrightarrow{4} \leq$ ，there is a difference．
$\mathbb{E}(\Downarrow$ ，the act of encompassing，surrounding．


 ing an orb in his hand．

₹ प～ Titan．）



（

 Almighty．
यіি•亠𧘇ㄷ，he that makes happy． द $\triangle Q \cdot \grave{2} \overline{2}$, he that makes joyful．
 ঝ・ひぬ・४，he that has not been overcome．

斉N・ぬめ゙凶，the chief of men，or creatures． －$\quad$ पR

Qর্ఫ․ सर्凶ेय，the patron of walking beings．

झ्ञब－Qर्सेस，the overcomer of darkness．
प35．QN．
5
254． $4 \cdot \square \overparen{J} \cdot 4$ ，he that was incarnate，or de－ scended，ten times．
๔ᄄ elder brother．
추a－
हैपसभם，the strong．
सें२र्जिस，the fearless．
－
 wife．
广ক্রুふఠ，having，holding，or full of，water－lilies．



๔ᄄ
 joy．
 （of Lœtitia．）

 moral duties．
सち२यु． 4 ，the five－arrowed．
エロッジロ，the strongest．
গ্ডस추，the bodiless．



あ an alligator，or crocodile．
 carriage．
 eagle．）





小দম•মন্নদ’，the fine－winged．

『स义，s．yard，a court－yard，a gallery．
『सన•న，the enclosure round about．
『 $\times \mathbb{N} \cdot$ ，the ground enclosed．

区सN『\％，the lower court yard．
区\＆N•気示，the impluvium．

स सN－\＆K，name of a province in Tibet，on the Chinese frontier．
 vince．

区エ下ーム，pret．of Qबエ・ ；v．n．to go astray．
区，s．a dog．
E．य，a male dog．
※．⿸尸犬 a female dog，a bitch．
に，
E『ム，a dog－kennel．
E．펜，a dog＇s wash．
䧑，a dog－keeper．


※•মすよ‘ম，the brawling of dogs．

बीदNre，a hunting dog，a hound．
पत्रら・冨，a kind of large dog．
 of Tibet，with long hair．
道，a Chinese dog．
 about his mouth．
 mouth．
रॅ\＆｢ூ，a black dog．

这咀，a dog＇s louse，a flea．
底•这5；a dog fly．



庭，the breadth of the hand with the thumb extended．
区 $\ddagger \cdot 45 \cdot$ a full measure of this kind．
๔（ख）$\}$ mansion，house，dwelling place；a『ら・®0 $\}$ sign of the zodiac ；family．
 hold，or the zodiac．

सिस•


民ेఖ•ઘ耳，a woman＇s husband．


途み・せ，adj．having a house，married；secular， laic ；having a halo or circle round，as the sun and moon sometimes．
द्वిఖ•ళ・を，a married man，a layman．
包み・జ•\＆，a married woman，a woman that has not entered into a religious order．
 the zodiac are ：
g\％ 4 ，the ram．
8a，the bull．
२बीघ・と，the twins．
s．तौ为•多，the crab．
सेद． 4 ，the lion．
5 W．
『ち，the scales．
テi $4 \cdot \Downarrow$ ，the scorpion．
4． 8 ，the archer．
あ．Tha，the（dolphin）goat．

## 旡

дd••，the water－bearer．
9 ，the fishes．
R×•पケム，a husband．

良之• $g$ ，a domestic fowl，a hen．
g．र्य，a cock．
区．से，a hen．
우낵，the young of a bird or fowl；chick， chicken．





K（8•＠M，a zodiacal day．
太囚


अ•辰，a band or company of men．
द स凶禸
ち．
嘼与西，a herd of oxen．
4原，a herd of kine or cows．

工•居，a flock of goats．
\＄ 4 因，a flock of sheep．
జ4•层，a herd of swine，or hogs．
区 flock；a bull，a ram，\＆c．

四ら；the name of Vishnu＇s bird．
奋5．5ed，a kind of small round basket of reed．
届与•产x，name of a medicinal root，resembling a zedoar or nirbisi，a false nirbisi．
思5•边，$\}$ comprise．
过，a little child，diminutive of
h．बิ，pron．tholl，you．
बF•边，thy，thine，of thee ；your，of you．
あり・エち，thyself，yourself．

ありエム・同，？


ब



屋 $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{a}$ wooden utensil with a broad blade；a paddle，an oar，a shovel．



คิร•底义，a paddle，oar，wooden utensil，\＆c．
भ－बঝ，a scoop，or a shovel in the form of a gutter．
民户
愿工，（in compos．）
匈ム・底工，a town，city．

広エケース，pret．of Qなエリ；v．a．to carry， bring．

®エ・ダષ，bring it hither．
応エ・ズち・，carry it away．

Х．콘，both husband and wife．

区ॅ띤． 4 ，adj．curved，crooked，crafty，cunning．


※゙ム・，

区ॅち玉・モ，p．pret．brought．
๔̌，pron．thou，you．


※ーエム・ベ







Kॅ54•6，of you，your，yours．




区欠の，
e，$\}$ s．extension，comprehension．
뜽․ 3 ，adv．in extension．


 curved
犾•z，the hollow of the hand；a handful．
※エ・タラ；one handful．

Kエ・エ，a single handful．
A，is frequently confounded with $\Omega$ ，w，all the three being pronounced like the Indian cerebral letter $t, h$ ．
A，name of a bird，a hawk，a falcon．
H，$\underset{\text { H．पै，}}{\text { ，}}\}$ adj．party－coloured．

円•ㅜ，a register，index．
庆凶，

（44・ふぁ，adj．full of blood，stained with blood．
（ ${ }^{4}$ • $\ddagger$ ，adj．destitute of，wanting，blood．
स4ㅁㅎ，a disease in the blood．
स4•27クエ・ম，a blood－letting，a bleeding．
म4•க5•2，v．n．to cease to bleed．
A4•QE． the menses of a woman．

内ム・あウス・と，clotted blood，gore．


$65^{\circ}$ 原島，bad blood．
स4•用4，one hundred thousand million；an
indefinitely great number．
सAIAB，adj．complicate，confused．

सち・थ，adj．hard．
®ム・ざエ，adv．hardly．



私โ下U，p．pret．stretched out．
 ture．
बया－क，a shield，buckler．



Пस•अ，a false or cunning woman．
四ব，s．duty，tax，tribute；office，service to be performed for one＇s superior lord．




## 龱มN

＊ $\mathrm{A} \cdot \underset{\text { Y，ten thousand，a myriad．}}{ }$
内ิ，
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Aि＇ㄴ，} \\ \text { बิ̨，}\end{array}\right\}$ a stool，chair，seat．




5 ஷे• fi，a table to put books on．

त्रN•兔，a table to eat on．
पन्नిसN•ศิ，a bed，bedstead．
Aंब्बंज，a covering for a chair or table．

$\AA \cdot 4$ ，a chairman ；one sitting on a chair or throne，one enthroned．
โิ．
Aं．$\dagger$ ¢，the foot of a stool，bed，table，\＆c．
Aి．h5．a single seat or stool．
ฝิ쿽N，a step for ascending a high seat．
ब．
 with ivory．
 duct．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { मिॅ，} \\ \text { सी } 5 \cdot \text { 여니．}\end{array}\right\}$ imperat．of ditto．
मิसN，s．law，justice；custom，usage，manners． सिसN＇त⿹勹巳，adj．of or belonging to laws，cus－ toms，\＆c．
मిसNㅜㅆa，adj．lawful，legal，of good morals．


मิसN•工，\}a hall, court of justice.

Aिसस $\cdot \Psi$ ，a lawyer，an advocate，a judge．
सिसN•দ亡̌4，a chief judge，a lord justice，a judge．
$\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[15}\end{array}\right]$
面
मి\＆स•बार्ये凶，an apparitor，a serjeant．
（
પ్తథఁధ్ఫిజN，civil law；customs．

T⿴囗 half．
A－45；one full cubit．
$B^{5} \Sigma^{2}$ ，two cubits．
医能，a cubit measure．
［a／QFQ． ，the act of measuring with a cubit measure．

（18d，$s$ ．height，length，extension．
国 ${ }^{6} 3$ ，adv．in height or length．

ब्रुसस：\％द，ditto of another．
 self，to bathe．

（ax＇raf，a bathing room or house．
ENDIN，a cloth used in bathing．
広，a sort of grain resembling millet，the pa－ nic．


「育凹－स，bashfulness，modesty．
से（\％श्रa，

मेवर्थेद，
मेब से,$~ a d j$ ．impudent．

廆，a mixture of several metals，bronze．

 his face．


## $\pm 15$

 cruel．


$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{A} \cdot \underline{\text { İ，the wrathful，passionate，cruel．}}$
सॅदा－4，s．an assemblage，crowd；a pile，heap；
a rick，stack，\＆c．
ผิ•ॅॅ，a band，\＆c．of men．
$\dot{\Gamma} \cdot \overline{4} \hbar$ ，an assemblage，\＆c．of mountains．

＊
भิद•前，a pile or heap of wood．
3エ・曐ち，a cemetery．
बॅबा－4，s．a well．

ฝّब•3，s．well－water．
बॅस．a market－place，mart．
द्येन्बेस，ditto for books．
ち．




 angry．

4
ه，The third letter in the Tibetan alphabet ；a numeral for three．As an additional syllable to many words，it denotes time，season； the，all the，very，the very，\＆c．
$4 \cdot 4$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\cdot \square$ ，3rd．
$\dagger \triangle \cdot \boxed{\square} \square$ a title of honour or address to a gentle－ man（in Ladak）．

 laugh，\＆cc．
－ $4 \cdot \hat{4} \cdot$ सें $^{\prime}$ ，such a one，such a thing．

ब1．बิव，s．a melon．
4・ム｜৭Q，a laughing，a laughter．
$4 \cdot ष 19 Q \cdot \frac{\grave{c}}{5} \cdot \Downarrow$ ，v．a．to laugh．
$\Delta \cdot 3 I$ ，name of a medicinal herb．
$4 \cdot \zeta^{2} x$ ，the horn of a stag．

 45． GN,$\}$
V．⿹丁口I，s．camphor，or camphire．
4．A，$\}$ AF． 3,$\} a d v$ ．whither，to what place？
$4 \cdot \dot{\text { i }}$ ，adv．where，at what place ？an expletive．


4．बेI adv．slowly，not speedily．

니잔，a disease，a swelling in the throat．
ब15；，adj．full，replete．
बदन पा－Яिद，$s$ ．fullness，repletion．
$45 \cdot \Downarrow \downarrow$ ，he that is full with．
ムদ・み，she ditto．
 \＆c．

45，pron．who ？which ？
415•45；，whoever，whichever；who and who？ $45 \cdot ₹ 5.45 \cdot$ ，who and who？which and which ？

 soever．
 whencesoever．
凶ऽ•बी pron．interrog．whose？relate．which．


## 415


 45＇รA，pl．relat．they that．
4ร＇3，adv．whither．

बद＇д，adv．where；at which place．
ムद＇बN，adv．whence？from what or which place．
凹ちゃय，of what place，country，religious sect？\＆c．
पद＇क，ditto of a female．
45＇J，s．a pod，shell，husk．

 tained in pods．

むร9ํธ，pron．whichever，whatever．



45＇ᄌ্রष，s．man，person；the inward man， mind；a layman．
 ever he be．
4Б＇s，pron．relat．he that，she that．

凶দ＇N＇ध्यद＇，whosoever．
बद＇झु＇थদ＇ぶ，whosoever he be．
－M多，the Ganges．
बFN，$s$ ．frozen snow，ice．
AदN＂बd，adj．full of frozen snow，ice．
■ちN｀I，a glacier，an ice－mountain，name of a tract of snowy mountains in Tibet，Kai－ lasha．
 tains or tracts，Tibet．
 tains，\＆c．，Tibet．
$45^{\circ}$ d，s．a craggy steep place of earth．

Фส，$\}$ ธண，$\} a d v . ~ \& ~ p o s t p o s . ~ n e a r ~ t o, ~ b y, ~ b e f o r e . ~$
Чஎ’저ণ，adj．supine，lying with the face upwards．
ムあ’オ్రై，adv．ditto．
बส＇3，postpos．to，near to，before．
\％．4\％，$\quad$ a plate of mixed metal struck as a ＊$\ddagger$ ब＇느，$\}$ bell，a gong．
बぁवष，adv．\＆postpos．by，before．
पब’すस，adv．\＆postpos．from before，from the side of，from．
$4 \times 12$ ，one sitting or staying near to，an atten－ dant．

ब।या－4，s．a shelter，a cover．
बय＇ N, a sheltering place，a cover．
షม，$\}$ घ，$\} a d v$. \＆postpos．near to，by，before．
ब円，the sign of interrogation，doubt，\＆c．after words ending in 4 ．

ムエケ－स，a dance．



$\checkmark$ ๑，s．importance．


4ه「मे，comj．if．
ธவमे’ぁ，conj．if，but if．


$v . n$ ．to be cleft．
A，a numeral for 33.
18 ］

बif 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with A，33rd．
बi，a sign of the genitive case．
4ी＇$\frac{4}{3}$ ，the name of the vowel－sign（ ${ }^{\circ}$ ）or $i$ ． बิ＇タुद ${ }^{\circ}$ ， name of a concretion in the entrails
 ®ิム，a verbal termination，corresponding to the English ing．
凶ิN，a sign of the instrumental and active case． K，a numeral for 63.
むu，a volume，\＆c．marked with
（5，a sign of diminutive nouns，as ：
ష్తુ
\＆＇बु，a lamb．
£＇乌，a kid．
瓦＇ปુ，a dog＇s whelp or puppy．




적ㄴ，name of a province of Tibet．
ד＇sid，s．rosin，resin．


ธู山l $v, ~ p a r t . ~ a d j . ~ b e n t . ~$
凶โTT－स，adj．middle，（mid，midst，in compos．）
ధీब＇ளูち＇，s．mid－day，noon．
सあ゙あ＇から＇，s．mid－night．
बुद＇，name of an animal，lynx，panther．
कूर＇से，the middle finger．
 쨍，s．slope，declivity．
母ot－4，s．loss，damage．


Sr，a tent，a pavilion．

马ु工 $\circ$ Øัム，the upper covering or outer fly of a： tent．
ญ上•凶बั๙，the walls of a tent or kanauts．

ing to a tent．
SIC $a 4$ ，the ropes of a tent．
区िद＇gr，a tent of felt，or a felt tent．
工N＇As，a tent of cotton cloth．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 亡＇gra，} \\ \text { y’Ax，}\end{array}\right\}$ a tent of hair cloth．

Eの子小工，a king＇s pavilion．


ThN＇ $4, s$ ．respect，reverence．
§N＇భ＇ઠa，adj．showing respect，respectful．

 बิ，a numeral for 93.
 बो＇ NI ，name of a flower．
ปो＇NI，$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { name of a fabulous king in } \\ \text { the north of Asia，styled } \\ \text { in Tibet Qesar，the war－} \\ \text { like king．}\end{array}\right.$
बो＇N工＇युद＇，the fabulous history of Qesar．
서띠N，$s$ ．mischief，harm，hurt，injury ：hinder－ ance，impediment．


A），a numeral for 123 ．
ムॅ‘দ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 4 ， 123 rd．
«ૉT－Z，$s$ ．knowledge，understanding；a perceiv－ ing，\＆c．



बॅ＇ד＇उब，adj．intelligent．

बิ＇群，easy to be understood．

बॉॅธ，s．hearth，fire－place．
$\triangle$ प＇AD，a mail，armour，shield．
ब



 followed by any of the smaller numbers （from one to nine）is expressed，general－ ly ，by | ¢，as |
| :---: |
| in the above example． |

凶ॅ’্মণ，s．rank，dignity．


4
बॅ묙N，s．order，class，dignity，rank．

凶̀’め，a shield，buckler．


ฝॅ｀షిఖ，a degree of dignity or rank．
बॅ＇ê＇త，name of a poisonous medicinal fruit．

बॅヤぬム＇，s．dignity，rank；model，pattern；a standard of the most perfect Being．
बॅ＇
A고，s．a prison，jail．
ब．エ土＇REM＇L，to put into a prison．
凶ॅํक，degree of dignity or rank．

 ter．

షॅশ্N，s．rank，dignity．

Ar＇ $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} \delta \mathrm{s}$, ，adj．having a rank or dignity．
Ar＇क्रपषN，s．occasion，opportunity，time．
凶े•
बิ凶ा－पॅ，adj．decayed，ruined，worn out，old．
 self，a cracked sound．

बो凶’য，the act of going on all fours，like a lit－ the child．
むิムT－स，the upper part；adj．upper，\＆c．；s．a superior．
む̀＇

ब̀द＇ $3, a d v . \&$ postpos．up，up to，to，upon．
ब̀দ•ब，adv．\＆postpos．above，on，in，at．
बौद＇बत，ditto．from above，from．

ムॅち＇⿹\zh13一𧰨，a piece of clay，clay．
बิদ＇ม，a superior，a sovereign，king．

凶ॅム＇のपN，s．a great personage．
 ness．
बैद＇अ＇बेप，name of a bird．
बॅद＇से，name of a bird．
ムॉदा－स，s．loss，damage．1
बิब 4 ，to put on，to wear．
बोม＇ひ，a pace，step．

ब<br>＆N $\downarrow$ ，adj．accustomed，wonted，wont．


㐅乂ノ＇स，a general name for stone．


बौ৭ 4 ，a mistake，error，a going astray．
बौन，$\}^{\text {a garment，raiment，habit，dress，}}$ ＊．६＇पन्रQ，$\}$ clothes．

## 는


Qa乡＇AlN，a garment，\＆c．worn on the lower part of the body．

बद「ム゙N，an inner garment．

सूस्बेद，adj．having no clothes，wanting a gar－ ment．
A
बौN＂登山，a rough garment．
凶ॅल पद्रদ＇，a fine，good garment，\＆c．




ム＂स Q
షॅশొぶあ，silk stuff，a garment of silk stuff．
＊โエ’区゙N，a garment of silk．

\｛エ’剖ち，\}



 pressed in this manner also，before the smaller numbers．
E＇炰，s．craft，cheat，fraud，trick ；crookedness．
©＇包「ふ，adj．crafty，sly，deceitful，fraudulent．


E＇恩工，adv．crookedly，slily，fraudulently．
उन्वासा－४，s．contentment，joy．

E’य，adj．deformed，lost his or her former beauty．

एట’み，s．haste，hurry，inconsideration．
춘ㄴ，part．adj．diminished．
Tद＇，s．an inclosure，fence，hedge．

ET，a champion．
 champion．

E5
© © a covering，shelter．
자덩ㅎ，a shelter under a steep place．
미넝ㅇ，a shelter under a rock．

E్రీ＇万็，a little cover or shelter．
E，sign of the genitive case．
© ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{z}$ ，a thing of no value ；adj．coarse，mean， pitiful．


太్రీ＇d，a verbal termination，English ing． 웅N，a sign of the instrumental and active case．



E＂炰＂उあ，adj．crafty，sly．
§＇丸ेร，adj．upright，honest．


 be．

ड्ड़बा－क，an up－hill，ascent．



ब्e，
区్రాహా，a piece of a potsherd，fragment of a bro－ ken pot，\＆c．
ХХ内 2 ，adj．curve，crooked．
еॅॅ‘দ̆，adj．hard，harsh，rough，rude，impolite．

$\sqrt[y]{5}$

## ［ 21 ］ <br> $\sqrt{2}$

せैकr，v．a．to put on，to wear．
म．अवपए，ditto．

Ka̛y，one＇s father－in－law．
 S，a school，a cell．
马＂『弓＇，a school－room，a chamber in a college． ఫंद्थैa，a school－master．
J，a scholar，schoolman，a monk．
겨거기，a school－boy．
＂ぶら＇，a school，part of a monastery，a college．
\％
Э行，a chamber，a school－room．
あ゙む’ణ，a school for religious instruction．
速建，a reading school．
थीज
झiNT，a school where astronomy，astrology，
\＆c．are taught．
\＃\＃＇，a medical school．

耳ु개，a beard of corn．
घ＇स＂डぁ，adj：having beards．
स्या－4，s．noise，rumour，talk．
적떠，s．renown，fame，celebrity；adj．fa－ mous，renowned，eminent．

 mous．

घ凹स＇Qनीक’स，a famous or celebrated woman， the name of one of Sharya＇s wives．


なら，adj．cold．
ख्यदया－థิद，s．coldness．


최Б＇ब5，the cold fit of an ague．

Хदㅁ，adv．perhaps，it may be． थं末＇ब्य＇，it is perhaps，\＆c．



घ्यूN，s．number．
घらN「区す，adj．numerous．

s．ำ原，$\}$ ancient India．

घदN「ฝेऽ，adj．without number，innumerable．

习दस＂突台，$\}$ ing up．
অ্বমN，s．arrangement，measures．
 measures for．
ฟ্রঅひ，s．a swamp，marsh，fen．
মঝ＇Gら＇，a plain of swampy ground．
ష ম＇ళ゙ふむ，adj．swampy，marshy．
적，a long seat，bench，mat；class，form； series，order．
去＇ब্বㄱ，a seat according to one＇s rank or dignity；rank，dignity．

घ ® $^{\prime}$ अ，a small beam，a rafter．
צ4저，a lath，a long thin slip of wood．
잭，s．class，order，series ；rank，dignity ；tribe． ब ${ }^{4} \mathcal{N}^{\prime}$ स，the name of a medicinal herb．
बิโ－प゙，a knife．
匈＇突，the blade of a knife．漓•気，the edge or sharp cutting part of a knife．匈产，the point or sharp point of a knife．
बิ궁T，the back of a knife．
बิ＇u，the handle of a knife．

घิ＇श्रेपన，the side of the blade of a knife． घิ＇ $\mathcal{Z} 4 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{a}$ knife－case．
छิ．केぁ，a sharp knife．
จํ．t $\varnothing$ ，a blunt knife．
จิ่ㅐㅐㅇ，$\}$ a little knife．


बे पहैप＇y，to stab，or run one through with a knife or sword．

จㅁํㄴㄹㄹघㅆ，several kinds of knives．

हुलघิ，a razor，a shaving knife．
सेब＇घे，a knife to cut the nails with．
工ه＇ષิ，a sword．
घेपा－स，s．shadow，shade．
घิप＇ม＇sa，adj．shadowy，full of shade．
घิप，s．spot，blemish，defilement．

बेप्टेँ，a dial，the art of dialling．
घิव，$p$ ．pret．of Qीीवय；$v . n$ ．to shrink，to be folded up．
मैब＇बิศ，paper shrunk up．
बैस

，a boat，ship，ferry，vessel．
（\＄＇ये，a ship．
5r，a ferry，or the passage over which a boat passes．
3＇4，a ferry－man，a boat－man．


W＇QẼa，a harbour，port，haven．
\＄nt，$\}$ ，
\＄＇s，name of a country，and people．

IT－स，an angle．
Josa，adj，angular，having corners or angles． हु ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{H}^{\prime} 5^{\prime}, ~ a d j$ ．having many angles．
T＇גद，adj．having no corners．
ह＇4ç，adj．quadrangular ；s．a square．
T＇4®
$3^{\prime} \zeta^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}, \mathrm{a}$ a right angle．
g＇ea，an oblique angle．
उुमे，the elbow．

कुषापा－4，part．adj．ready，made ready，perfeet；
v．Rडुय＇4．
जुप＇丬エ＇è5＇ป，to make ready．
जुष complished．
जुप्वेष，one that has found perfection；a sage， a saint．
जुसमą，principle，motive，opinion；theory．
रुुर＇4，part．adj．broken，maimed．
ज्रुब＇দ̌，a maimed person，a cripple．
क्रुस＇万ु，name of a painful disease，the gout．
（f）
i，name of a star or constellation．



घे＇पईंवर，disease of the throat．
चेशR4N，hoarseness of voice．

पें，flour of wheat，wheat－flour．
＊प4＇tel，wheat－flour，or meal．

凶ॅ 4 ，the rind or bark of a birch－tree to write
on, \&c.

## $\sqrt{4}$

से पबิぁ，name of a star or constellation．

सेषा－प्ये，a brook，rivulet．
缡＇象，river－water．
बे凶 $\$＇4Iax，a torrent，a rapid river．
ब̀凶দ্রa，a small brook，a rivulet．






気岛N，$\{$ a fellow，companion，associate，com－
Y（nN，$\}$ rade，friend．
बิ凶स \＆，a male ditto．
घ̀凶凶শम్，a female ditto．



 assistant．



欮；an inhabited place，a single house；a vil－ lage，town．
घ्येদ＇4，an inhabitant，a citizen；a single house．
凶ेん＇ณे工，a town，city．
凶̀乡ॅそォ，a town，quarter of a city，a village， inhabited place．

घेॅ’से，an inhabitant，citizen．
จัॅ＇⿹勹凶 दN，the number of houses in any vil－ lage，town，\＆c．
बें＇दूर्षेa，the head of an inhabited place．

$23]$ 䖲㖘
 emancipated．
凶̀ ̀＇N，s．advice，counsel，care，heed，caution． ब्ये ${ }^{\prime}$＇ 4 ，an adviser，counsellor，a senator．

घ्येस सेद，adj．heedless，careless．
 consultation．


䭼 for पఓब，s．pay，wages，fee．
（4， 4 ，a labourer，a working man，a hired खंషి，$\}$ man or person．
छ＇ゝ＇ A, a woman that works for hire．
团＇ 4 ，the musk－deer．
छमे，the female of ditto．
©
－
：
－
벤，a kind of eagle．
；；্বম 84＇출 ，an eagle＇s claw or talon．



 cause，\＆c．for．
（85＇，s．ox，great cattle，bullock．
운 1 צ，an ox，or bullock．
खद＇t，a young ox，or bullock．
84＇4পQ，s．leprosy．


젿너게，the young of an elephant．
包5家，the keeper of an elephant．
85 phant．
＊
（\＄） $4, v . a$ ．to return，retort，repay．
बの＇ख्बवय，to return like for like；to return an answer．
주너，a yawning．
ख्रीद＇，s．land，region，tract；the continent，dry land；portion．





 tinents are：
Яエ＇3＇gis＇55＇，\}





耳
पने土＇बीद，Chersonesus Aurea，Malacea．
यौ＇⿹勹巳寸＇，Europe．
图育，a pipe，flute．

स्षैद＇
คิद＇घิद＇，a wooden pipe．
工母＇解，a brass pipe．
đ $\bar{\prime}$ हीち＇，a pipe made of a man＇s shank－bone． ไ्रेद＇घी 5 ＇，a pipe blown on the side．
중 $1-\mathbb{F}$, s．song，tune，melody．
圈＇โशृदN，$s$ ．harmony，tune，concert．

圂需，the voice of a song．
श्रु＇बेa＇山，to sing ；a singing．

［ 24 ］
あ弓＇费，a song of wine．
पर्ष 5 包，a song of praise，a hymn．
Wケ资，an abusive song．
 a person＇s representative image．
बे
云券，a horse－ransom．
중，boiled grains，（to be used for food．）
QవA중ㅎ，boiled rice．

बे ©्रुस，boiled wheat．

斉＇R5सNय，a man having that distemper．
齐 $२ 5$ स ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ ，a woman ditto．
気4NT－स，a table，board，leaf，plate．
甸凶｜

ถ̀षN＇Aीद＇，a plank or board for a volume．
बेषसa＠，a thong，\＆c．to bind or fasten a
volume with．
ถ्रेदT－सै，a discourse，talk，story．

这ち＇घ，a discoursing，talking，telling．
बेद＇Q title of a book containing many stories．

ब्रेद＇य＇び，a discourser．

 subject．

图め＇ム，a fool，an idiot．

क्षेब $\check{,}$ ，a fool，a blockhead．

禀女＇丩，the act of making flat，level．



佥＇क，toys hanging down from one＇s girdle． बेग－प，the lungs．

気＇ेॅन＇，the wind－pipe．
看＂${ }^{2} 5$ ，disease of the lungs．
备＇g $\square$ ，convulsion of the lungs．
商’s，adj．recent，immediate，sudden；s．sud－ denness，\＆c．；adv．suddenly．
 comer．

※ेया－ब，a lightning，the flash before thunder．
 lightning．
気4＇R4I＇R34，it lightens．
 cation．






बбқтТ－乡े＇，adj．clever，dexterous．
ब
«ठち＇ひ，v．a．to cut off．

 बสब，（used in compos．）
（＇Aㅈa，name of a giant or monster．
ब＇ム®aा－य，s．a toll－gatherer（on high ways．）

बুক’’্ন，$a d j$ ．humble，submissive；s．flattery．
ム
$\triangle \delta \boxtimes \cdot \square, v, a$ ．to scatter，spread，put asunder． $\boxed{\wedge} \delta \mathbf{\square}, v . a$ ．to make water，to piss．


4ฎ̊

ムภิ＇थิक＇पू＇，
4ภิ\}, s. a clyster.
बริ凶，adj．one．
4소새＇すे，the one．
ब
4


ธగికి내N，the other，the other side or party． 4冬风＇3，$a d v$ ，into one．
4\＆ collect．
48̊ష



－



ム옹，the pret．of 凶ठิ＇

4

凶ㅈㅓㅓㅓㄱ，s．importance，matter．
Ф
 v． $25{ }^{5}$ を．
凶层工元，v．a．to compress，comprise，include， bring one to an extremity；v．QE工力．
ムغેશુ｜or ᄎ̀


 4
凶完工＇g工，adv，in a naked state．

## चク々






Фडेस N ，$s$ ．ditto，（said of a female．）
凶方Nव「工，a beloved thing．

 books）．


 of being broken．




पঠমা－廿，part．pass．broken．

凶文দ＇，s．consumption of the body，phthisis．
廿ズム・エ゙ゥ＇，a narrow passage，a defile．
$4 \check{L}_{5}^{\prime} \downarrow, v, a$ ．to cut，a cutting．
ब 4 さ，pres．
परร，pret．
4ठ5，fut．


सरॅद्टेद，that cuts．
पर्ठॉस，s．arrogance，pride．
דरेख $\overline{4}$
凶ช゙ェ＇দ，v．a．to spread，scatter，disperse．
ه१৭ब，$s$ ．plague，pestilence．
ब१ఫ＇山，adj．fierce ；$s$ ．fierceness．
ธ१ன，$s$ ．a sort of large deer．
«११Q，\}s. the neck, the hinder part of the
ब१२प，$\}$ neck．
$\triangle$ पQ＇치，hide or leather of a beast＇s neck．


ム92＇ ムЯマ＇भिБ＇，a yoke（for oxen）．


ムЯロ＇షॅ，a witness，a giver of evidence．



ムధิケ’ख๙，adj．sleepy．



 to rouse from sleep．


4Я̊N，adj．two．
$\triangle$ ศiv $\times$ ，all the two，both．

4 ดిజ $\downarrow$ ，adj．second．
ムధీxயリエ，adv．the second time．
ムధీस से，adj．consisting of two．
ธดิ저
ムดิN＇लु
 certain．
पధิस teతి N，a bird；one entered into a religi－ ous order．
 ficial．
$\triangle 9 \mathbb{d} \square, v, a$ ．to examine，explore ；censure．

 state of being explored．
$\triangle$ बतु ब＇른，that explores．


य＇Aপপेब，a relation on the father＇s side．


ब＇ムপेa，a relation on the mother＇s side． 4পे亠凶ป̆，s．an adversary，antagonist，enemy ； adj．contrary，opposite，adverse．
ムøे工＇ష，v．a．to get，acquire，procure，provide．


－．प户̆’i，$\}$ a steward，caterer，provider．


凶ウे工’ม，a wrinkle．


ब多ᄃा－পेদ，s．strength，vigour．

ムপेร’सेธ，adj．feeble，weak，languid．
बち६＇ป，v．a．to give，to bestow ；the fut．of बИॅद＇ম．
ムヶБ＇e，$\quad 7$ part．fut．to be given or be－
ムヶद＇घ工＇g＇घ，$\}$ stowed．
v． 4 में＇$\square$ ，

凶1ヶちエム，s．thanks，thanksgiving．

बヶ弓＇4，v．a．to give to，to commit to，to in－ trust．
ข．षท̆โच，
बफรंय，s．series，order，system；a bar for a door，\＆c．
هЋब＇3，adv．continually，always．
 to reduce to system．


 phy．
ब $Һ$ स，s．speech，talk，discourse．


凶দみ＇ख्बेद＇घ，a discoursing．




$\triangle 4$ सम या－ఫेद，full，the state of being full．
ムमझ＇से，it is full．


৬५२下－स，s．a pawn，pledge，security，bail．
बमQ＇अI＇Q5ब＇घI，to give in pledge，to pawn．
江坟ちQ，pecuniary security，bail．
से•৬५Q，a bailman，an hostage．
凶ちエ＇】，v．a．to bleed，to let blood．


बरूपंघ，v．n．to drop，to drip，to fall in drops． Фйदт－】，s．profundity，depth，bottom．


ムमिद＇ब्यম，adj．very profound．
凶मิॅ＇з＇54＇ษ，v．n．a sinking into the depth or to the bottom．
 bottom．
ธทิॅ＇ぞ，an anchor，a sounding plumb．
$\triangle$ पौष $\downarrow, v, n$. to be overcast，clouded．



$415 \mathbb{Z}^{\prime} \downarrow, v, a$ ．to cut into small pieces．
 ムদ্টహ＇ひা－Яిদ，s．fierceness，ferocity，cruelty．

——से，s．a cruel woman，\＆c．



可B工＇鳥 s．a bag，a sack，a wallet．
पБब＇ష，v．a．to reduce into powder．
凶मेढ＇ひ，s．a pawn，pledge．
凶らЦ゙エT－ ，s．hidden treasure，hoarded wealth．


凶मेエ＇पष्षु T ，to hoard up wealth，treasure．

凶らेエ＇Qर्बेさ＇ひ，to find or discover such a trea－ sure．
๑ทั母＇ఖ，v．a．to make a noise with one＇s fin－ gers．



そェ・凹グ円凶，belonging thither．


凶Иॅॅ＇ష，v．a．to give，yield，bestow，\＆c．
凶呺，pres．
女मら14らられ，pret．
－ПББ＇，fut．


ФरॅБ’অ’ฝ，a she giver．



 of being given．
凶Иॅॅ＇ひ，v．a．to give，to commit to，to intrust ； to aim to．
4 亿号，pres．
廿मף，pret．
円म5，fut．
बิโा－ब̆पषेष，imper．

## 45

 ธ1

そे凶দัエ，an offering of four or meal．
 fasten，\＆c．

बदू＂，
बГद＇यु，v．a．to open wide，to menace．
45दN，s．harmony，melody．

$\pm \zeta$ すा－स，s．seat，mattress，a quilted seat．
बएक ${ }^{\prime} N$ ，a residence，dwelling place．


 scatter．




h． 4 RTT－4，v．n．to be，to be found．
凶โิद＇य，any stuffed thing to sit or lie on，a mattress，mat．
 a mat or mattress．
 ground．

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { पइ＇य，} \\ \text { सश्य，}\end{array}\right\} v . a$. to gather together，to collect．
45 ＇ㄷ，part．fut．to be gathered，collected．
43＇

$$
4 \overline{5} 9
$$

$4349^{\prime 2}$ ，s．mischief，harm，hurt．

A3णN，$\}$ a canopy，a tester，an um－



4． 434 N ，the day－time ；noon，mid－day．

$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { h．} 43 \hbar, \\ 3 N,\end{array}\right\}$ a bone ；family，extraction．

h． $43 G^{\circ} 3 \mathrm{~N}, 7$ the bones or relics of a saint，

435•青ब，a chapel，\＆c．where relics are de－ posited．
ДЗకT－＊，a beam，a timber．
ब＂बडร＇，the main beam．
马‘】35＇，a small beam，a joist．
प35ंत्रक，a bridge of timber or beams．
 a pillar．
435＇4，s．affliction；earnest desire；pain．
 wrists，legs；a ring．





 to break，subdue，to discipline，to educate．
－ 3 『＇2，part．fut．to be subdued，broken， disciplined．

 take up，to hold up，to weigh．
［29］サावम


Фरे६स゚শ，a snake＇s head and neck．




 Фरॅら＇बム，a black face．


勾रॅち＇দす，a bad face．
 $\triangle 5^{2} 5^{\circ} \mathrm{A}$ ，s．commencement，beginning． $\Delta 5^{2} 5^{\circ}$ は，$a d v$ ．in the beginning． 4रॅぁ，an evil－spirit，a devil．



परेब ${ }^{2}$




4र्ケN•ய，a mast，a sail－yard．
ムबウ＇2，adj．black．
4 $\ddagger 4$, s．black cattle．


凶बत，a keeper of black cattle．
4बन＇म，s．an allowance，grant；v．a．to give， grant，allow，yield，permit，\＆c． ムबら＇ম・ぬ̆，a granter，permitter．



凶 $\$ 7$, s．pith，essence ；importance．
ムबผ，s．heaven，sky，the residence of the blessed


ムबম＇ష，s．heavens，the several heavens．
 ธஎब＂
4बस＇凤Б＇，a clear sky．


बबबस＇शे，


ムबझ＇N．，\}heaven and earth.
4बस＇โち’N，〕
पबशा－ये，adj．ancient，old，of old time，long since．
ムबロエ্オN，men who lived in old times，the ancients．

4बता－स，s．a place，situation；occasion．
ムवस 4, v．$n$ ．to dwell，abide；be，continue．
むबस゙びघ゙，a dweller．

凶बस＇अ๙，a dwelling place，lodgings．

凶す⼩
बवॅद＇ష，v．n．to be ashamed．

வ बัちさ，


凶बैद，it does harm．
से $৭$ बॅॅ，it does no harm．
पषॅटन्ष्षीव，the name of a mischievous fancied spirit．
பธबัब＇ひ，v．a．to depress，humble，deject，sur－ pass．
ムबैぁ＇ய゙భ゙，a depresser ；one that surpasses． ब §x $^{\prime}$＇$\%$ ，v．a．to filter，strain，percolate，let



4 ${ }^{5} 5^{\prime}$ ，adj．clean，pure，clear；holy．


a参高，name of a province in the middle of Tibet．


4兮ち＇கेぁ，a great river．

4気ち＇，river－water．


凶저재，the crown of the head．
ब out of the crown of the head of the fancied saints．
4． excrescence on his head．
4족ㄴ녁，a knot of hair on the crown of the head．
毋 knot to grow on his head．

4죽ㅁ
 lege，university．


ब종ㄴ $4, ~ v . a . ~ t o ~ r u b ~ t o g e t h e r, ~ t o ~ r u b . ~$
4र्ञైயय＇ష a rubber．
4충 $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ भिद＇，a piece of dry wood that is rub－ bed against another to make fire．
 4
ब Qあぁ ；v．a．to hurt．
4庆工， 4, v．a．to hurt，injure，do wrong to．

बत्रें－पे，a chief，principal，lord，master．

ム§ or master．
बर्天े $\mathrm{\alpha}$ ，a she principal，mistress，lady．
 put，\＆c．；s．a laying，placing，setting．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { ムดร＇वโ，} \\ \text { ム१ร＇Qग्गुस，}\end{array}\right\}$ the disease called the piles．
ম৭वा－২া－स，pron．other，another．
মqब＇추，adj．another＇s，of other．

ब बब＇sा－ब，adv．to another place；otherwise．
49す＇a，adv．at another place．
4のव＇बN，adv．from another place．
ムดส’ติธ，pron．any other，another．


QEQ．$\left.{ }^{2} \mathrm{a},\right\}$ the rain－bow．
ムดव＇म，the fut．of QFब＇प ；v．a．to weigh， measure；to pay，repay．
 ष१वर्या，adj．immense．
 gods．

 must be paid．
－షคิT－ม，s．origin，cause ；basis，foundation， ground．
ムคิศยิদไ，adj．having its foundation，cause， reason．

ムคึ’มัร＇ษ，adj．having no cause．

## 4／ब65


재ब＇ムคิ，the principal or original cause of all，the soul．
N•ศศิ，the ground，soil，the earth＇s founda－ tion．

ムథิป＇ษ，v．a．to try，prove，examine，judge．
ムबิธ＇य，v．a．to suck out；the fut．of Qहैय＇य．
ムबิपN प，v．a．to put，place in order，to ar－ range．
ムฝิฮ，】，v．a．to overpower，subdue，conquer ； the fut．of २र्वेय．
凶โิxఁగ，one＇s native place or country．

ムคీNu，adj，native，indigenous to a country．
ム®ロ－स̌，a bow，arch，arc．
49 ，the cord of a bow．
4 $\mathbf{g}^{\prime}$ 月4N，a bow－string；a bow－case．
4g．Q5Ax 4 ，to bend a bow．
$4 \varnothing^{\prime} 545 \mathrm{Z}$ ，to make ready a bow．
ब』＇Ryुケ＇u，to unbend a bow．
4\＄4，an archer，a bowyer or bow－man．
418．8a， 4 （8＇भa，$\}$ adj．arched，having a bow．

 bow．
4 9 ． 2 रेमN，$^{2}$ a fathom，two yards．
$418 \cdot$ घ̆षn，adj．holding or carrying a bow．

 shut，\＆c．
\ $\lfloor$ ght A ，the middle of any thing ；original work；the text of an original work；a text－book．
ムดร＇ష，s．attention ；v．n．to attend，be heed－ ful．
ब®5स丩，adj．heedful．

 leaves．
凶વิム＇T－स，s．breadth，width．

பવิ६＂ผेร，adj．void of breadth，narrow．
凶ヘิ૬ $3, a d v$ ．in breadth．
凶ฺेN，adv．four days hence．


 chop with an axe．
पबॅषㅁ，the side，the rib－part of animals．


घबॅॅ＇ひ，a basin，bason，a vessel for several uses．



घศॅवा－廿，adj．young，not old．

म®ัด＇ร，a young man，a youth．
凶वैब＇इ゙क，a young girl，a virgin．
A
 virginity，to ravish，deflower．


షबैद＂


 vanquish，conquer．
■คัみ＇山エ＇श्ट，part．fut．must be subdued．
4左工，

4ศัェ＇$โ$ ，a small tool of that kind．

 షत्रबा－サ，s．meat，food for beast．
凶त्रब’ひ，v．a．to eat up；to eat，feed on．

凶त्रム・ひ，adj．clean．
पत्रम＇ぬエ，adv．cleanly．
4귬，a planet．


 the planets．
बत्रQ＇ब5，s．palsy．



प不々＇気＂${ }^{\prime}$ ，the moon．





4त्রよ 2 ，v．a．to lay，put on．
4ᄌㅈㅈㄷㄱㅓ，a sort of ladle or large spoon．
ムフ्রエTーズ，a steep place，a precipice．
ムᄌ্র $\mathbb{N}^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，v．a．to begin，to have intention to do．凶न्दे，s．shine，brightness，lustre；name of a precious stone．


 nance．
凶示＇包す’ふす，ado．having a fine complexion， looking well out．
बत्रे＇यी़，s．shine，brightness（as of the face．）
 countenance．

ข $\frac{\square}{6}$
व我覀，a Ieopard．
4 प군궈짖，$\}$ pard．
ム궆ํํN，the spots of a leopard．










2］
【元दNウあぁ，a large boat or ship．
4त्रैदN＇क्ष下＇，a small ditto．
षब्रेदN＇ひाखु U，a boat－man．
पन्रेषा－џ，sleep，a sleeping．
ష有स＇யI，v．n．to sleep，to go to sleep．
«न्देस＇ภム＇，\} a bed-chamber, a nobleman's re-


ム
बन्वेस＇ळ，the materials belonging to a bed．

ムन्निस पथॅథ，a curtain，canopy，or tester for a bed．




 squeeze ；to oppress by hardship，to crush． 43 4，

4मे，$\}$ a lever，a bar．
－ İ $^{\prime}$ そN，a fulcrum or prop．


ब

ब 4.
बत
4 군I，v．n．to ache，to be in pain．






 ritual．
ब
 stances or objects．

4
风 ム

 idol．
4］ $35 \cdot \frac{1}{4}$ ，a seizing on，a taking away，a hold－ ing fast．
ब ञ马 $\ddagger$ I，v．a．to seize on，to occupy，\＆c．；to

 ble．
 ceivable．



 on which life depends．

## घ145

$\pm 35 \cdot 4$ ，the act of turning，converting．
 into，\＆e．；v．Qर्क్J＇山．
ム

 another；v．Q 歌】．

4

«बें＇स，a horned aquatic plant．
यवन्नेपर्म＇स，a very small piece of broken stone， \＆c．；filth．

－极歪 $\}$ in ancient India．
ム方দNT世KN，s．height，altitude．
बत्रेमस प्रेॅ’य，a magnifying，exalting，praising．
．पन्ने $\quad 4$, a keeping，holding，putting on．
बत्रेंயI，v．a．to keep，hold；put，lay on；

पत्रे $’$＇$a$ a sort of basket；a box ；a bird＇s cage． यद्वेप＇स，a place of confinement；a cage．
बत्रेक＇4，the state of feeling shame for another．凶ন্নेस’யI，v．n．to be ashamed，to be in confu－

बत्रे工ा－মান্নे工，a ray，beam．
ధุధ•픽ㄱ，the sun－beam．
あ＇घīำ，a hot beam．

－$\triangle$ 근ㅍ－स，a peg，a pin．
पत्रे工＇鳥，a small peg．


पबस＇बतन्रे工，a peg or bolt to fasten a window or door with（from above）．
4न्द्रे工＇घ，affliction，the state of being afflicted with any pain．



हीय＇बत्रे工，s．pleurisy．

 the colic．

Ф국 $\square$ ，the acknowledgment，or remembering of a thing．
நौव＇बार्न＇प，the acknowledgment of kindness， gratitude．


बन्नॅद＇T－स，a carpenter＇s tool to make a hole or incision with；a chisel，a gimlet．





ธTu凶，a kind of black cattle with long hairs and with a grunting voice，a yaq．


य‘बাथル，an uncastrated yaq．



बाथय＇त्र，a yaq＇s horn．

बयाष＇ $\boldsymbol{\square}$, yaq－flesh．

बाथया＇
बतथ
वचयar？，one that keeps or tends yaqs，a yaq－ herd．

बयथদ＇sa，adj．lucky，fortunate，blissful．
बथ्यद’सेร，adj．unlucky，unfortunate．


凹ய্রぁ’びぶふ，adj．itchy．
बथमा－कै？

बथमN，a covered place，a shelter．
エリスा－स，a stain，spot；a sort of slate－stone． ธयロ’ดิष，a slate－pencil．
बय्य ${ }^{\prime}$ प，a disliking，abhorring ：the itch．
सय工＇Z，the act of borrowing any thing．
षयエエ＇ป＇，a borrowed thing．
ひ凹யリエ，a step－father．
अ•बायエ，a step－mother．
万•बリエコ，an adopted child．
 켜써，$\}$ y yawning，gaping．
षथया－そा－स，adj．right，the right（hand）．

बाय

$\triangle \pi \pi^{\prime} \times a, a d v$ ．on the right hand．
ธTuN＇GN，adv．from right．


ब뮤，（a beast）ermeline，ermine．

बये凶・リエ，v．n．to be hindered，stopped．
ศप्य，a kind of precious stone，a turquoise．
ห্ন•囚ய్J，small turquoise．
4प्डদ＇，adj．tame，domestic．




 tika）a mystical figure．
 येकシั้，$\}$ gious sect in Tibet． आय्यエ’घI，v．n．to bend，to bow down．

$\triangle$ प्यु＇দ，the field of battle．
凶ய্যV＇Raए＇ய，the fighting a battle．
凶ய্য


凶थेद’या－Яीร，fluctuation，unsteadiness；heed－ lessness，want of attention．





৬थेঝ＇びび，a fornicator，an adulterer．

凶थेश
पथ्ये凹यू，adv．negligently，idly．

h．षथेช

凹थ्थॉ－स，s．craft，cunning，artifice，cheat，deceit．

 or island．
凹र्थ＇e，s．craft，artifice，\＆c．



凶र्थ＇$य$ ，the state of being agitated，moved， shaken．
पर्थ＇य，$\quad$ the act of moving．




 forming service for one．
बর্খ̆凶゙ひ，the act of covering．
बर्थ゙円リエ，ข．a．to cover．
ォर्थウス＇サ，part．adj．covered．
$\Delta$ पॉ凶ग，a coverlet，a covering．

बर्थेवा－ब，the left（hand or side）．

बर्थेक 飞్త凶న，the left part or corner．
वर्थぁ＇ $3, a d v$ ．to the left．

बर्थेक＇कस，adv．from the left．
बर्थंष＇\＆I，v．a．to wave，shake，brandish，turn．




む先エ $ష$ ，a covering，offuscating．
बर्यัエエエ，v．a．to cover，offuscate，darken．
बर्येस ${ }^{\prime}$ 『ら＇，a bake－house，a cook－room．

』Яロाーマエ，v．a．to split，cleave；confess．
凹ศ凶주，
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 内ेखN，}\end{array}\right\} s$ ．justice，equity，right law．

ムศबN‘区ら，a court of justice．
ম $95^{\circ}$ ，name of a musical instrument．
ォপদ‘凶ค̣দ＇，craggy places，tracts．


มศका－$\%$ ，the lower part of any thing．
 of the body．
丈ॅศศม，a barren，or unprolific woman，or any female．
为込み丈，ditto a mare．


凶ค२，adj．worthy，deserving；fit，may be．



ธคิธ’ฆ，a dead woman．
凶ヘ์母주N，food made or exposed for the dead．
๙คิథ商，the lord of the dead，or of death．
凶คิकฟ，adj．good，excellent，fine．

凹भीत्रा－\＆゙－स，s．nature，humour，temperament． बヲु＇ష，a rebuke，reproach；a rebuking，chiding． ムЯム＇షエ，v．a．to rebuke，chide，reprehend．

495＇ష•ㄴ，a rebuker，\＆c．
凶मे＇ম，an abuse，foul language．
凶Яे $\ddagger$ ，v．a．to abuse，revile，speak ill．

a priest of Shakya should do．）





 सु凹मेषన，ditto．
ムศेबस＂र्बर्द＂，a banquet or dinner，after the death of a great person．
Фभेร＇स，an executioner，a hangman．
 religion in Tibet．
ムฝे工，adj．moist，wet；moisture．




 4পி工＇ד＇प̆，a man that asks alms，a beggar．


ムタ̆＇ד，a pouring，shedding，letting out．
】ศॅแエ，v．a．to pour out，shed，diffuse．
ムヘ̆凶’ษ，a quill（in a bird＇s wing），the wing．
$\triangle$ भिष $^{\prime} \nrightarrow \varnothing N$ ，winged animals；birds．
Qऽד•बमॅム，a quill in the wing．




 4 ⿵人弓＇，a pit，a sinking of the ground．

v．Qகร゙ひエ．


4．
another ；to chase，hụnt．
ムคัด，a plough．



ムNA，used in composition．
［ $A \cdot \Delta \mathbb{N} \triangle, s$ ，flattery，adulation．


$4 \pi \mathrm{~N} \cdot \mathrm{~m}$, ）a concealing，hiding，keeping secret； \＃＇ম，$\}$ a secret．
$\triangle \sqrt{4} \square I, v . a$ ．to conceal，hide；$a d v$ ．secretly．










h．$\square \times \sqrt{4} \downarrow$ ，a hearing，hearkening to．
毋Nの＇யI，v，a．to hear fully，to hearken to ； v．ム忒ぁयエ．

$\triangle \mathrm{A} Q \mathrm{Q}$ ，a kind of wild beast，a lynx．
－NエT－とা－ジT－มे，adj．new，fresh，virgin．
AㅈN工＇3，adv．newly，afresh，recently．
4N工＇5，a novice，tyro．

『ち＇बNI，a new house．
凶ิस＇リNI，a new garment．
बন্থা－দ̆，adj．clear ；－〈̌I，adv．clearly．
बत্র



ムฟv•ণั，it is clear，evident．
बN『【মI，adv．clearly，evidently．

A자＇भीद＇，a pale or stake for malefactors．


Фヘ̂₹＇d，a place covered with small green grass．

 divide．

 parts of．

 precept．
भसेर

बस्ञূ＇पI，v．a．to command，bid，say．

 यसञ

पষ్తী＇ム，all the three．

बब्ड अ＇џ，adj．the third．

बब＇बस्डस，$a d v$ ．thrice，three times．
【NエTーN，any thing burnt slightly．
4isx＇รे，the smell of ditto．
 receive one solemnly．
বI్JN＇4，the belly，paunch，the stomach，in－ testings．

 put asunder．


毋鳼＇，s．a leak．

 a leak．

凶行，a heap，pile，crowd，assemblage．

aid，s．gold．

a


पसे土・タ̆ム，gold leaf．
4से土

4거工这む，any ornament of gold．
ムন


 बतฟ工＇स凶工， $\int$ smith．
 the Aura Chersonesus of the ancients．
 of Brahma．
ムస్Ňম，a repairing，mending，curing，breed－ ing，\＆c．
 up．






■ timon of one＇s vicious life．


up，make ready．

पN』N，pret．
पN凶，fut．

ムন্ৰূ•ష̆，adj．right，uprightly，secret．

ム気ち＇घエ，v．a．to conceal，hide，keep secret．
母先么＇，pres．
NaN，pret．


ムन्रॉंџI，v．a．to kill，slay，murder，destroy．
बฟैร，pres．
पN5，pret．
凶 NT，fut．

जiौ万
$\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[39}\end{array}\right]$

 tioner．
4
 the place of execution．
बत्रू＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，s．murder．


 mock，ridicule．
बसेषाब－ऐें，adj．alive，living，the living．


 life．


ム परॅぁ 4 भीa，both the living and the dead．
बमेबリエI，v．a．to hear，give ear，hearken to．
4
पसष，pret．
4）Na，fut．


ム気पレエI，v．a．to return（a kindness，\＆c．）；

बत्रैमा－ये，a pine，fir．
廿स्సेस＇भिद＇，a fir－tree，wood．


 ब

4

 Qसीबस륜，$\}$ make holes with，a drill． ムฟ్พั工＇भिち＇，the handle of．

वर्オエ＇【x，\} to turn, brandish any thing in济矿，$\}$ one＇s hand．
 of staff．
h．$\triangle$ बतø
S＇ম，$\}$ a petition，prayer，intreaty．

बर्सॅव बI，v．a．to beg，pray，intreat．
h．$\square$ ．
凶ヘ̌অ＂凶5＇，a cook－room，kitchen．


4－
4～て
4
ムスัヵ・ติप，fine flour of parched barley，\＆c．

ムస్ఞu4，（cured，healed，brought up，reco－

$5^{\prime}$ ，The fourth letter in the Tibetan alphabet；
a numeral for four．
$5^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $5^{\prime}$ ，the fourth，or 4th．
$\hbar^{\circ}$ ，pron．I．
द＇मे，
ム＇ダ，

ムエテ＇，$\}$ I myself．
ム＇পे冖

दఇ゙โ・び，
द•工5＇बे，

द．454•4̂，

โ＇ $\mathrm{S}^{\prime}$＇बి，our，our＇s．
ᄃ，


ᄃ＇कृस＇فे，our，our＇s．



Note－There are two ways in Tibetan of expressing the cardinals fifty－one，two， three，\＆c．and the ordinals fifty－first，se－ cond，\＆c．viz．either by $\boldsymbol{q}^{\prime} \mathbf{' I}^{\prime} \mathbf{z}^{\prime}$ ，or 5 sim－ ply，as above．
द＇5x，name of a bird of the goose kind．
द＇पा－Яิॅ，s．bad，badness ；v．$\overline{\text { a＇t }}$ ．
দั̌，I am．
E．Y，s．sound，voice．
$\overline{5} \cdot{ }^{2} \cdot \mathbf{s a}, a d j$ ．sonorous，vocal．

$\zeta \cdot$ © ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ，s．pride，arrogance．
द．${ }^{6} q$＇sa，adj．proud，arrogant．
 humble．
ち\＆，s．speech，talk．
${ }^{5} \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} \notin, ~ a d j$ ．of，or belonging to，speech．

दब＇
इด＇โโปN，$\quad$ talk；rhetoric，poesy．
Бब＇қषद＇，a fine speaker．
 quence．
दब1＇बิ＇भु＇से，the goddess of eloquence，a muse．
ธ지 둘ㅍ，arrangement of speech．
 grammatical work．
h． $5 \mathbb{\square} \cdot \frac{\tan }{\mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{a}$ ，a tradition，not recorded history．

40 ］

## $5\{$

ᄃ5＇ㄴ $\cdot$ •
इॅ＇बे，a goose．
$55^{\prime}$ H్x 4 ，a gosling，the young of a goose．
दू＇$\quad 5 \cdot \cdot \bar{\lambda} 工 \cdot 4 I$ ，to gaggle as a goose．

 दॅ＇ч§
5 5 ＇बlyt＇，a domestic goose．
$5 द \cdot{ }^{\prime 2} \ddagger{ }^{\prime}$＇，a wild goose．
$55 \cdot 4 \cdot \Delta \mathbb{N}^{2}$ ，the rearing or breeding of geese．
${ }^{5} \zeta^{\circ} T-$－，self，self－same，own，nature．
$\zeta 5 \cdot \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{~N}, a d v$ ．by itself．
$\zeta \zeta \cdot \downarrow, s$. scent，fragrance；force，efficacy．

দaा－《ा－《ा－ब̌े，adj．bad，ill，wicked．



दa＇யI＇èt＇घI，v．a．to make bad．
$\zeta \sigma^{\circ} Q$ घ̀＇$\Varangle$, the state of damnation after death． दб＇క̆व，adj．mean，pitiful，very bad． w्y
54．4，（used in compos．）the negative un， －．3I，$\}$ im，il，ir．
弓स＇，the sign of interrogation or doubt after words ending in $\boldsymbol{5}$ ．
пस＇匈凶，a torrent，a brook．

94＇ti，the wrist．
${ }_{4} 5^{\prime} 5 \mathrm{~L}$ ，the shank or leg．
ᄃエI－5＇3，unto one＇s self．


दㄷ－या－१े5，$s$ ．vigour，hardness，strength．


 knife，\＆c．）

## दे5［41］


ムエ・ัエ゙せI，ข．n．to be annealed．
Бエﾑエ・は，adj．hoarse，disagreeable．
ムエリ，a stem，stalk，trunk．
－दवएय，s．weariness，fatigue．

दब＇মエ＇Q炰工＇ష，the state of being fatigued，
tired，wearied．




दर्ञा for दप्युस，by me，I．
ఢิ’，a numeral for 34 ．
ఢी＇\＆，a volume，\＆c．marked with hi，34th．
5；，a numeral for 64.
$5 \cdot 4$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 5,64 th．

Б】エエ，v．n．to weep．

క．प• से，a female weeper．


క＇马＇R5母＇\＆，v．c．or a．to cause or make one to weep．
$5 \cdot$ Qu＇$^{\text {，}}$ ，a sob，or sobbing，lamentation．
$55^{\prime}{ }^{\text {से，a s sob．}}$

5エ＇ష，a grunting．
ちエアエ，ข．n．to snore，to grunt．
 5工 7 骨凶，a faint red colour．

5工’झ゙凹’สぁ，adj．faint red coloured．

दे，a numeral for 94.
らेय，a volume，\＆c．marked with 亡े， 94th．
देт，pron．we，I．

 really．
Kt＇，a numeral for 124.
Kt $\downarrow$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\zeta$ ， 124 th．
देगT－र゙・से，s．nature．
亡े’पेशे，adj．natural．
Kt＂$\delta$ a，adj．natural．




ぞム円エ，a fair，a cheerful face．
 sician）．
K＇A，on account of，in behalf of．


そૅ भेN，an acquaintance．
むॅॅ，s．blush，red colour of the face．
云•边】，s．blush，shame．

 med．









ぞみあよさを，s．astonishment．
 wonder．

दे＇QEीव＇य，？the judging of the face of the

द̀凶スा－स，
Qঅ্ম，$\}$ the side，edge，bank，\＆c．
दॅस＇யI，to boast，to brag，to be proud of． देस＇ய゙পิโ，the state of being satisfied with．
ॅॅมํㄴ，adj．satisfied，not wishing more．


दूँv，s．the surface，face．
NQิ＇দॅN，the surface of the earth．


## 3

$\delta$ ，The fifth letter in the Tibetan alphabet； a numeral for 5 ．


उ＇Ě，s．noise，clamour．
ぶ万ૅ＇太a，adj，noisy，clamorous．

x＇İ，adv．continually，uninterruptedly．
©A，is the plural sign for the personal pro－ nouns，as：
$5 \cdot$ ऽ母，we．

๔．
万4＇
उه＇4，\} the sound made with one's mouth in उ4． 84,$\}$ eating．
SAl＇थाउAl＇SA，adj．thick，very thick，（as some liquids．）
85＇，

sh，followed by any of the negative or prom hibitive particles स，มి，มిథ，షेட，signifies nothing，nothing absolutely．
उち＇भेग，knowing every thing．
उढ＇बे‘Яेग，knowing nothing absolutely．


ऽबा－《া－क，adjective termination ous，$-\mathrm{y},-\mathrm{ly},-\mathrm{ful}$ ，
\＆c．in English．Sometimes such an adjec－
tive is used absolutely，or as a substantive．
उб＇ê，the same adjective termination，but used
only conjunctively，i．e．before a noun． उの・主工，

उप＇ぶय，s．nonsense．

ऽล，adj．slow，not swift．
8I，

ภ（s，s．ṇoise，rumour．
১ব＇১শ，ditto．

ธশ্যুণ，s．nonsense，idle talk．


S a numeral for 35 ．
\＆＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＆，35th．
太，pron．inter．what？
犬＇ムाह゚‘ム，what？
 head．


## 



家包工


合㤫
弃充，$\}$ ，
今＇统d，adv．how much ？how many ？
今＇•Eは＇3，adv．how far ：to what distance ？\＆c．
今＇気丈＇a，adv．at what distance ？\＆c．

\＆＇बิ̨ష，pron．what ？what a thing ？any thing．
ठิR६T，v．ठち＇，every thing；nothing．
§＇ $\mathrm{Q} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{Z}$ ，adj．of what sort，kind，manner，fa－ shion ？

跃の，adv．why ；to what end，purpose．
§＇gy，adj．of what sort，manner，fashion ？
है＇भुपा－Яิโ，s．quality．

ठी＇ष्षेร，adv．how much ？how many？

हं＇tे，adv．why ？conj．if，if on the contrary． 80，斯，



ถిธा，for ष\｛ీ囚l，the indefinite article a，an，used after words ending in any of | $\ddagger$ |
| :---: |
| 4 | or the


§ิ凶，is the sign of the subjunctive mood after
 the same power．
§ิष $1 \times \delta x, a d v$ ．at once；together with．
§̂x， $\mathfrak{a d v}$ ．to what？to winat purpose，


S＇，a numeral for 65.
\＄＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with 太
저＇丸ら＇，a sort of lime used for medicine．
及্ふ＇qి，apricot．
কైద’ศ̆，

ภృక’9ీム，a little，a little while．

太্বৈ＇त্রূ，a little；adv．little．
ふ̀，a numeral for 95.
ふ̀ 4, a volume，\＆c．marked with $\grave{\delta}, 95$ th．
ぶ＇a，conj．I pray，pray．
ふેથ，a syringe．

ふ＇teqt＇，a kind of wolf，a jackal．
方N，adv．so，thus．
ઉે，a numeral for 125 ．
ぶ४，a volume，\＆c．marked with ऊ̌，125th．
犬＇ష，name of a bird，a lark．

犬ૅ $2 \ddagger$ to slight．
ठ̀凶，a plural sign．





ذ̌দ＇ब5，the disease of consumption．

a diadem．
 nament．

## あ

©，The sixth letter in the Tibetan alphabet； a numeral for 6.
ぁ＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\infty$ ，6th．
あ，$\left.{ }_{\text {Б＇ЯN，}}\right\}$ a part，portion，share．
あ＇凡ূム，adj．having，or consisting of，parts．
あ＇सवस，an equal part．
あり㐫ち＇リエ，to make several parts of，to di－ vide．


あ・丸，knowing nothing of．
あ，used in composition thus．
కฝัผ＇ळ，necessary things．
ช区＇あ，a tool，instrument．
＊્ㅜㄱ’あ，s．news，intelligence．
お＇4＇RS，a locust．


あ＇乌ূ ner，\＆c．with another．

あ＇タN，part，portion，share．



 with water，\＆c．
$\mathrm{\omega}^{\boxed{4}}$ ，（in composition．）

あムN．4，s．affection，inclination，desire，wish，
lust，passion．



ジ凶’களన，living creature，animal．




QதN＇ब5＇，ditto made of rice．
ब ${ }^{\mathbf{N}}{ }^{\prime}$ あら＇，ditto of barley．
घ̀＇க $\Sigma$ ，ditto of wheat．
边む＇கদ，ditto of grapes，wine．
あた＇凶ら＇，a tavern．
あち＇Q気ち＇ロエ，to sell wine．
あโা－४，pret．of Qகケ＇山エ ；v．n．to be rent，torn asunder．
あ5＇山，a punishment，a fine．

 ment．
बे工＇ळち，money－punishment，a fine，a mulct．
ぶN゙கち，corporal punishment．
あっ，（in compos．）

கร＇ぴム＇Qタ̊＇ム，to write a contract．

あむ，any boiled grain．
QgㄱN‘あむ，boiled rice．
аన＇あぁ，boiled barley．
あぁ＇レ，a pair of scissors．



4．बम，
ब，$\}$ wwater，any liquid thing．

k वহৃळவ，spittle，the moisture of the mouth．

h．ร̂＇கป，essence，rose oil，\＆c．
k．ब
the ब
h．बए＇Y，a door．

k．ब女＇भेष，a diploma，letter．
h．ぁব•প̀凶，one＇s dominion．


あは＇リ，s．catarrh，a cold．

あは‘さ゚みN，an infecting catarrh．
な｀ळみ，catarrh in the nose．

न्ब｀ळस，ditto in the lungs．
あस＇Ч，an agreeing，being in concord，union， concord．
से’ळस’ఛ，a disagreeing．
おエ＇ப，s．rain．

 a raining．
お工「ろN，the rainy season．
あ工＇\＆，rain water．
あエ・னの，the coping or water－tile of a wall．
あ工•〕ロ，a heavy rain，a shower．
あ工•Qस a gentle rain．
あ工＇䝧耳＇，rain and wind；a storm．

ब工Рばヶ，adj．having no rain．
［ 45 ］
お
கエ・ $25^{2}$ ，wishing rain；name of a bird．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { கエ，} \\ \Phi^{\prime} \rightrightarrows,\end{array}\right\}$ into part or parts．

あエ＇【ペఖ＇घ，a separating into parts．
h．фণ，）the paunch，the abdomen，lower

あN，$s$ ．tool，instrument．

द स山＇बN，warlike instruments．
প\＆＇ぁN，the necessaries for a journey．
あN＇ひ，a beginning，intending，going．
ฝิ，a numeral for 36 ．


க்め＇ష太，one ten．


मेБ＇，）imper．of Qகิち・प；v．a．to bind， க்दม凡ిธ，$\}$ tie．
கీちスা－丈，a bandage for wounds，\＆c．
h．கिपN，
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { पबेఫ＇याँ，}\end{array}\right\}$ a vehicle，carriage，horse，\＆c．

 ing，\＆c．
கీロN＇エ，a stable for horses．
கీपన＇க4，s．oats，barley，grain for horses．
கీपसౌभुఁ，a lash or thong，horse－whip．
கీप＇N＇கN，a horse＇s furniture．

கీपN＇
கिपN＇बム，a bridle．

（9，a numeral for 66.
あ＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＄，66th．

${ }_{6}^{6}$

क्षा ${ }^{k .}$ बД，s．water，a river．
कौ＇山े，the water，a river．
क్ర＇य゙＂


为’출দ＇，a river，stream．

あ＇सด々，the edge，margin，\＆c．
क’Qனㅁ，the bank of ditto．
あ‘ぬら’，cold water．

お’ある，hot－water．
あไざす，warm water．
あ「エ凶N，？
क＇थัの，$\}$ da dam to stop a river．
あっだら’，a well．

कुप्षॅ，a vessel for water，a pitcher，a bucket．

面＂山不工，a ladle to take water with．
$\mathbf{\$}^{\prime}$ ’入्रेम，a wooden vessel to bring and keep water in．
ふ＇Ad，a leather bag for water．
कౌषীष，a spring（of water）．
$\$^{\top}{ }^{\prime}$ ，the moon＇s image in the water．

鱼甸廿N，a wave，flood，surge．

あ’शิช，the dolphin，crocodile；a monster．
马’g，a water－fowl．
$\boldsymbol{J}^{\prime}{ }^{\mathbf{c}} \mathrm{e} N$ ，water－born，a water－lily，the lotos． \＄’马工，a bubble of water．
 glass，a clypsedra．
$\mathbf{\Phi}_{3} \times \frac{a}{4} 5^{\prime}$ ，the 60 th part of a Tibetan hour．
$\mathbf{\$}^{\prime}$ 긴，humour，moisture．


 sinews．
 India．

$\boldsymbol{\$}^{\prime} \times$ ，the privy member of a male or female．


कृ5＇，$\}$
$\left.\$^{8} 5^{\circ} 5,\right\} a d j$ ．small，the small，little．



\＄ち＇\＄5＇，very small．
कूँ＇या－१ीち，s．smallness，littleness，meanness．

 smaller and smaller，decreasing．
为 $5^{\circ}$ ，（used in composition）thus ：
ब＇ब్హち＇，a girl，a virgin．
अ＇क्य弓＇，one＇s mother＇s younger sister．


 wedding．

क్హోㄴ．a bundle，sheaf．
ङ＇क్య反，a bundle of grass or hay．

รエ＇解，ditto of silk．


क्ふ么＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，one＇s second wife（in rank）．



$$
\text { கे } \quad\left[\begin{array}{ll}
47 & ]
\end{array}\right.
$$


あ，a numeral for 96 ．
ら＇ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 內，96th．

あ＇या－१̊ち，s．greatness．
ありエ’Q忽エリエ，to grow greater．

ふ＇ぶ々凶゙ム，a waxing，growing bigger，in－ crease．
 one．
ஹे＇Al’


あ＇ЯমN，s．arrogance，haughty behaviour．
あ’a女N＇sぁ，adj．arrogant．
 arrogantly，\＆c．
あे $\ddagger$ qt，
5Чఢ＇ష̆，\}one's witness.
ふ’
† ய＇あっ，\}one's elder sister.
க்「，postpos．on account of，in behalf of， あेॅ’3，for．
கबा－凶゙，）
らेぁ＇से，\}adj. great, the great; large, big.




亡゚ぁぁ，a great hill，a mountain．
あおあ，a great river．
あぁ＇み，one＇s first wife（in rank）．
あぁ‘＇মे‘，$s$ ．stillness．
 not a word．
らेस「ळ゙स，the noise made by the shocks of an earthquake．

あれなぁぁN，s．a testament，last will，（in compo－ sion，）as ：
『・おぁ，

h．पশ12’ウぁ＊，

あエ’Qゾロ，a growing greater．

あ工＇苃むじ，grown up，of age．

あれ＇ひ，s．credit．
थीद゙あべひエ，to believe．

む̌，a numeral for 126.

ぶ‘山，s．ceremony，rite；mode of preparing any thing．
あॅ＇4＇ム，a person who performs religious cere－ monies．

あॅদ゙тळ゙দेN，a sob，sigh．
あ゙দ，a setting on，exciting（as a dog）．
あॅக゙ロエ，to set on often，to make a practice of，\＆c．
あ＇Qu্dul，a miraculous transformation of one＇s self，or of any thing．
む＇던N，the father＇s lineage，an honourable extraction．
கૅొロবদ＇，the mother＇s family or lineage．
あॅひ̆，a dice or die．


३ち＂ळ゙ه，dice made of shells．
ふN＇ద్య，ditto made of bone．
भीఢ＇ळॅฮ，ditto of wood．
கॅム，

க゙凶ワT－4，sufficient，enough ；adj．contented．



あ̈ॅ＇，a sort of precious stone．






ळ̈વ，adj．various，inconstant．

あॅ＊，religion，moral doctrine；a substance， being．

ฝॅस A, a religious woman，a nun．

あ̌N सेद，$a d j$ ．irreligious，impious．
あॅN＇g 띠，$s$ ．morals，manners；religious sect， a church．
मॅ＇ ciples with another，of the same church．

ฝัस＇̊̊，adj．of，or belonging to，religious morals，beings in general．
 being．
むेंसघ，a school，college．
ळัच＇ஷ̌，a convent or monastery．
 あัष भीष，$\}$ make ready．

E
F，The seventh letter in the Tibetan alphabet； a numeral for 7 ．
$\mathrm{F}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathbf{F}$ ，7 th．

F，tea．

Finis，different kinds of tea．

ह＇ F ，another sort．

（5＇s $\left.5^{\prime},\right\}$
पदू＇स सरेग है，ordinary good tea．


F＂M̆द，a faint colour，or red and yellow．
$\stackrel{\mathrm{E}}{\mathrm{E}}$ ，a numeral for 37 ．
Fit y，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\hat{\mathrm{E}}, 37 \mathrm{th}$ ．
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{F}}$ ，relat．pron．that which．
A－६－६，relate．pron．that which．





है•®बीव＇ப，relate．as，so．
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{E}} \cdot \mathbf{\delta}$ \＆，relay．as much，as many，so．
$\hat{\mathrm{E}} \cdot \mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{T}$, ，relate．such as，like as．
$\mathrm{F}^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{E} \mathrm{I}$, adv．relat．as，in what manner．
है＇균，adv．so long as，\＆c．
${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$＇WT ${ }^{\prime}, a d v$ ．as，so．

E，a numeral for 67 ．
E＇U，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathrm{E}, 67 \mathrm{th}$ ．
${ }_{5} \mathrm{E}$ पे，a round stone to break a stone with．
EN＇A，a sort of silk stuff．
$\hat{k}$ ，a numeral for 97 ．
$\overrightarrow{\bar{k}} \cdot \mathbf{L}$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{F}}, \mathbf{9 7}$ th．
$\overrightarrow{\mathrm{F}}$ ，comparat．particle，more；first，beginning．


 だゃさ，adv．into greater．


คेโ̂凶，awhile．
हे’ब̣ิ母＇E，$a d v$ ．for a while．
F，a numeral for 127 ．
F｀U，a volume，\＆c．inarked with $\mathrm{E}, 127$ th．


추，a mistress，a lady；a nun ；a title．

## भ

9．The eighth letter of the Tibetan alphabet； a numeral for 8.
প＇ய，a volume，\＆c．marked with 9，8th．
qा for $Q^{\circ} य$ ，a fish．
$Q^{\prime} \Psi$ ，a fisher，a fisherman．
Я色，a net（for fishing）．
প＇Q言す，$\}$ an angle，a fishing－hook，a fish－ ঝळீฯயฺ，$\}$ hook．
$q^{\prime} 9$ ，the flesh of a fish．
প’⿳亠丷厂犬メ，the fat of a fish．
প＇स円，the thick dirty skin of a fish．
প＇सॅฯ，the small bones of a fish（like a saw）． প퐀ㅆ，the fin．
Q＇ea，the bladder of a fish．
প＇产ら，fish－spawn．

タ＇ぶ心，fish－bone．
भQิ•ब’अ，the little bones of a fish．
প゙க゙ぢひ，a fish－monger．
Q＇ラ゙ N ，a load of fish．
Q＇F，a kind of falcon．
Q5स＇Q，an eel．

९层 4, a fish－eater，one feeding on fish．
 পํ্ৰૅゅ，a contraction or sinking of the si－ news．
१，the 15 th day of a lunar month．


Я凶＂$\AA \square^{\prime}$ ，the beam of a steel－yard．

१प＇జషీจ，the scale of a steel－yard．
१母＇＊，adj．single，only one．

প凶•§ী，s．filth，dirt．

१凶ソৰオ，a small beam，an arrow．
Яばひ，a hearing．
Я母『エ，v．a．to hear，hearken to．
পすびష్，a hearer．
Яத＇யౌ쑤，a female hearer．
v．邓शぁ＇ひ，a hearing fully．
१த＇વौN，a hearer，（as at lectures．）

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Яस，} \\ \text { Яसम，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．mind，feeling，disposition．
পホ＇万ムQ＇ష，s．cheerfulness，well－being．

१अ’N૬「ひエ，to try，prove，tempt．
৭সন্থা－খ，part．adj．diminished，grown worse．
Яエケエ「Яエ，oblong．
পশ＇ম，a lying down，a sleeping．
পタனషI，v．n．to lie down，to sleep．

পণ＇প্ণిণ，s．filth．

\＆i，a numeral for 38.
§ి’4，a volume，\＆cc．marked with \＆ิ，38th．
१ิโధิ’జ，the sun；a day．


ติ้セ̌ร，sunshine．
Яீ귿，a sun－beam．





Я̂लだち，a sun－dial．


§ิ凡工，s．sun－rise．




ఫి＇झ’ぬエ，$a d v$ ．the twentieth time．
ดิ＇，퀀，adj．consisting of twenty．




१९，s．same，selfsame，one＇s self；a sign of ab－ stract nouns，as in English ：－ness，－ship， －ty，－by，－y，\＆c．
Яิवा－גे，a day，the day．
¢ิ¢＇జ，a day，the day－time．
คิฐ＇ぬx，adv．in the daytime．
Яิธ’ตธ，the day－time．

१्रिब’హळぁ＂ふ，adv．by day and night．




Яิब＇सेट＇Q agr，it dawns，it grows light．
 the sun．
१ิあぁら’

¢ิ玉＇エ＇घค์क，ado．day by day．


Яิธ＇쳐，daily pay，a day＇s hire．
గीव＇य，the falling or breaking down．


Яिस＂Y̌5＇，two thousand，\＆c．
9，a numeral for 68.
gi＇，a volume，\＆c．marked with g，68th．
ใुषㅆ，a feeling，touching，contact．
9母피，v．a．to feel，touch，handle，search after．
Яุ耳＇ふみ，$\}$ an eunuch．

＊Яुら’ぶ，ditto．
gुऽ＇19 5＇5，adj．little，few．
পुद＇डाशुप＇5工，adv．little．
ๆु इ’या－११५，s．littleness，fewness，rarity，scarcity．

クुऽТ－क，a kind of turnip．
পुपיオ，a turnip leaf．
\％与ㄸ，turnip－soup，or broth．



भव＇य，a creeping．
クु భ＇यू，v．n．to creep，to move slowly．

N＂gra，a spy．
［ 51 ］
ஷे，a numeral for 98.
ఫें।，a volume，\＆cc．marked with ఫे，98th．
পेT－१े＇شॅ，adj．near，not far．
ఫेन्येषN，a neighbour，fellow－man．
वౌमషのN，an attendant，waiting servant，a favou－ rite；a disciple．

के＇या－१े5，s．nearness．
পेपय，adv．near．

পेरूँ＇，adv．near，and far．
ฤे’โิち＇बेद＇४，adj．impartial．





ఫेه，s．danger，risk，hazard．
ఫेब’उa，adj．dangerous．
勍，for १े＇य工，adv．near．


षे工＇4§̊ number 20 is expressed thus．
ఫेस＇ぬ，a fault，sin，wickedness．
ఫेस＇びठす，adj．faulty，sinful．
ఫेNயエ，adv．faultily，wickedly．

ఫेश
Qt，a numeral for 128.
পৃ＇ப，a volume，\＆c．marked with qt， 128 th．
ชै，s．carrot．
Яै＇ম，a buying，purchasing．
পु피，v．a．to buy，purchase，\＆c．
প্প＇ये，a buyer．
భ＇ד＇山े＇，a she buyer．
భ্পম৫क，a buyer（in general）．

భ＇륵，that buys．
পૅपエ



পૅQฝ̌ँ＇，buying and selling，traffic，com－ menace．
品菏，

ช्रून सेदN，natural corruption，sin，wickedness；
misery，or the misery of vice．






そ๙，


우Nㅠㅁ a bought man， 2 slave．
ชัस＇คीム，let him buy．

## $\overline{5}$

5 ，The ninth letter in the Tibetan alphabet；
a numeral for 9.
Ђ＇४ a volume，\＆c．marked with $\boldsymbol{\eta}, 9 \mathrm{th}$ ．


hi，an expletive particle，certainly，\＆c．
$\lceil ॅ \boxed{4}$ ，the palm or date tree，the tall．
ちणஜீ－g＇ส，the Dalai Lama．
म5＇정，name of a medicinal herb．

although．



দथा－Ц－स，an instant，moment． $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 丂ன＇यI，} \\ \text { 丂थ＇सI，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$. instantly，by and by．
मे，a numeral for 39.
मे＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with मे，39th．
丂ेंद्रु4，adj．bad，mean，silly．
Һेう，a kind of fossil substance，zinc or zink．
$\dot{\zeta}$＇ते，the name of the highest top of the
मेंगे，$\}$ Himalaya（in Tibet）．

मेँ＇，a small cup of brass．


बसे土’मीय，ditto of gold．

प्रदस मेँ，ditto of copper．
［मेप，ditto of clay．
Һิه，a sort of pulse，grain for oil．
मेஏは土，seed－oil．
B，a numeral for 69 ．
F＇U，a volume，\＆c．marked with $B$ ，69th．
B＇，a dative and adverbial sign．
あ凶「エ゙ち＇，？

मे，a numeral for 99.
मेॅ४，a volume，\＆c．marked with मे，99th．
亏ें，the name of the highest top of the मेंख，$\}$ Himalaya（in Tibet），the Kailasha．
ウेঅ४，a caustic，or burning instrument．


hॅ，a numeral for 129.
丂ॅॅ，a volume，\＆c．marked with मे，129th．
亏ॅム，
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 丂ॅ凶，} \\ \text { बै凶，}\end{array}\right\}$ used in composition ；as：

मेధらॅธ，a flower．
बૅॅム山，the crop，or a year＇s produce．
भิธ मेष

คपN‘グム，a page，a waiting servant．
बิఢ＇দे凶，a web on the eye．
万ム次，
QǨI，\}a weeding-hook, a mattock.

मेष＇ug，the handle．

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { দेबा－4，} \\ \text { बैनाई，}\end{array}\right\} a d j$ ．hard，grown hard．




4
a，The tenth letter of the Tibetan alphabet； a numeral for 10 ．
$a^{\prime} \cdot \mathbb{4}$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $a, 10$ th． a•4＇य，

a＇th，a cord，a string．
a＇，
a＇க₹，very bad，mean．
a＇\＄5＇，the last month of each of the four sea－
sons of the year．
a＇55，the contrary or opposite of any thing． a＇दर＇《ा－१े5，s．opposition，contrariety． a＇G，ade．not even，not so much as，\＆e． a＇\＆＇R，s．tobacco．
a＇ม，s．end；adj．the last．
a＇सI＇REXTM，to be done or finished．
 a＇कव＇य，adj．vulgar，mean，plebeian，common． a＇\＆f，s．sentence，decree；judgment of judges or of logicians ；part of grammar．

94＇ひ，a rope．

※•
द्यें $\boxed{A C l}$ ，ditto of the long hair of the yaq．


 rope．

の母゚ム゙ら，

ब4ㄷㄷ’ $3, a d v$ ，to a great distance．


ब凶’পे＇ష，s．nearness，proximity．

Яタスা－丈，a web．
凤凹があ，a loom．




Q4＊＇ダQ of a spider＇s mouth．
29 石山N，a cob－web．


a＇＇，adj．open，plain，clear；s．a plain．
बむふ＂ $\mathrm{a}^{\circ}$ ，a clear sky．
घち＇のら＇，the northern deserts of Tibet．

\＃E＇a૬＇，a green turfy plain．
凡ه＇\＆5＇，a gravelly plain．
ф̀＂á＇，a sandy desert or plain．
ब्य＇ब＇aら＇，a fenny or swampy plain．



P

बद＂ाiaा凶゙ム’，

ঐ＂વদ＂，s．tribute，tax．


વБ＇3，s．rosin，resin ；the gum of the fir or pine tree．
ョヶ＇9ิ5＇，
凶ฟั้’ลิร，\}a fir, pine.

Q5＇刃া，the space round about one．
ब৭＇z，s．dry weather，drought ；a bad man．
बयासेवप，


Яस＇बすN，fire－place，furnace，oven．

बए＇はं凶，the hole left on it．
ब女＇月े＇，wood or fuel for a furnace．
बपस्N，s．mode，method，contrivance，means．
द्व संसाँN，one skilful in means．
\＆अ＇ய，adj．complete，entire，full；used in num－ bers，after the tens，hundreds，\＆c．thus ：




बसN＇J5＇3，adv．wholly，entirely．



दはस＇





बसN＇55＇g్రు，almighty．




aI＇U，$s$ ．freedom，liberty ；adj．free．
あるみ＇ひエ’aエ’ひ，adj．liberated，freed．
ax＇य，$s$ ．freedom，liberty；the state of being free．
 बエリエンeぞひエ，to make free．
aタ＇শI，a kind of elephant．
aq•4，$s$ ．dust，ashes；v．n．to pass，to go be－ yond．

aq＊से，the palm of the hand．
 （as in praying．）
av＇刃凡，a blow on the cheek or ear．

à，a numeral for 40.
å＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with â，40th．

बิ凶，$s$ ．cypher；zero，＂o；＂a line．
สิष＇भిद＇，a ruler，a mason＇s rule．
दิब＇줭ㄷ，a thread or cord to make lines with．

âه，（used in composition．）
Фท্যে’â凶，a slate or lead pencil．
춛

．


बิष＇बपด，part of hell．



बిषౌণ，a spot（as of a leopard）；semen virile．

बి囚
ดิ凶차，a drop，（as of water，\＆c．）

बिषा－र्ֹा－से，adj．dense，thick，close，compact．
a，a numeral for 70 ．
g్తొర，a volume，\＆c．marked with
क्रुप्य，a principal，chief，lord，master．
व्ठ•से，a she ditto．
gु＇गुस，a lump，block．

శ్రู৷，postpos．till，until．
玉ृष
g్రntw，adj．not to be reached，endless．
g（viz，s．soup，broth．

Q＇egત，$s$ ．milk－soup．

备内미－冈，s．heart，mind；affection．
国内N＇育，a noble heart，generosity，libera－ lity．

 illiberal．

alvaly








क्नु $5^{\circ} \breve{\zeta}^{\circ}$ ，it is short．


ga，s．watch，period of time ；a dose of me－ dicine．
ga＇，$\quad$（in compositim．）a gatherer，col－ 2g＇ম＇ஷ̀＇，$\}$ lector，a picker up． คิદ＇દ्रब，a wood－gatherer． 팡 g్రీ，a grass－gatherer． \＄
वृवका for 춸，adj．general，common．
क्रक＇बें＇，adj．ditto．
ब्रक＇बें＇ 3 ，$a d v$ ．generally，commonly．
ब्वृप＇य，s．strength，force，power，the mighty．
ब्रुपयI，to be able，have power．
శ్రस，s．a case，sheet，covering．
प్రొ＇ใ్రె，an outward covering．
बद＇ $\mathrm{g}^{2}$ ，an inward covering．
甸内人＇
द्रस＇โ్ర，a sort of ladle．
工母＇
त्रदN＇
भुप्प
gL，a declivity．



家工＂乌็ t
梟工＇は，s．a spoon．
क्वエ’स凶ो斤 or व्वै工＇स凶ั，the head－piece of a bridle．
क्ठエ‘\＆币＇，s．a gnomon．
बुথা－২া－યे＇，a dress of the skins of animals．
दु毋・びスム，adj．wearing or having on such a dress．
§凶•ধुণ，a dress of sheep－skin．
工＇タુ寸，ditto of goat－skin．
쿧
タ＇ধुণ，ditto of fox－skin．
ধु অঢ，adj．soft，tame．
à，a numeral for 100 ．
A．$\cdot 4$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with à， $100 t h$ ．
देंमे，s．a seal，a stamp．





घ̀凶\ৰ，$s$ ．a vehicle，carriage；principle．
ब्बेप＇ফ＇கेब＇び＇，the great vehicle；high princi－ ple．

 to depart．

द्वेम 4 ，a step to ascend a house，a threshold．
घेख’i̊ stair－case；rank，dignity．
そॅ－देహ，s．a stone－stair．
คिद•غेม，a wooden－stair．
Qमें工＇घ्షेख，a winding－stair．
घ̀工＇は，s．a thin kind of woollen cloth．
ฝे•द्धे工，ditto made of shawl－wool．
पथ•层，ditto made of common wool．

à工＇录ष＇ह，$a d v$ ．firmly．
à，a numeral for 130 ．

à，$\quad\}^{\text {s．sign，token，badge；register，list，}}$

द్वૅখิष，s．list，catalogue．
đૅ｀ằ，a calendar，almanack．

y凶귀 ${ }^{2}$ ，an iron hammer．
ぞ・这，a stone hammer．
भิธ


वे’エムN，the dawn，the morning．

à̀凶，the roof of a house．

थ‘દ̆凶，the upper roof，terrace．
अ•岛内，the floor，the bottom of a room．
能 2 g
 बั凶，


棥षा for ちॅ凶，s．fruit，produce．

ब㐅凶•ศํ，part of the crop or produce．
ฮั凶’ઘ凶，the whole，entire．


ถั凶’ผ，s．beginning．
Єૅ凶’ж工，$a d v$ ．in the beginning，first．

対’ж‘a，adv．in，at，the beginning．
द्वे凶’హ’बN，adv．from the beginning．

 eternity．
बั凶n，for \}




 बิต＇，


ब्वेদ＇পัฯ，$\}$ s．a plough．
ब゙ち＇ひ，a ploughman．
غ̀ち＇Qर्न̆，adj．holding a plough．
વ̌ムむ，a ram that is castrated，a wether．
エ・ब̆ム＇，ditto，a goat．
ब̌ $\check{\text { ，a head ornament；turban，crown．}}$

$5 \Sigma$ ロ̌̌，ditto of silk．
エボ迄，ditto of cotton cloth．

बัז＇s\％，adj．having or wearing a turban， crown，\＆cc．



बैप＇山
२ॅॅష•భ，\}a finding, getting, discovering, \&c.

áম＇ฆエ＇Q気工，it will be found．
बैম＇ずエ，a share，quota；the quotient．
बैख＇बら＇，s．income，revenue．
解芮工，s．right，claim．
वै工•अषे，the head－piece of a bridle．

वॉม＇्य凡बN，s．confession．
ब̌N゙凶，s．a hearing．
ฮิホエエ，v．a．to hear，hearken to．




वैN•g，p．f．to be heard．

ลิస‘エエ’ํㅡ，that must be heard．
बิN＇ษエ’々包エ，it will be heard．

ళ్రి凶’క్రి凶，the noise made by one＇s shoes when walking．
$\qquad$

5，The eleventh letter in the Tibetan alpha－ bet；a numeral for 11.
5＇ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 5 ，lith．
5 ，adv．now ；henceforth．
₹’あ，adv．now．
5•行，the present time，this very time．

## 50

द’उद＇，adv．as yet，still ；yet． 5＇3ち＇3，adv．till now．
ऽ＇るち＇uร＇，adv．now also，even now．
$5^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ ，$a d v$ ．now，henceforth．
$5^{\prime} \mathrm{S}^{\prime}, a d v$ ．this morning．
द＇बद’षी，adj．of this morning．
5＇वद＇बद＇山エ，adv．early this morning．
ร＇ษิఫ’கร，adv．henceforth．
5yd，s．an orphan．
द＇gh＇，（as the Shákya race，the Sacæ），novi ho－ mines，new men sprung up but of late．
$5 \cdot \frac{2}{3}$ ，an orphan．
दं凶군，adv．now，immediately．
$5 \cdot \widetilde{( }, a d v$ ．this year．


₹＇भू＇या－वेँ，s．presence，the present time．

โ＇バपถ̂，\}adj. present.

รข゚ロ
5＇షス，，the present time，tense．

\｛ $\AA$ ，a sign of the plural number，as ：
※ॅケちム，pron．ye，you．


\｛बा－४－
54＇ళ゙পิโ，s．cleanness，purity． 54ぬス，adv．cleanly，purely．

工女＇54，adj．very，most，clean，pure．

थेम $N,\lceil$ 毋，$\}$ pure．


पだइム，orthography．


5ム婦ち，s．orthoepy．

3
${ }^{4} \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{~N}$, （used in composition，）as ：
ब
U $\sqrt{2} \AA \mathbb{N}$ ，a fancied being，representing the condition of a miser．

5弓＇conj．and．
โร．$้, ~ n u m$ ．adj．first．



पГ＇ $3, a d v$ ，then，next，afterwards．
a＇ม土，adv．lastly．

צदर ${ }^{\prime} \Downarrow$ ，adj，clean，pure，clear，sincere．
छदर＇स，the chyle．
$55^{\circ} \downarrow$ ，$s$ ．faith，belief，creed．
5542, to believe．



โस৬，adj．noble，brave，excellent；saint， holy．



ちस＇N，holy substance．


$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { दस＇Qब々＇ム，} \\ \text { दस＇पऽQ＇घ，}\end{array}\right\}$ a vowing，promising solemnly．
Гக＇পমス＇びひ，a perjurer．
ちばば，adj．not loose，strict，exact．

 โI，s．silk．

5工＇5，a coarse kind of silk．
［工＇发，adj．of silk，silken．
ちエ＇気ヶ，silk thread．
โ．エム№，silk stuff，silk garment．

โ工＂かす，a bunch of．silk．

โエ＇ê＇ำ＂＇t，a silk－worm．

ちエドち！\＆，s：a mercer．
โエ・゙れ，a long pole，a mast．
โエ下－ม，$s$ ．ice，frozen water：
らエ＇あむざひ，the freezing of water into ice．
5エ’ไ्र

โ
5エロ，the state of being diffused，propagated．
दエपI，ven．to be diffused，propagated．
 to be propagated．
5エ＇ロエ’츈，it is diffused．
цエ゙リ，v．n．it spreads．
ちエไす̊す’ひ，it is spreading．
5エ【よ’Qejx，it will be propagated．
दI＇यエ＇g，that must be propagated．
5 वपा－पेโ，s．stillness，quietness，leisure．

ร＇êx，


ร，a numeral for 41.





3，a numeral for 71.
$3 \cdot 4$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 3，71st．
3 ，a sign of the dative case．
vT for ऽऽ $ม, a d v$ ．how much ？how many？

3’โิธ，adv．how many about ？
 much ？
उ＇d্ব，how many．are past，（years，\＆c．）
उ＇याइక＇य，s．smoke．
उ＇य＇Qagat，ven．the smoking，or spread－ ing of smoke．

3＇स，adj．many，a great deal．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { उ＇अI，} \\ \text { बब＇} 3 \text {＇WI，}\end{array}\right\}$ adv．many a time，often．
उता－स，s．poison．
उस＇3G，adj．poisonous．
उस＇सेद，adj．void of poison，not poisonous．
3ム＇షপిథ；an antidote．
3ム＇జ্যু＇，a preservative against poison．
उस＇त्रेब，curing poison．
$35^{\prime}$ ，s．a tortoise shell；a trumpet．
$35^{\prime} 4{ }^{4} \mathrm{~A}$ a，$s$ ．a trumpeter．
$35^{\circ} 5$ येa，the chief trumpeter．
$35^{\circ} \mathrm{Q} 55^{\circ} \mathrm{LL}$ ，to blow or sound a shell or trumpet．

5机＇35＇，a conch or shell trumpet．
त्रूN＇క弓＇，a copper trumpet．
工間 $35^{\circ}$ ，a brass trumpet．
お＇35＇，a trumpet of horn．
बిடN＂ふ5＇，a hunting horn．


あ゙N＇35＇，a trumpet used in religious ceremo－ nies．
बิस
$\star{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} 35^{\prime}$ ，made of the bone of the leg．
зヶン⿳亠二口阝，a petrified tortoise－shell．
35＇ひ，s．smoke．
55 ४＇sa，adj．smoky．
35 ha，a cloud of smoke，（as of burning houses or forests．）

35 ＇श，s．smut，soot．
$55^{\circ} \Downarrow$ ，part．pret．of Q35＇4x；v．n．to bow，bend down．
$35^{\circ} \grave{\text { ，}}$ ，adv．in a bent or inclined posture．
 （as quadrupeds．）
35 Q 퍼，a brute beast，a beast．
उあり，s．diligence．
3¢・ふם，adj．diligent．
కج $\downarrow, p . a d j$ ．tired，weary；$s$ ．weariness，fatigue； v．Qडय＇4；v．n．to be fatigued，wearied．
उस＇sa，adj．tiresome．
зप्रेद，adj．unwearied．
3स，s．a piece．
उस’ 4̌，a large piece．
3स＇弱，a small piece．
รは’ろは，several small pieces．

 pieces of．
Sx，a tomb，grave，burial place．

$3 \perp$ Кॅॅ，an assemblage of búrial places，a cemetery．
3エリズらリ」，one dwelling amongst the tombs． उエ・＊＇【よ，to dig a grave．
3エ＇3＇REA＇yI，to put into the grave，to entomb．

〕 5＂

उ工立，a tomb－stone．
3 ＇gृद＇，an epitaph．
ろ工罍は，a coffin．


उ工＇ềㄷ，a kind of root，good for purging．

उया－रु－से，adj．tame，gentle，soft．
उ凹•या－१े斤，s：gentleness，softness．
з $\downarrow \times \square I, ~ a d v$ ．softly，gently．
उ母


저 $3 \mathbb{\sigma}^{\prime}$ ，a soft leather．
$3 \mathbb{N}$, s．time；season．
$3 \mathrm{~N} \times$ §, adj．of，or belonging to，time，tem－ poral．
 of time；Sanscrit Kála Chakra．
$3 N \cdot 3 N \times S$ ，adv．now and then，sometimes．



 ginning and end，eternity．
उस＇अ＇びष＇џ，adj．unseasonable．

§Nばร リエ，adv．untimely，out of time．
కN＇पत्रम＇，a feast，a holy day．
3N＇க゙ず，a great holy or solemn day，an epoch．
उNシ乡ム，a festival．
$3 N \triangle M$ ，the three times or tenses．




## $\xi$



〔ฐざるN，the summer season．
ジぁうアN，the autumn．
Y


ดิ＇Я工＇3N，the time of sun－rise；adv．at sun－
rise．
ดิ＇รู่ 3 N，the time of sun－set；adv．at sunset．
3N＇క్రు＇qi，the six seasons are：
दढेโ，the spring．
स
¢ $x$ ，the summer．
हैव，the autumn．

โ정며，the last part of winter．

उN＇쳘x，s．judicial astrology．
ЗN
$3 N^{\prime}$ मे，$s$ ．a comet．
द，a numeral for 101.
$\bar{\zeta} \dot{\zeta}$, a volume，\＆c．marked with $\bar{\zeta}, 101$ st．
$\hbar_{,}, a$ sign of the past conjunctive pret．or parti－
ciple pluperf．（like मेनेิ，）in English，－ing，
having，\＆c．－ed．
दे，pron．that，he，she，it．
$\bar{\zeta}$＇य，that，that very person or thing．
$\bar{\zeta} \dot{\sigma}$ ，that there，that very．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\dot{j} \cdot 4, \\ \dot{\xi} \cdot \alpha,\end{array}\right\}$ one of that place，sect，religion，\＆c．


亏ें弓，exactly that．
$\dot{\zeta} \bar{\eta}^{\prime} \bar{\prime} \cdot \bar{\zeta}$ ，that and that，or such and such，a
person or thing．

$\left[\begin{array}{lll}60\end{array}\right]$
亏ेंथीदेरी，of that，his，her，its．


$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 乡＇} \\ \text { 乡े，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$ ．to that place，thither．

$\bar{\zeta} \dot{\prime} q, a d v$ ．there，at that place．

う＇のN，adv．thence，from that place；there－ fore，then ；afterwards．

خे দे पवीक＇ब̆，it is even so，exactly so．


दे’मåa，\}adv. according to, after the same
خे पดิธ＇క．$\}$ manner，\＆c．


亏ेंडぬ，adv．so much，that much．

$\xi^{\circ} \mathrm{I}^{\circ}$ ，adv．this day，to－day．

 evening．


₹े＇Tr｜t，adj．of that quality or manner．
₹ेंक्षे，adv．so much，that much．
₹ें $\overline{4}$ ，adv．so far，so long，till that time．
रे？，adv．sometimes．
乡े ${ }^{\circ}-\hbar \hat{2}$ ，$a d v$ ．sometime，other time．
そेら＂だら＇，adv．now，this time．
そेद島，adj．of now，of this time．
そंद＂सら＂，adv．now－a－days．
خे $\bar{*} \pi \zeta^{\prime} \dot{4}, a d j$ ．of the present day，of these times．

देद＂सら＇ష＇ふN，adv．now－a－days．
خेद＇थら＇，adv．now too．
そेद＇Яिद，s．this very time ；adv．
देऽ＇鱽＇领，adj．of this very time．
₹ंद．बस，$a d v$ ．hence，from this time．
 this time，henceforth．





₹ं₹＇5र्षेG，s．a leader，a captain，a ship＇s captain．
「पा－स，any thing put on a wound．
そेपबे工，$\}$ s．register，records，or a record，
₹ेप＇ウウ̆工，\}. register, records, or a record,
ईेंश्छे工， $\int_{a}$ book，volume，a defter．



乡े土，$\}$ रे，$\}$ ，$\}$ ．thither，to that place．
 दू＇पस，$\}$ more，finis．
¡エ＇\＆＇च्नร，adv．that is not all；nay，beside．广 ${ }^{\circ}$

र्था，$\}$ with or by that．
दे N＇N্فু＇，$a d v$ ．with or by that too．

うがぬ，adj．fine，brave，noble，chaste；a title．
5，a numeral for 131 ．
$\Sigma^{\sim}$ r，a volume，\＆c．marked with Kt，131st．
र̌，a sign of the substantive verb（am，art，is，are）．
$\bar{\zeta}^{2}$, two，a pair，couple；this．
$\xi^{\circ}$ Qर्मे，two measures，two gallons，\＆c．
$\zeta^{\circ}$ ，s．a match，an equal．
ऽॅ＇
5

乡＂5म，adv．this evening．

$\varsigma^{\circ} 5$ स，s．inspection．

₹ॅॅฝ＇山，an inspector，overseer．
5ॅష，s．the potato，an esculent root．

₹＇ムは＇Jォ，adj．important，of consequence．
$\zeta^{2}$ से
रॅसॅंबे，adj．of this day．
 from the shoulders．
₹ $4 \pi-\mathbb{Z}$ ，s．a bundle，a clew；the ear of corn．
 stressed by want，poor ；v．थदN＇ひ．

 handle．



 of anxiety．
ラॅ＇， $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { ब1मेद＇，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．profundity，cavern，abyss，a pit．
रेद’sa，adj．deep．
亏ेॅ＇मेद，adj．shallow，not deep．
स「ぞち，s．a pit．
あ＂そेヶ＇，a well．



ॅॅॅ＇山，s．a padlock，a lock．



కॅ弓＇ষें，s．a large tube．
दॅち＇⿹\zh4工力，a small tube．
ちॅॅ＇มち2，a piston．
भิदॅ亏ेद，a tube of wood．



दॅॅ・ム．name of a purging medicine．
幺ॅॅ＇न्ने，a wasp．
そॅॅโんぁ，any equivalent thing，a ransom．
रेट，pret．of Qरॅऽ＇山x，to like，wish．

$\triangle 1 \times 1 \times 2$ ，a coin or medal of gold．
\5ণ
क्रदN＇त्रे——，ditto of copper．
\％स파
देव，s．sense，meaning，cause，reason，sake； affair，concern．



पदள＇बి＇కॅa，my own affair or concern．
4のव＇हे＂দेब，another＇s affair or concern．
इֹ ${ }^{2}$ pastpos．on account of，by reason of，
देव 3,$\}$ for the sake of．
乡ब＇今＇ब，adv．why？for what reason？in what business．

 chants．
दॅa，for muma．seventy，\＆ec．－Note．The
43a＇，
 ner also，before the smaller numbers or units；as，


そう \＆c．
$\zeta^{\circ}$ स，name of $a$ wild beast，a kind of bear．
亡ेม＇પ్，a black dog，resembling 2 广ेस．
 the neck of a horse．

दัエ＇ロエ，v，a to reject，not to take．
$\zeta^{2} 工 \cdot \alpha$, s．breeches，drawers，trousers，hose．
乡̌工＇ $\mathfrak{A} \Sigma^{\prime}$ ，short breeches．


INTVエ，cotton or linen breeches．
乡ॅ工＇अ＇sa，adj．breeched，having breeches on．

$\zeta^{2}$ 工艮た＇，a pair，couple．
혇ㄴㄷ，a pair of oxen．
$\hbar^{\hbar} \zeta^{\prime}$ д，a pair of horses．

₹̌『य，$\{$ a fisherman，one of a low cast or

Y̌N，$\}$ a load，burden，to be carried with－ $\left.3^{\circ} \cdot 4,\right\}$ out being paid for． FㄷN，a load of tea．



ラ゙ス・Q这工＇Z，the carrying a load．

इ＇勻 s．a tailor＇s knife，used for shears．
з＇य，a lattice，a grate．
คิदㅋ，ditto of wood．

కु＇ $\mathbf{J}^{\prime}$ बa，adj．latticed，grated．


з 4 ，a bag like a net．

इA，adj．strong，stout，brave；hard．
§4＇3 adv．strongly，\＆c．
इसॅॅ̌，adv．hardly．


 strong，hard，heary．
35³4，a strong or furious wind，a hurri－ cane．
あ工「ら4，a heavy shower，a storm．
予＂కม，a rapid river，
45＂इय，heavy sickness．
$\leqslant 耳 \cdot \nLeftarrow, ~ v a l i a n t, ~ a ~ t i t l e ~ o f ~ s o m e ~ m a l e ~ d i v i n i t i e s . ~$
इड ${ }^{4}$ से，ditto of some female ones．
574，s．a nobleman．
इム퍠N，the gentry or nobility．


§母•ga，s．violence，oppression，tyranny．
 इむ’ด้ม，an inferior officer or magistrate． इसு Яेस स，the wife of the above．
इร「т－ฟ้－ฝॅ，adj．right，straight ；upright．
इ弓＇⿳ॅ＇，it is right，straight．
इち・ฯ゙エ＇Q

גेखस＇క5＇，an upright mind．

इद’या－१ిז，s．straightness，uprightness． इち＇è＇工，adv．straightly，aright；uprightly， truly．
 इॅ’Дエ，v．a．to draw，cite，quote ；invite．

4』ム＇इら＇ひエ，to cite or quote an author，or the original text．

इちसレ4，part．pret．drawn out ；invited，cited．

5弓＂ब゙ち＇，s．a Rishi，a sage，a saint，a holy man， an hermit，a solitary devout person．


 title of Shákya．
 cell．
इब’山，s．memory，remembrance．
इぁ’ひI，v．n．to remember，to have in memo－


इぁ＇कั，I remember．
इぁ’ひ’び，a rememberer，one who remembers．


इक З＇Qक्रमयエ，$\}$ to remind．
इबप्येँ，\}adj. remembering, being in his



इぁ＇सेद，adj．senseless；not remembering． ร๙，（in composition）ๆజ＇కథ，both the brother and sister．


కの＇万，s．a lath．
इه会，a sort of courier or messenger．
इसा－४，part．pret．of $25 \cdot \square$ or $5 \cdot \square$ ，to cut．
ムौさらN，cloth cut to make a garment．
दें，s．smell，scent．
दै＇पर्नद＇，a good or fragrant odour，saffron．
दू＇पत्रद＇sa，adj，having a good smell，a smell of saffron．
ริ＇ムa，a bad smell．
ริ＇คิม，a pleasant smell．
दิ•मेคิस，an unpleasant，disagreeable smell．
ड़े＇5ॅ，the fragrance of any odour．
k．ड़＇बд，s．sweet－ointment，perfume．


亏ิ＇${ }^{\text {and }}$ ，the name of a fancied spirit．
ड़＇त्रमे，his wife．
ริ．ష，a question；v．Qร์ד．


亏弓 ${ }^{2}$ ，s．an enchanter．
ई＇Ǎ，an enchantress，a hag，a witch．
૬ิ＇ม，s．impurity，stain，dirt，spot．
द̄’ม’ऽब，adj．foul，dirty．
ड़＇स＇सेโ＇山，\}adj. spotless, void of impurity,
ड़ंश्रণ，$\}$ clean．

पЯद，$s$ ．ordure，excrement．
पิิ์す，s．urine．
द్రీ，s．sweat．

से $4 \cdot \times \mathbb{d} \times$ ，the impurities in the eyes，the tears．
a＇

सूपब，the drivel of the nose．
सðิఠ＇ม，s．spittle．
${ }_{\mathrm{j}}^{\boldsymbol{j}} \boldsymbol{\sigma}$＇क，$s$ ．sweat．
पЯद＇，$s$ ．ordure，excrement．
凶ڭ̊ぁ，s．urine．
सेぁ’ば・あれ，the parings of nails of the fingers
and toes．


－डीव＇sa，adj．kind．

ริథ सेद，adj．unkind．


ఫิด＇बむ，the return of a kindness．




ริø，$s$ ．a bell．
కิథ‘க゙す，a great bell．

รొa•d
ఫొథ＇शे the tongue of a bell．
乌ิd
ริช＇45＇，a tower or building for bells．


lish，proclaim．
ริ to toll，or an order to be published．


ริस＇४，part．adj．asked，of Qडิ＇म；v．a．to ask， question．

5\％

अぞがひ，adj．unasked．
は「゙ざリエ，adv．without being asked．

## 5．50

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 式気，} \\ \text { 気島 }\end{array}\right\}$ s．a clew of thread．
Sc，numb．six．
5

5 ${ }^{\prime}$ मे，adj．consisting of six．

گৃ凶’ぬエ，$a d v$ ．the sixth time．
बぁ＇⿹\zh26龴⿵







5
S
 of sixty years．
$54 \pi 7$ ，a kind of turquoise．

इちT－स，s．nearness，side，the bottom of．
క్＇3，adv．\＆postpos．near to，to the side of．
క్రొ＇d，ditto．－near by，by，at the side of．
§ुち＇すN，ditto．－from，from the side of．
§ち＇山，one standing by，or near to ；a wait－．
ing man，an attendant．




S
［ 65 ］ने9



ฐூ＇ひ，p．adj．stitched，sewed．

気合令，s．a mule．
交救说，a male mule．
亏ेंस్ఞॅ＇s，a female mule．

育岛ा－$\%$ ，impurity settled on the surface of any
thing；a disease in the feet．
（率高鸟，soot on a lamp，lamp－black．



इ̄ร，a bear，a hyena．
ड्रेपन्य，a male bear．
इेร＂स，a female bear．
効桨4，a bear＇s whelp or cub．


रेथाडे़，a mule．
そうす。 horse and mule．
亏े $\mathbb{N}$ स，a kind of grass．
育N‘Q정，the grain of ditto．
ज，adj．warm．
ड़＇या－१ीद，s．warmth．





ธัโషฝेx，warmth and moisture．
క̆ा－ఖ゙－ボ，adj．warm．


5市
देवम्बे घిव पर，to be warm．


 of a fabulous lake in the north of Asia．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text {［짛，} \\ \text { 쳐 } 9,\end{array}\right\} s$. the roof of the mointh．
 ditto；palatial（as à letter．）

ᄃतす침ㄷ，the wrinkles of the roof of the mouth．

अ’Г짖，the lower ditto．
5तす’वร，a disease of the roof of the mouth．


5त्गQ＇ష•পेद，s．difficulty，hardship．

 （as practised by some religi－ onists）．
5ォQ＇园区＇य，（one mortifying his body ；one ちतス・受ぢ世，
 doing penance．
 forms his mortification or penance．








5円エ＇ネ゙ム＇，a kind of white clay or tint of which porcelain is made．
5 तम पर्थ थ，s．porcelain．
5円エ＇敌，s．lime，lime－stone．
5スエ「あタ，s．register，index．
［66］［弐
h．5저，the side of one＇s body．
 did his mother＇s at his birth）．



दर्गॉका－ฟे－कै，udj．rare，scarce，dear．
द्रोぁ ${ }^{\text {®，}}$ ，it is rare，scarce；dear．








 divine．

 holy ones；a furm of affirmation，by God！
 intelligence．

 holy prophets and priests．

ร代I，s．substance，wealth，riches．
ร们工・あ̌工，s．wealth．

5 式ェ’4，s．a treasurer．
โ包या－ผे，s．the middle，centre，circle．

 performed in a prepared or fancied cir－ cle．
द包q•Q区̌ェ，s．a circle，an orb，sphere，globe．




$5 \therefore$ 강，the running a race．

दSJ ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the race or place of running．

ร§్రు＇，adj．common，vulgar，mean，coarse．
โ衣ソ，\} the compass, extent, bulk of any बॅद，\} thing.

，सळेీ，— ditto of the sea or ocean．

5析 $N \times 2$ ，part．adj．offuscated，darkened，dim； a term for a hundred thousand billion．


5 적ํㅄ，the act of troubling．
5적니，v．a．to trouble，stir，shake，move up and down．

 by passions．
 ken by wind．

รベ凶゙エエ，\} v. a. to churn, make butter, to
5ब্থ전I，$\}$ agitate；mingle，trouble，\＆c．
 churning，\＆c．




5ムら＇य，the filling，replenishing，making full．



5月ぢウスエ，a sort of ladle or spoon to fill a vessel with．


542 द，s．joy，mirth，gladness．
5 $\AA Q^{\prime} Q^{2}$, he，\＆c．is glad，merry．
 glad．



5ڭ२’＊，name of a goddess，Letitia．

5凶ロ’ม母，great joy．

5母Q’ong，adj．joyful；s．name of the residence of the gods．
5 $4 Q^{\prime}$
 ร 5母エ＇य，a separating，secluding，folding up．

5凶エ’ 】エ，v．a．to separate，put into a fold．
 fold．
 expatriate．
 cially．
ᄃธ『＇ష，a loading，putting the loads on．


 v．Qメ゙N゙ひ．
个気，num．nine．
5 §
\｛ $\overbrace{}^{2}$ ，adj．consisting of nine．
5ヵ゙ข，adj．the ninth．




## 5 5

โష্jus

দ

5

 ₹ 7, sometimes is used as a plural sign，as：

थेद दू，those that there are．
这＇ 5 ，$s$ ．men．

दक्ञा－र्यॉ－सॅ，adj．bent，inclined forwards．
5 दुया－१ิโ，the state of being bent，tension； inclination．

$\zeta$ โTd

 cite，invite；v．QA马太心＇丩エ．
\｛ \＄




โম్వఢ＇aిष，the meridian．
โญูૂ＂ dian．


5

โस्बd $\frac{\epsilon 6}{}$ ，adj．of winter，hyemal．

โโ्रd＇N，a winter lodging or dwelling－place．


โ



5 4
5షु

₹ ムसॅॅㄴㅈ，$\}$ extinguish．

₹
 इม工＇
 backed．


АБ＇द可工，crook－legged．
₹ quadrupeds do．
दגो－प，$s$ ．virtue，good quality，good morals．





द山 Shakya．
5包＇R3a，general name for the clergy．
5內＇Q3 ${ }^{\circ}$ 是，adj．belonging to the clergy．
$54{ }^{2} 23 \AA^{\prime} 4$ ，a clergyman，a priest．


prophets．
5 㞤＇気ち＇，a priest，a monk．
द凶゙気ち＇स，a priestess，a nun．

โ
the lowest degree taken by a priest．


5 दोंब्बए＇स，a young nun．



 gious sect，the head of which now is the great Lama of Lassa；they are called


 der．
स＇包す＇பエ＇షి＇बेఫ＇4，the non－commission of theft．
 adultery．

 ing abusive language．





โ

दूॅप，a kind of deer like a goat．



รムॅちसux，to think on，remember，be mar－ ciful to．
ร ciful to me．

 volumes．
इ岸＇$\downarrow$ ，a laughing，laughter．
โ凶ॅদ＇ษ，a framing，building，preparing，\＆sc．

द㐫ぁ＇U，a solitary place，desert，a monastery．

दגेव‘य＇य，a man dwelling in a desert；a
priest dwelling in a monastery．
दूेब
दूัส＇ษ，s．necessity，want．



दर्बेस०โัち，necessary expences．
โ気N，I want．
ダ’इ凶゙凶，I do not want．

5 包，a reclined posture．


द包सエエI，adv．joyfully，merrily．


दシ̃ N－N，he is merry，glad．
ई
K＇5匈，one that was a foe to us before．
5 ＇ 5 घ，one that is now so．

Qக゙ちロ，a mortal or deadly enemy．

 a fancied degree in virtue．

 enemy．

दर्ये，a halbert，a pole－axe．
ヶघ্ম＇レI，v．a．to scatter，spread，\＆c．；v． Qจัぬリエコ．
รฺัน‘प土，v．a．to kill，murder，destroy；v．





\｛ちᄃ＇य，s．terror，fright．



$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { अदू，} \\ \text { समI，}\end{array}\right\}$ adj．sweet．
र5ণ，s．silver．
โ5ब＇ê，adj，of silver，silver．

5 5 वr®，a silver mine．
โฐない，\}one working in, or dealing with โ5வ＇स『ब，\} silver.


โ5व＇é帯ち，a silver vessel．

 \｛ $50 / 434$ ，a silver bracelet．
5


द反व＇\＆，s．quicksilver，mercury．
द ${ }^{4}$＇，the handle of a knife，or any tool．
प•सेถी＇दूॅ，a handle of ivory．
इस

## 5255

な＇दर्द’’，a handle of horn．
 दौ凶N，$\}$ of a river．

दूेस＇बब，adj．shining，bright．
दर्देस• ัे，ditto．
 nature．
दर्देस

5弓ّस＇s，adv，really，properly．

 पส゙ャ $\left.{ }^{2}\right\}$ cial．

โ४4＇খ，weighing，pondering，measuring．



 measured，\＆c．

54凶

दџय＇ひस，adj．immense．
 tion．
$54 母 \square \square N \alpha, ~ a ~ p o n d e r i n g ~ a n d ~ c o n s i d e r i n g . ~$ รষ凶＇মNस＇भిদ＇，name of a fabulous tree．
 $5 \downarrow 4 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{4}$, part．pret．weighed，measured．


โघร＇से，s．a female witness．



5४দN，s．height，extension，altitude．


ระQस，s．fortitude，stoutness，strength，cou－ rage，bravery．

द цपด’खぁ，$\}$ rageous．
5 $4 Q^{\circ}$ ये，a champion，hero，a giant．
ᄃчマ’ฝّ，a heroine．
ᄃエエㅁ，s．a dictating，saying，or telling what to write．


 splendour，renown．
ᄃ $49^{\prime 2}$ ，an illustrious man．


ᄃ\＆வ，$\} a d j$ ．noble，brave；is a title appli－
54ब＇๙ัส，$\}$ ed frequently to some divinities
and to saints，as also to great cities．


 nobility．

โだ




そ々゚ょスூち＇，the horse or cavalry．
 ing from elephants．
 from chariots．
 2ฟ゙ム＇\＆，the arm．



 54，s．similitude，parable，comparison．

इसे’सेг，adj．incomparable，matchless．
5 ये
दर्सेपर्थॅ，an exemplifying．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 『＇दఖे，} \\ \text { बमअंदปे，}\end{array}\right\}$ a proverb，an adage．


\＆’弓えे，the original of a book．

Qちदये，a fac－simile．


โथे『ム＇，a library．
5 \＆ेन
ப゙்க゙らリン a book－seller．
 โฆ゙QむホN・ひ，\} gether.
 book．
5 पे अबें，the beginning of a book．
द
दұेंजमर，a case or covering for a book．
द येंझみ，a chest for books．

बै $x \times$ ，a written book，a manuscript．
โұ゙षร，s．proportion，symmetry．
द्ये＂श्टंबす，\}adj. having due proportion, sym-

5さेあ＂ひ，adj．fine，excellent．
54 砍，a comparison，similitude，example．


दびエロ，for instance．
द乡ेエ QัNय，adj．that may be compared．

दर्凶凶•ய，a measuring，weighing，pondering．
5 रु凶，pres．I weigh，ponder，\＆tc．
โษ囚
ธ4円，fut．I shall weigh，ponder．

इ
दर्षैठा－ષे，s．master，lord，ruler，chief．
5 पैब＇से，s．mistress，lady．

 master．
ᄃ सेबसेद，adj．having or acknowledging no superior．
दूर्येa，（is used in many compounds，）as：



えेร＇इ⿺辶巛̀a，a ship＇s captain．
हैদ 5 सेa，the captain of a thousand men，a colonel．



 er．

คิद＇รर्భ̆ム，a master carpenter，architect．
बీपस＂দ

ร⿺̌ฯัエロ，dictation，saying or telling what to write．
दざエリエ，v．a．to dictate．
दर्ये工，pres．I dictate，\＆c．


5近
โปエ，fut．I shall or will dictate，\＆c．
दय्या
दฆ゙बब，\}a tribute, tax.
โе゙वに，


โयृદ＇प，a hanging，spreading．

โฆร゙ひ，an essaying，trying，proving，\＆cc．prob－
ing，chirurgical operation．
รயூケエI，v．a．to try，prove，examine；v．

โय్రNT－Ү̌，a fault，blame．

¢ปைN추，adj．faultless，blameless．

द릳 5 저，the side of the body．
द£ֻ̨，s．the spring．
โ亡： $5 \times$ ，the spring season．
โथ्टी
โโ్రిక＇3N，the spring time or season．


 in spring．
 द


द亡̌̌币＇，pres．I hang it，\＆c．
$\lceil$ yet ，pret．I have hanged it，\＆c．
दयृॄ＇，fut．I shall or will hang it，\＆c．

₹ $\left.{ }^{2}\right)^{\prime} \Psi$ ，a trying，searching，proving，examin－ ing．

โ of．
दूॅ̌，pres．I examine，\＆c．

En

£ע゙，fut．I will or shall examine，\＆c．


5 $\mathbf{J}^{\prime}$
โप母＇घエ，v．a．to maculate，stain，spot； v．5र्य メリエリ．
5पदाय，s．power．
5पद＇उa，adj．powerful．
द्वद’श्रव，adj．potent，having power．

 dain．
 organ，faculty；the privy member．
a $\overline{4} \cdot \mathrm{y} 4$ ，the name of a god，Eswara．
5प्य＇य，a letting down；a putting in order，\＆c．
दपय＇घI，v．a．to let down；to put in order， arrange；v．Qম்पNயし．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { दवQ，} \\ \bar{q}^{\prime} N, N,\end{array}\right\}$ ．respect，honour，regard．

4． 5 ञ्रास凶े，the head．
5 ${ }^{2}$ 圂，the hair of the head．
โTJ＇Q，a hat or cap．
इक्न：ấn，a turban，a crown．
โ ter．
โДुसेॅ，adj．headless；s．the small character．
 5 మో⿳亠二冋，a head－man，a master．

रรフ＇स，name of a goddess；＇a middle way in philosophical opinions．
s ${ }^{2}$ the two extremes，as with respect to me－ taphysical opinions，an indeterminist．

## 52ฟ

5 दुय，$s$ ．foam，froth，spume．
โ쩌지 U ，a boring，piercing through．
5 $\$ 7.41, v . a$ ．to bore，pierce through，to make a hole through．
5 STMN s．breath．


［ ing．

5
โ
$5.54 \times 4$ ，the act of expanding，dilating．
5 $54 \times 4 x$, v．a．to expand，dilate ；cover，fix ；

55I＇ 4 ，the act of making smooth，even．
 a pavenint．


 make even．
ऽ万వ＇ష，the act of offering，presenting，giving．
र万ुすयI，v．a．to offer，give，present；v．
Q刀্য৭ম

$.55 ه \cdot \Psi$


5




โTJN，s．middle，centre；a middle province of any country；Central India；name of a province in Tibet，of which the capital is Lassa．
 provinces in the middle of Tibet．
\｛येす＇$\downarrow, s$ ，solitude，retirement．
5येぁ＇山すN，a solitary place，a hermit＇s cell．
दये१＇షे＇，adj．solitary，retired，recluse．
ちयेव＇乡̆工，adv．retiredly．
 life．
『ら．らयेव，a closet．
5 प̌，name of a constellation．

5 पॅ‘エI，v．a．to pour out，to empty．
5 रो＇ 2 ，part．fut．to be poured out．
 out．
 municate，\＆c．；to maculate，stain；$v$ ． Q4゙凶ボサス．
4．दूपे पै，
ふूप̆，$\}$ a grandson；a nephew．


ᄃДृदN，s．melody，voice；a vowel．

$\zeta$ โeciru，a singer，a songster，a chorister．



ร玉ૃエーば；summer．
दE工＇窓，adj．of summer．
5运지，
rEIN，$\}$ the summer season．


tax $\boldsymbol{y}^{2}$ ，the last half of summer．
俚工＇录，summer month．
— In，the first．

— a’ม，the last（month of summer）．

ᄃटよ’ぁよ，the summer－rain．
โฐ亡•E，the summer＇s drum，a poetical name
for the thunder．



द宝，name of a small animal like a fox．
รश्टेंష，the female of ditto．
โలి＇飞్షુ儿，the young of ditto．
โฺ్లిట゙ち＇，the den of ditto．


र

โè＇मॅち＇，name of a hot biting plant，（used for tea．）


ц
โश्टीष＂घ，

\｛迄दN，\}s. compass, space, region, mansion;
ख्बेदं，$\}$ mass，bulk，extent ；the whole body， root．

दप्टిप्रN，$s$ ．form，shape，figure．
 figure．


दर्टిपN＇気风＇सेद，an irregular form，figure．




－আ৭̣̂，a quadrangular figure．
－기ㄴㅓㅐ，a figure like a half moon，a cres－ cent．
\｛弱盆，$\quad\}^{a}$ small staff，rod；a dial or

 staff．
 of a staff．


 dog）．


द衣＇ד，a dividing，separating，opening，division， separation．
 あस＇দさे，$\}$ the cases of declension．
द良＇4I，v．a．to open，separate，distinguish；



रম্টఫ＇य，s．division，or going into parties；strife．
 amongst．
5 \axa，a separating，or forcing asunder．
 Qひ্রপ‘ロ
โఫी＇，the act of diminishing，subtracting．

दरेप 4 ，the act of taking or carrying away by force．
 put in ecṣtacy ；v．Qर्ㅜ凶ㅆㄴ․
［75］
乡ম₹

โは凶’母i，adj．of，or belonging to war．
 โม凶｜＇Aి，a military man，a soldier．


 โसゆ＂ள్షి\＆か，martial law．







5 सदN，the populace，multitude．


 order．

ऽसब，adj．low，mean，not high ；humble．
दसबया－ధिГ，s．lowness，meanness，humility．
ऽसぁ’यI，adv．meanly，abjectly，lowly，hum－ bly．
इसQ＇या－१̆ధ，s．lowness，meanness，dejectedness， humbleness．


โस२ पे，adj．low，mean，\＆c．
цस२＇से，adj．she，mean，\＆c．

โ स工＇ロ・タిร，s．redness．


ऽ $\ddagger \times 1 Y^{\prime}$ ，it is red．
โस工＇気，whitish or faint red．


5มูㅇ
5มよ＇À工，yellow red．

ᄃस工＇बदूरN，bright red；a red face．
5स土＂${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{A}$ ，practical instruction（as in physick， \＆c．）
दब氏丬

इस
दमेषा－य，s．a hole，an aperture．
दूरीपस्य 4 ，s．object；adj．apparent，evident， seeming；fixed to．


 $\zeta$ सेपर ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the leader of a blind man．

［\＄5 ${ }^{2}$ ，s．dropsy．
［\＄］＇s＇sa，adj．dropsical．



＜
$\{\nLeftarrow \mathbf{4}$ ，one defiled or polluted by murder．
5 मेप，$s$ ．defilement，pollution，（by the mur－ der of one＇s relation．）
दूर्बे $\Downarrow, ~ a n ~ a b u s e, ~ c u r s e . ~$



द



द कृष्यम，s．hell．
$\left[\begin{array}{ll}76\end{array}\right]$
$\zeta$ क्षdवय＇य，one suffering in hell．

दష్రథ•बस hell．
ब＇马 흉व，the hot hell．
घू＇দ क्षब，the cold hell．

\｛


9
a，The twelfth letter in the Tibetan alphabet；
a numeral for 12.

a，postpos．in，at，on；a sign of the conditional tenses in the conjunctive mood．
a， aq，$\left.^{2}\right\}$ he，\＆cc．is sick．


बंबेद＂बิ，adj．of last year．

q．à＇c＇a，$a d v$ ．in the last year．

$\mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{a}$ ，the state of being sick，sickness．
qपI，v．$n$ ．to be sick；adv．in sickness．
वा－Q，he，\＆c．is sick．






$\overline{9}$
ब＇द•＇मेद，？adj．not sick，healthy，convalescent． बदर्बेद，$\}$

－बपఫิఫ＇ひ，being sick，when sick．


ع．${ }^{\prime}$＇स，videlicet，that is to say，viz．id est．
a万ja，a fog，thick mist．
ब＇马ुす＇उa，adj．foggy，misty．
4．ब．पत्र口ा凶゙स，s．a garment，raiment，habit，dress．
बपन्रR＇ちは＇丩，a sacred garment，or holy dress．
Ф・お，$s$ ．disease，self－mortification．
あ＇ลัँ，one＇s age or years．

QॅQģar＇，a suckling，babe，baby．
ห
区थ，a little boy．


 \＆F•宏，．$\}$ adolescent．

\｛エ＇बपय＇स，\}a girl, a damsel, a virgin.
बद・だ＇म，
戸＇ม่，a male adult．
あ＇मे•मे，a female adult．




d＇มяस， one of the same age or years


## 95

qin，$v$. impers．he says，they say．
बबात－«ा－रॉ－बे，adj．black．
वম＇घा－q़र，s．blackness．


4 $\mathrm{M}^{\prime}$




 month；the devils．
$5 \times 1 \times$ צ̀凶ী，the enlightened side，or first half of a month ；the angels．
ब 4 重工，$\quad$ mineral substance used for dying
व凶’स负工，$\}$ black．
बस
a《7k＇e్ㅇ，adj．of，or belonging to，a forest．



ब
$\square \square \mathbb{N} \times \mathbb{A}$ ，a thin forest．





G内N $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$

बโ「T－स，the inward part．
बद＇ $3, a d v$ ．and postpos．to，into，in．
बद＇G，adv．and postpos．in，at，within．
बद＇aN，adv．and postpos．from within，from out of．

ब $55^{\circ} \zeta^{\prime} \dot{4}$ ，internal or abstruse sense，mystery， theology．

95 ［78］すจํ
 tries，theology．
उद＇দेक＇色 adj．mystical，theological．

 logy．

बち＇দॅむ＇ê＇बด马＇，an original work，or text－ book，on theology．

 or theology．
 बद＇$\downarrow$ ，an intrinsic，or esoteric，orthodox，a Buddhist．
＜̂̀ $\downarrow$ ，an exotic or exoteric，heterodox，not a Buddhist．
 Buddhists．
 the Buddhists；the Buddhistical sect．
 dhists．
 the Buddhists．
 Buddhists．

बदт－むॉ－ए土，s．morn，morning；adv．in the morning．
5＇बち＇，this morning．
बБ＇リエ，adv．in the morning．
बち＇リエ＇జ゙エ，adv．early in the morning．
बद＇5प，adv．in the morning and evening．
बद＇ा or $\overline{\text { व }} \mathrm{KN}$ ，the day after to－morrow．
वムN゙リエ，adv．after tomorrow．
बई，$s$ ．disease，distemper，malady，sickness．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 95＇び，} \\ \text { 95，} \\ \text { ，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．ditto．

वร＇सेร，adj．not sick，healthy，in health．


बF＇U，a sick man．
बऽ＇ひ＇से，a sick woman．
${ }^{9} 5^{\prime}$（बち＇，an hospital．


 ब弓 弓ヵ円


 a $\frac{1}{}$＇
 बお＇êw，adv．earnestly，by force，forcibly． बब＇あむN，s．earnest，seriousness，certainty． बब’দぁ，s．earnest desire，application，endeavour．





बस，adv．when ？relate．at which time．
बक्षा for अகぁఫ＇बे $s$ ，the night．

बस＇लेइॅ，the first half of night．
बঅ＇ষ্，the last half of ditto．
बस＇बदस＇मे，adv．when there is daylight．
ণस’स『२，？the vacuity above，void，space；hea－
बसम२ 2,$\}$ ven，sky，firmament．


¢स＇มा®Q＇थेद＇，name of Vishnu＇s bird，Garuda．

बस’स『工，adv．to the sky，into the air．

बस＇थद＇，\}adv. for ever, always; (when बस＇క＇ひद＇，$\}$ followed by any of the nega－ tive particles）never．
$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { बसस＇ग्टू＇，} \\ \text { aस＇ひ＇，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$. never．
बया－स，s．incest．
बबबबेप，the crime of incest．
बव＇बेप＇$\delta \mathrm{A}, a d j$ ．incestuous．
बๆ＇u్th 4, s．a bastard，natural child．
aN，postpos．of，from，out of，a sign of the part． pluperfect，after，having，\＆c．
${ }^{\mathbf{q} N} \mathbf{N}$, s．barley．
Sस＇${ }^{2}$ ，adj．of barley．
すম＇ぁち＇，spirituous liquor made of barley．
बस＇t，s．barley－meal，or flour．
GN＇RI＇，barley－corn，or grain．
\＆，a numeral for 42.
कें $u$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\%$ ，42nd．
की 4 की ${ }^{\circ}$ ． B ，an emphatical particle；the，very same，self，\＆c．
＊．त्रेब，s．indigo；v．工みか．
\＆ं $⿴ 囗 十$
2．बิ\＆＇ 4 ，s．the name of a bitter tree ；v．Wهノ＇t．
す，a numeral for 72.
ju4，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\boldsymbol{5}, 72 \mathrm{nd}$ ．


gQgI，\}the breast, or dug ; udder of a cow. 51ex
5＇ 9,
c＇ily
j＇भa，adj．having teats or dugs．
s．ेㅜ，adj．destitute of \＆c．
$\mathrm{g}^{\prime}$ वै，the milk of the breasts．



$j^{\prime}$ घ，the act of sucking．
gपI，v．a．to suck．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { g＇ష＇प̌，s．m．} \\ \text { g＇ష＇बे，s．f．}\end{array}\right\}$ a sucker．

$g^{\prime}$ पू，$s$ ．one＇s younger brother．
 younger brother．

इॅॅॅथ，adj．of，or belonging to，one＇s young sister．
54 ， ，the act of suckling or nursing． 55｀ひエ，v．a．to suckle，nurse．
gप，s．the west．

s耳＇정，adj．western，of the west．


$\left.55^{\prime} 4,\right\}$ one inhabiting the west，an in－



54＇GN，adv．from，of，out of the west．

5प• gh，west－north，or north－west．

\＄4＇श्र＇ 3 ，to or towards the north－west．
 north－western quarter．
すप $\downarrow$ ，a sinking，declining，decaying；setting．
\＄प＇リI，v．n．to set as the sun，\＆c．；to decay，
decline，sink；v．घৃ女＇ぬI，v．a．
5पम्से，s．the evening．
ذ耳

## वัちฟ

 night．
ॅॅ 5 ，this evening．
gुエ＇य，the approaching，ar coming near to．
gエ＂凹よ，v．n．to approach，to draw near to ；
v. ु工'ష, v. a.
g $\mathbb{N}^{\prime}$ 丩，$s$. ability，force，efficacy，virtue．
すु स＇ச゙ふす，adj．efficacious，strong，nutritive．
すुस’ษ「ฝेร，adj．inefficacious．
gु N＇v，the state of being able to do，capable．
gुN｀ぬ工，v．auxiliary，to can，to be able to do．
ปู स＇Na，can you ？
gुसम武，I can．
g स゙雲あ，I could．
ผ่＇gु स＂N，I cannot．

के，a numeral for 102.
すे’ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\bar{\delta}$ ，102nd．
के＇दू＇，s．grassy plain，or a turfy plain．

むे•జ，s．short grass，herbage or verdure．
すे＂玄，s．a parrot．
言犬’QE，adj．like a parrot，talkative．
बे ${ }^{\prime 2}$ poraneous．
के З＇งิち＇，a grassy or turfy ground．
बेエ’ম，a sinking down．
すे工・エエ，v．n．to sink down．

ธे＇ษ，a volume，\＆c．marked with षै， 132 nd．
末ॅ末̆，（in Ladak）an address to a young gentle－ man，＂my young master．＂
बैषा－एा－さ̌，adj．obscure，gloomy，dim．
ब̀प＂वेखाॅ̌，adj．very obscure，gloomy．
夭ัธ＇ฆ̀亡，adv．obscurely．

幺ॅদ＇ম，the act of committing a fault．
夭ॅム・यエ，v．a．to commit a fault，to offend．

## ［ 80 ］



बॅちसいせ，s．a fault，an offence．


 a committed fault．
夭゙ムざざমর্ন্ぞひエ，to pardon a fault．
§＇बॅちN，what fault have I committed，\＆c．
अ’बॅちN，no fault have I committed．

बॅॅযயエ，v．a．to perceive，take，receive．
बॅब＇ひ，a depressing，humbling，surpassing．
बัब๗エ，v．a．to depress，humble，surpass，

बัぬ＇ฟ，the state of being satisfied or contented， contentment．
ずみ’ぬエ，ข．n．to be satisfied with；v．a．to seize；v．षै ष＇ఙ．
すैみ＇${ }^{\text {े，}} \mathrm{I}$ am content．
 ฮ้มฟ゙丩エ，adv．contentedly．
すॅェ＇$\ddagger$ ，an erring，mistaking；error，mistake； confusion．


すॅエ＇z，s．an error，a mistake；one gone astray ；v．र्षे工＇य．
应，s．wealth，substance，opulence．
бัェ＇è，adj．of，or belonging to，wealth，\＆c．



बै工’बंद，adj．destitute of wealth．
 wealth．


वँ工\＆\％

## चViN

ฯェ・选＇य，the borrowing of money． あェ・发元，everlasting riches．

あェ・式，
s．सम̊，\}a precious stone, a gem, a jewel.

 set with gems or precious stones．

メัエ・ゴさ，



そのエエ，v．n．to agree，meet，come to terms．
$\psi$ ，The thirteenth letter of the Tibetan alpha－ bet ；a numeral for 13.
ษ゙サ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 4,13 th．


the sun ；a brick．

4母뀬，a brick－wall．

ダぬ凶，a gutter tile．

स’ぬ凶，a clay－brick，an unburnt brick．
स



 skin．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { ч＇＇，} \\ \text { чू＇ঘ，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．the bosom．
とム＇ぶ2ิぁ＇ひ，a taking into one＇s bosom．


 lily，lotus．
と5気工，the configuration of the fingers of one＇s hands（in prayer）like a Padma．

s．עや＇あぁ，for

 title of the great Lama at Teshi－lunpo．
＊．ц\％＇म，a learned man，a professor．
பエ，sign of the infinitive mood and of the da－ tive case ；adverbial sign．
ழよ，s．printing．
4エ・ウศิ，a type．
山エ・み，a printed work．
乡エ＇『ム＇，a printing－house；typography．
ぬス’解，the wooden table or block to cut types on．


ぬメ・ダ凶，printing paper．
«エ＇มูム，printing ink．
 printing．

山エリ，a printer．
丩エ’あり，the act of printing．


భエ＇む匂 $\triangle$ ，one working in printing，a printer＇s

## ళ్రை

$4 N$ ，sign of the instrumental and active case， also of the comparative degree，and of the conjunctive pluperfect．
4，a numeral for 43.
ษิ＇४，a volume，\＆c．marked with 4 ， 43 rd．

ச́タெ＇，a musical instrument，a harp．






צix，a painter＇s pencil or brush，a paint－brush．
ชิx＇\｛ُ万＇，the handle of ditto．
《ิ土＇tis，the hair of ditto．
퍼ํํx，a sort of large pencil．

भิ工


यु＇，a numeral for 73.

ఝ્ふౌむ，s．bran．
ఝౌi，s．a tube，pipe，a long hollow body．

त्रूमN＇⿹勹巳，ditto of copper．


ฝ’＇પુช，a dog＇s hole，a dog－kennel．．

ذુ＇g，name of a bird，cuckoo．

 ジエア『ち＇，$\}$ bodies are burned．

 ذֹ工＇ą，$s$ ．ashes，or the remains，of a dead body．
d．ك丂지제，a book，a volume．
ذ్రు때，s．the knee．
 knee－pan．
 ground with his knee－pan，or touch－
ing slightly the ground with his knee， \＆c．
 4，a numeral for 103 ．
«े＇খ，a volume，\＆c．marked with पे，103rd．乡ेৰ vessels are made．
Ч̌，a numeral for 133 ．
భे．4，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＆ै， 133rd．
－．पै•म＇ब，a Potala，the name of a hill，har－
 India．Also the name of the great Lama＇s residence near Lassa．






 से凶，
त्रेখ্র凶，$\}$ the crest of a cock，\＆c．
，પ্র̀凶＇ 8 ，$s$ ．a head ornament．
«，The fourteenth letter in the Tibetan alpha－
bet；a numeral for 14.
ъ＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with 4,14 th．
4，

＊．यम，$\}$ the other side，part，party．
＊अヶち，
《＂象द＇，a bull，an ox not castrated．

《号，a stallion．
《•யムை，a boar．
यथी oof，or belonging to，a father，paternal．
य•®ux，a step－father，a foster－father．
x $\quad$ \＆，father and mother，parents．
ъ＇मえ̂，adj．of father and mother，parental．
«•கेN，$\quad$ father and grand－father，a
 on the father＇s side．
《＇ư凶，one＇s native country．

 native country ；patriotism．

＊zn দ今দ＇，a sort of sweet apricot．
«া－ষ•স̌a，the other side，end，\＆c．
邓＇सดQ，the other end，or limit．
य＇सดQ＇केद，adj．having no limit or end， endless．
«・タৃ弓＇，s．a bat，an animal resembling a mouse．

 over．
 side，\＆c．


ひ・エૅه•ய，$s$ ．one dwelling on the other side； a stranger，a foreigner，an enemy．
 enemy．
 from pain，to be relieved．
＊ব•ণী，

य
য•খ氏া，a boar，a hog．

ঝૅ飞্ব円，？
स समांमे，$\}^{a}$ sow．





«্প＇ন্ন，a hog＇s bristle．
य《は＇屋，
4
«ষাঁ－ম，the hinder part of any thing ；any hid－ den or secret thing．


यद＇খा or घদ＇T－य，the bosom．


यद，a sack．
《ケ’

UT＇s，the mouth of a sack．
ur＇ यदு सäव，the bottom of a sack．
IN： 4 ，a sack of cotton cloth．

## 45


देंद्यु，a sack of hair－cloth，or of the hair of the yaq．
 into a sack．
 sack．

ヌケ＇মら＇，a full sack．


 empty a sack．
 \＆c．
쥰す，hangings covering a pillar or column．

2．यराQर्हैस संटृद，subdue，conquer，\＆c．

यৰ for यাফ্রัথ，the other side，\＆c．
६ेयぁ’あร，adv．beyond that．
यб’㙊す，adv．on both sides；mutually；adj． both，the two．

यद＂
24\％，it is wholesome，healing，useful．
《お＇ひ，s．utility，usefulness．
ъめでズす，adj．useful，wholesome．
 vice to．
यสワびす，s．advantage，profit．
 to put in order，arrange．
《सN，a kind of leaven to ferment malt with．
＜্ষ＇ゅ，part．adj．defeated；one that lost the battle．
《み’山エ＇QEエ’ロI，to be defeated．
यみ・ひエ’边ちゃエ，v．a．to defeat．
\＆ $1 \times$ ，the other side，as of a river，\＆c．
«エTーム，part．pret．of Qयエ’む，to spring，jump．
«I＇ $4, ~ a ~ k i n d ~ o f ~ w i l d ~ b e a s t, ~ s o m e w h a t ~ l a r g e r ~$ than a fox．
ひエ・廷す，part．adj．past over，excellent．

జள่ㄺ，adj．common，vulgar，mean．
ェメリひ，s．a commoner，a common man，a plebeian．
यণয়ৃ，adj．of，or belonging to，the vulgar．

বనי丩，the public，common，the commonalty．


 \＆，a numeral for 44.

ये ய，a volune，\＆c．marked with 4 ，44th．
びひ for religion，not a Buddhist，an heretic．
 pierce，bore．
यंपश्र，The roof，ridge，or covering of a

w，a numeral for 74.

«＇ fire，\＆c．
w，the upper part of a place，country，valley， \＆c．
む＇ひ，one dwelling in the upper part of ditto．
జ్ఞ＇겨，one＇s elder brother．

\＄］ 35, s．honour，respect．

み＂エ゙す。


सुबा－

 excavate．

बस＇ねら＇，ditto of barley．
स＇্ু与’，ditto of earth．

S5＇यら＇，ditto of dung，manure，soil．
 cumulating．
35，s．the first fruits；any thing given away or sold first．
 any thing cast away to the spirits，before partaking of food，or drink．
 $2 \pi 5 \%$ ，thread，a spindle full spun；a knot of hair on the head，a tuft．
 head．
ふぁ＂あ゙乌N，adj．accomplished，perfect．
 perfect．
34，s．a target，buckler，shield．

小্য＇＠पN，a covering for a target．
치＇జ4，a target，\＆c．of leather．

ఝ뀌ำ，s．chaff，the husks of corn．
बस｀
칙＇z్，wheat－straw．
おエリーロ，part．pret．of Qなざむ，to fly．
ふエリーサ，s．a peg，pin，nail．



工丂I＇馬，Phur－bu，name of the planet Jupiter．



id，a numeral for 104.
むって，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\langle\downarrow$ ，104th．

थे K K，a small brazen plate for music．
＊थेदा for ऐ्टे，adj．half；s．a half one．
येष＇џ，the coming to，or arriving at，a place．
येपリエ，v．n．to come，arrive．
येपN’य，pret．arrived．
－．ये काম्टे，interj．come！proceed！
ये工＇म，the state of being fit，decent，becoming， \＆c．
 proper．
थ，a numeral for 134.

य，s．a male，masculine．


※゙エら，an unmarried man．
यॅエに’या－各，s．celibacy．
थॅㅆ，Sir，Mr．，address to agentleman；or to a man in general．
z． 9 ，an envoy，ambassador．
से१पा－१ी，an embassy，mission．
य＇


 envoy，\＆c．


य पद्रम＇，a good stomach．
यद子a，a bad or weak stomach．
れ．45，a disease of the stomach．
 stomach．

ぞメ゚エ゚，s．pepper．
込•



そँN，s．pay，wages，salary，allowance．
প্ৰ凶N，s．salary，or yearly pay．
司这么x，monthly pay．
Яิす・込むN，daily pay．







びんポび，adj．indigent，poor．


そちN・リ゙サ，an indigent or poor man．

泣，s．a comet．

s．qृ저， $\int$ man．
度ひI，to dare，to be able，to have the bold－ ness to do a thing．


ぞ to may．


รエ＇थ゙क，ditto of silk．


［ 85 ］
ปูป

 $\triangle$ NI＇

工凶전，a cup of brass． भิム・スエ，a cup of wood．
 à＇先工，a cup made of a skull．
Q®넌，a cup to receive the butter from the surface of one＇s tea－cup，when drinking tea．

びエ＂น्टे，half a cup．

ひひ，


थैस，


を「お戸あ，a fortuneteller．
ど々うすがぬ，to cast lots．
ぽ মえ凹’ひ，to judge of lots or fortune．
য＇অন্র＇，good fortune．
むুদす，bad fortune．



 む凹＇รฟึㄷ，the arm． z 4 変，the finger．飞内＂अहेप，the thumb．
飞ुपंते\％，the nails of the finger． มููअดิญ，the palm of the hand．



ఝํㄱํN，hand－writing．
풀ㄱㄷぁ，a present offered by a visitor．

 otherwise．

\}4'కI, s. filth, sweepings, rubbish.

ญ니＇দエ＇ひ，s．a sweeper．








＇జ넌，a seal，image；a privilege，testament； emblem，symbol．
 a book．


צைম거，a besom，broom to sweep with．

ษূ・ロปூ

צ્રમ，\}the secondary beam of a house, a rafter.

をस•ఓN，a prop or any thing else put under a beam，a strut．

 fold．

ปエエ゙ラエ，s．banner，colours．
h．छथा for جैमघ，$s$ ，the belly．
ఫ్రి，$\}$ ，\}outer side, part.

ぶ＇व，



な？＇す，$a d v$ ．behind．
む＇ムN，adv．from behind．





น్రి＇े，afternoon．
亿̧＇4，an exotic，foreigner；not a Buddhist，an heretic，an infidel．

## 






む゙

לీ＇शఃㅣ，a blow with the side of the hand．
U＇＇N，s．excrement，ordure．
प्रेम＇ $4, s$ a cloth of felt．

खे5，



 క్రీक•

క్రీずษ，v．n．to go，walk，travel，to arrive at．




छิ土 sist from．
 §̀ प，\} to wipe clean.


豸̂N，$a d v$ ．after that，afterwards，thence．
Uీस＇aN，adv．from behind．
$\mathcal{U}^{\mathbb{U}} \mathrm{\triangle}, ~ a d j$ ．rich，wealthy，opulent．





ईयद＇টुषुष，d，vang－phyug，（vulg．Várgchuk，） powerful；name of a god，Iswara．
$\Psi \mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{N}, s$ ．cattle，domestic animals，a beast，brute beast．



Five

U－
《্di $\triangle \mathrm{N}^{2}$ 民，one who tends cattle．






发＇24द，a meal－sack，or sack for meal．
ऐ̀ं＇ثे̀ ，a wallet or double pouch for meal．
ऐ̀ पद＇，a repository for meal．
넌＇넌ㄱ，a bag for meal．

＜

ऐ̀＇स，s．dust，powder．

भิद＇ㅊㅄ，saw－dust．

 divide．
ל্যोटें＇ब̂ム，imper．of ditto．

亡̀＇2ेय，$\}$ flies about lighted candles．


ऐोऽ＇${ }^{2}$ ，a half．


बीद＇ㅊํㄷ，\}a peninsula.
प्षेर＇ろस，
ब्रिम＇प्वম，an island or isle．
乡्ऐेa，$s$ ．wind discharged from the stomach，fart．


K nomy，ten．
$5 \times 1 \times$ 너쎄N，the light fortnight ；the angels．
बள＇u kix，the dark fortnight（of the moon），
the devils．


## 흑

ब毋৭＇


 world are：
QI，the east．
AI＇\％，the south－east．
\％े，the south．
\％्\％े54，the south－west．
54，the west．
54＇शृ＇，the north－west．
д25＇，the north．
कら＇9x，the north－east．


（4xré，a guardian of a quarter or corner of the world．

 wards one．



 \％



 घ्य पा－ఫेद，s．smallness，minuteness．

घ्र둔，
ऊ／स，s．slander，blame，censure，reproach．



भ्य＇स＇${ }^{\prime}$ प，a slandering．

Ч्र•सेぁ＇ม，a sort of witch or hag．
そ＇Я母N，a kick，a blow with the foot．
 with the foot．
4ㅍ，（used in compos．）thus ：


पद्य＇4，a hundred．
沰逯耳，a thousand．




ய্রম•ய，
\｛걷ㄴ $\}$ the arm，the forearm．
«্রद＇，$\quad$ बस＇य्यद＇，$\}$ steep，narrow road．
 the road，\＆cc．）
स्र4 $4 \cdot \hat{2}$

युवा－gाॅ্র，adj．small，little．

 asunder．
प्रेष，$\}$ र्र्य，$\}$ ．notice，intelligence，advice．
स्रेपवप्यु，an epistle，letter．

म्रेळ＇४，an intelligencer，reporter，newsmon－ ger．


स्रिएय亦そう，the telling ditto．


亩
 QN，business，commission，affair．

z্ভু，an earthen vessel．
EN，a camp；the skin in which the young of any animal is wrapped in the womb．
צ＇A，a little child，an infant．



 dren or offspring．


ま’zal，an orphan child．
〒o＇z4，a bastard child．
सेদ＇క్తু风，a lion＇s whelp．
ఫ®＇zux，a tiger＇s cub．




ऐ्रेद＇ब凶，
척
य्रेफ सेख，a bead of a rosary．
थिप


 येद्रो，s．slope，side．

商＇ $3, a d v$ ．aslope，sidewise．
륙 वंब，a side－way．
 처凶x，$\}$ force，to carry off．
庭凶，

स्रोNा－4，purt．prot．of Qस्र्य ；v．n．to be diffused or scattered．


## 4

4，The fifteenth letter in the Tibetan alpha． bate；a numeral for 15 ．
区＇U，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＃，15th．
д，a sort of article．
पा－मै，s．a cow．

Z＇9，s．cow－flesh，beef．
प．제，cow－leather．
廿＇शी，cow－dung．
प4边，cow＇s urine．
（닣，a parapet，a small wall．

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { प＇习ら＇，} \\ \text { घ＇बन＇，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．cattle in general．
 the west．
प＇t，a cow＇s teat；a petrifaction like a cow＇s teat，a stalactite．
पॅ्बे৭，a sort of cattle with very large horns．
प•ฝ，s．frost，hoarfrost．
ম’ঋ｀खু，adj．frosty，hoary．
प’承，salt on the surface of the ground，sea－ salt．


অ＇A，s．ivory．


प＇ Z ，the hair on a man＇s body．
प＇界＇太あ，adj．hairy，covered with hair．


49

प्याা－2y，s．modesty，chastity，cleanness ；purity of life．
ד্ী＇ష̆，adj．modest，moderate，chaste，clean， pure．

यष＇ब•१ฟ＇य，s．（innocence ？）ease，rest，tran－ quality of mind．
प母＇ক4ฟ，s．inclination，passion for any thing． पष＇${ }^{\text {B }}$ ，$s$ ．fine flour，wheat flour，meal．

यष＇ $\boldsymbol{\alpha}, \mathbf{a}$ bride．
पष＇국＇，a bride＇s effects，or dowry．

דম•雄v，a bridal or nuptial dress．
पषों।，s．nuptials．

דদ’ম，女に＂『だ， पन＇स厓，$\}$ magazine．

 pository．

45＇，a race，course．


बपा for बमेx，s．humour，moisture，humidity． प5＇지，s．phlegm．
 phlegm．
प5＇＜compat＞ᄉ＜compat＞ᅮ＜compat＞ᄂ＇，phlegm and wind．
प5＇समीN，phlegm and bile．
45＇म．


ষব＇ঠ̌ণ，s．inconsiderateness，rashness，impetu－ osity．
 pus．

पय， पषश্া－џ，\}pret. of Qय母‘४; to descend, alight. पसा－4，$\}$ ．moldiness，the state of being ذø，$\},\}$ mouldy；adj．mouldy．

वसेय゙54，adj．mouldy．
Я＇মは，mouldy flesh．
Qt）

ד＜compat＞ᄑ＜compat＞ᅢ－अ，s．section，part，great division in a book．
पI，an infinitive，adverbial，and dative sign．
वㅈT－ब，the middle of any thing．
$\Psi エ \cdot 3\} a d$,$v ．and postpos．into the middle of，$ ix，$\}$ between；till．
पエ＇a，ditto in the middle of，between．
पエ＇すN，ditto from among，out．of the middle． पエ＇リエ＇$\}, a d v$ ．now and then，sometimes．
पГ ${ }^{\text {qi，}} s$ ．a go－between．
짇ॅ้，the time between one＇s death and

प工＇ชूร＇，the illuminated atmosphere above．
पथ，s．wool．
वषசி，adj．of wool，woollen．

「
पब 煣，woollen thread．
पब＇aेI＇，a thin kind of woollen cloth．
पब्युप凡，a thick kind of ditto．
sম＇মথ，sheep－wool．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { エ＇মソ，} \\ \text { d｀ム，}\end{array}\right\}$ goat wool，or shawl wool．
工स＇মథ，cotton．
คीち．মब，cotton，of cotton tree．
$\hbar \cdot \square ্$, ，camel＇s wool，or soft hair．
＇షथ，a kind of moss on stones in rivers．

ถ．［ 92 ］
ㅋTN


मब＇দ̌ पণঙৃদ্মণ，\} Bal-po yul, name of a country,



पसा－य，part．pret．ended，terminated，spent． पN＇ひエ’QE「】，to be ended，terminated， spent．
דN for ד＇ひीw，by a cow，（as brought forth by a cow．）
বN্মquad，（licked by a cow＇s tongue），name of a cutaneous disease in which the mem－ ber appears to be without skin，cow－itch， cow－pox．
पN，after vowels，and $4 \mathbb{N}$ ，after consonants， is an adverbial postpos．，than．
Q5．$\square N$ ，than this．
亏＇ $\mathrm{T} N$ ，than that．
షi，a numeral for 45.
షi＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with 4 ， 45 th．
－．प9तम，（in Sanscrit）Vishwakarma，name घถீ पर्न •पे，$\}$ of the smith of the gods．
షిウ＇ษム，s．vitriol．
বiథ＇，a sort of large wild nut，good to put quicksilver or any thing else in．
万n，a numeral for 75 ．
거＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with 5 ，75th．
马，$s$ ．a child，a son ；sign of diminutive nouns．


万ౌ⿰弓⿸⿰𠄌⿻コ一⿱丿丶⿱⿰㇒一乂心，son and grandson ；posterity．


万－

ड＇सद，a family，household．
ד＇43 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a small beam，a secondary beam．


万ु円l，s．a hole．
马＇ब1＇$\delta a, a d j$ ．full of holes．
Ђొ工स， $\boldsymbol{s}$ ．coarse sugar，molasses．
דु＇ス＇ 9 F ＇，a kind of sweet－cane，sugar－cane．
马్J＇工स＇भिद＇$\downarrow$ ，the Sanscrit，Ikshwaku，Tibetan， Buram Shingpa，a name of the first king of the solar dynasty，also of Sbakia and of the Shaifa race．
ד్ర＇व్व，s．debt．




 debt．

क్రদ＇ష，a wasp，a bee；the name of a bright black stone．
क्र ${ }^{\circ} \downarrow$ ，part．pret．slidden or fallen out of，or from，one＇s hand．
క్ర＇भిद＇，wood for fuel，fuel．
555＇ A ，a woman ；the female sex．
ד丂丂
 woman，the pudendum muliebre．
万్రa，$s$ ．interest，usury．

马ुई’य，one who takes an interest．





बैस
土स゙व్వपN，a piece of cotton cloth．
₹ब＇दुष C ，a piece of woollen cloth．
．규N－L，a cup，bottle，a vessel for many purposes．
अக゙క＂โ్రా，ditto used in sacrifice．
あち＇刀్రహ，wine－bottle，wine－glass．

मेब＇మై，a cup or bottle of crystal or glass．
А＇โ్మЖ，a cupping－glass．


—撆，the belly or body of a bottle．
— बबेब＂ 4 ，the neck of a bottle．
－ F, the mouth of a bottle．
—r＇Qàx，\} the circumference of the －ब $\left.Q Q^{\prime} Q^{\Sigma} I,\right\}$ mouth．


万్య，s．a kind of mineral salt，bole．

క్సNT－ひ，pret．of Q55＇山；to blow，as the wind，\＆c．
ये，a numeral for 105.
షे’य，a volume，\＆c．marked with ये，105th．
ये’ジぁ，a club，heavy stick．


ये’सZक्ष，a sort of thick phlegm．
मेब＇म̆，s．a thing，an inanimate object．
येI，s．spirit，liquor；an outer garment，a cloak．
ボエ＇スは，adj．spirituous．
丈ेエㄲ，a staff，rod，a stick．
येエ’ळेめ，a large staff，a pole．



 2 B

पेष，a leather bag．
मै，a numeral for 135 ．
यै’य，a volume，\＆c．marked with से，135th．
से，a sort of definite article，the；as，
\＆ेये，the man．
ऊ＇ये，the river．
Iंर्ये，the mountain，\＆c．
यद，bo－dk，name of a tree，the fruite or berries of which are used for beads of rosaries．
पोलस，s．profit，advantage．
むेち，
देयर्ब，$\}$ s．size，bulk，quantity．


丈ें＇，$\quad$ general name for small stones，peb－ प＇द＇ম，\} bles, gravel.
पैद，$\quad$ the name of a spicy root，of which येদ＇म＇，$\}$ there are several kinds． येंद＇కఖ工，a red kind，zedoary，nirbisi．
बे‘＇बム，the black kind used as a poison．






येद＇L，an ass－sty or stable．
सेद’，an ass－herd，or ass－keeper．
यें＇管ष，an ass＇s load．


 خे
सेँ，
पॅर＇प्रब，\}s. Bod, Bod-yul, Tibet.



यॅद ${ }^{\text {से，}}$ a Tibetan woman．
येॅ＇परీ，adj．of，or belonging to，a Tibetan （especially of Middle Tibet．）
पॅॅ•区ถ̂＇将，the Tibetan language，or the dia－ lect of those in Middle Tibet．




立ヶ＇ब̊＇बेv，the religion of Tibet．
 bet，or the church ceremonial of Tibet．

 tan nation．

文ち＇mI，Middle Tibet．

齐＇ 4 for
Qस्यें $\left.4,{ }^{\prime},\right\}$ ．a．to call，compel，name．
सेँ，$\quad$ one of the Pon or Bon religious sect ये $\mathrm{a} \cdot \stackrel{y}{2}$,$\} in Tibet．$
 ancient religion of Tibet，and was pre－ dominant till the ninth century of our æra，when Buddhism took its place． There are still many of this sect in Lower Tibet，and they also have many books containing their doctrine．
มัศ customs and rites of the Pon religion－ the Pon church．

| पॅケ＇घy मे৭ Q |
| :---: |
| 5 ¢， |
|  <br>  |

the origin，progress，de－ cline，and present state of the Pon or Bon religious sect in Tibet．
$94]$
 ये工•运品，put．
पैه，The instep or upper part of the

पेसा－џ，part．pret．of २र्पेंय，to call，name．

z，the future tense of 츧 4 ，to do，make；a sign of the part．fut．
g，$\quad\}$ a thing to be done；business，work．
 work．
व’पエ，\}will do, make, perform, to be done gr， $\int$ or performed．

g＇श्टे ，the performance of what is to be done．
g，$\left.\varepsilon^{\prime}{ }^{\circ},\right\}$ bird，a fowl．
a＇e，a male bird，a cock．
वृฝॅ，a female bird，a hen．
区凹，
氏だみ＇e，poultry，all kind of domestic fowls．
g＇匹ら＇，a bird－cage．
g＇桌ち＇，a bird＇s nest．
E＇e，a fowling net．
g＇山，a bird－catcher，a fowler．
E＇R，a fowl keeper．
E＂刘，the voice of a bird．

$\boldsymbol{g}^{\text {－送 }}$ ，a wild fowl，a sort of eagle．



끋，s．heed，care，caution．
耳＇エ＇ 4 ，one attending to，taking care of．




श्या－४，s．agility，dexterity，activity of body． gष＇सा『a，a rope－dancer．
25＇，the north．
eqᄃ ${ }^{\circ}$ ，$a d j$ ．of the north，northern．
عृ $\Sigma^{\circ} \longleftarrow$ ，one inhabiting the north．
च $5 \cdot 3, a d v$ ．to or towards the north．
$\varepsilon^{2} 5^{\prime} G$, on，in，at，the north．
ट्टद＇an，from，out of，the north．
주넌베，the northern quarter．

сृц•яx，the north－east．
 ern．
 श्टち＇a૬＇U，one dwelling in those deserts．



уॅवृ＂，an inscription over a door．

3 ＇getr＇，an epitaph on a sepulchre．
ع印華，a monument．

घृ＇
 （vulg．Chang－chhub Sempa）a saint； S．Bodhisatwa，a fancied model of all per－ fections．
 27，s．proportion，symmetry；form，shape， beauty．
E5＇sa，adj．well－proportioned，beautiful．
घ्टरमेप，adj．without due proportion．
عโा－स，name of an evil spirit．


ষ্टם＇ষ，a cleansing，wiping，brushing，\＆c．
प्ट女＇乡エ，v．a．to cleanse，brush．
वृप्त्रे，s．a brush．
प्रसN‘ひा－ధिद，s．mildness，clemency．
হृ

ट्रस $N^{\prime}$ सेद，adj．merciless，unmerciful．
ट्రसमాत्रेसN，mild disposition．
 ment．
शृसNय，$\quad$ clemency，or the clement．
 the name of that saint who at his ap－ pearing in the world hereafter will be－ come a Buddia．
 or in the European manner on a chair．
gon the Asiatic manner，or with crossed legs； sitting cross－legged．
 पृताय，

h．पד영ㄴㄴ，
श̀T－प，a mouse，a rat．

ํㅜㄹ묵 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a mouse－hole．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { tiv넌，} \\ \text { ent }\end{array}\right\}$ the young of a mouse．
©

ถै＇ळ丂，the fine for adultery．


©ti－प，pret．of Reg away，or blotted out．
 हैँ童

GaN，$\}$ s．mode，way，manner．
気＂昆’，s．coral．

 sink，be immerge，\＆c．
（ $工$＇
 सेसన＇श्शेद＇ष，dejectedness，lowness of spirits．
ithN．－y，adj．general，common；s．root． प्रृちN＇స్తిర，adv．generally．


अ＇Е्षीब＇エx，adv．without being given．
 given，to steal，to make away．
g is，given by，or the gift of ；used in many names，as ：


कీदavéa，$\}$ given by Brahma；Brahma－

भुज＇ब्टेव，given by a god；Deo－datta．
케 स＇ęa，given by a Naga，Naga－datta，\＆c．

पन्रेश्टेष，$\}$ ness．
क्षి〇＇太ब，adj．elegant，bright，splendid．
ఫ्थृ६＇मेद，adj．inelegant，not clean．


 tia＇


 imposition or touching of his hand．

别号品，the relics of a saint，or the place where they are kept．
ag $u$ ，the calf of the leg．
ह्टిళ＇şa，the hollow part on the inside of the thigh．
प्रिष＇
बृष्ठ＇Ч，a covering，hiding，concealing．
ष्षীप‘エ，v．a．to conceal，hide，cover．

ఫిలు‘మ，a beating fondly，a caressing．
हैه Tx，v．a．to caress，fondle，endear．
हैवयमे，a caresser．

웅 4 ，a child，a little child；an ignorant per． son．


ล्êx those that are childish－minded，puerile．



EAㄴ，a plaster，salve，sweet ointment．
島

 bedaub．
 to be born，to arise，go out，appear．


这덩，a preservative against harm or misfortune．




Ѐt－स，s．sand．

安＇यु 5 ＇，a heap of sand．
te＇a5＇，a sandy plain，a barren plain．
è’́，a sand－hill．

发’髙प，a sandy whirlwind．
文＇个风I，white sand．
ఫ̀‘વ氏，black sand．
毋
Ganges river sands．
館】，num．a ten million．
 opened．


 ferent．


s．पं ${ }^{2}$ रंगा，$\}$ one of the sect called Vaisheshika．



غ̀ц＇ひ，a doing，making，performance．

t̀\％，pres．I do，make．
ex，pret．I did，I have done．




©

غ̀
 or made．

ไ्टेヶ＇यจิक＇ป，）

ไ्रे5＇⿹勹巳欠，＇बूद＇，
 disappear，vanish，abscond．
ट̀ $\mathrm{d}, ~ a d j$ ．strange，foreign，alien．
tivN 4 ，a stranger，foreigner．
 foreign country，travel．


こॅ】，

शソ $\ddagger x$ ，to hearken，listen to ；to lend ear to．

 come．

 come．


ั้N，



걷a $d$ ，the dung of a mole．
শ্রুমV，the skin of a mole．
qा－पे，a sort of buckwheat．
पष，a rock．
미미도，a rocky mountain．

\ג丩
घ্রা＇
 man，called Rakshasa in Sanscrit；a goblin．


## ปฟํ


\্র凶｜ম
94 줃，the middle of a rock．
지낭，the top of a rock．


غ̀̀＇ব্রূ，s．difference．
［®

प्रদ＇ふN，the breast－bone．
घ્રূ＇โ్తీవ，the middle of the breast．

व्रদ＇גेㄷ，a breast projecting forward．

ख्रू＇Q离，going on its breast，a snake．
घृ＇यद＇，a monk＇s cell．
घ्रद＇，$\}$ घ्रद＇N，$\}$ a mansion，station，lodgings．


島＂घদ＇，a LamA＇s residence．
શ্রদ＇दे＇，\}adj. straight, standing upright, per-
ब्रদ $\bar{\iota}$,$\} pendicular．$
 with the nails．
 his own face．
qa＇，s．a slave，a vassal，subject，a servant．
प्रकंयॅ，a male slave．
प्रवमे，a female slave．
प्रबๆष̌ब，
त्रब＇른 4 ，the act of serving one，or doing service to．


घ্রपा－४，pret．of Q머ष＇丩；v．a．to snatch away， seize hastily on．
प्रस＇ने，a Brahman．

## ฐิํ


ไ्रस＇규개，a Brahman＇s wife，a female of the
Brahmanical caste．
 प्रस＇न्नेरी＇ড⿹弔㇒，$\}$ Brahman sect．
ম্বম＇ন্নে＇খ，a Hindu，not a Buddhist．
 Brahmans．

प्रस•नेहे बुप• सaQ，the principles or tenets of
the Brahmans．
 Brahmans．
 Brahmans．



पণব，a privative particle，used in compos．less，void of，not having，destitute of．
꾼凶멍，sinless．
．
प्रथा－प，pret．of २অ্ব•মI，v．n．to separate from， leave off，go apart，asunder；v．Qu্নণ＇4； v．a．to separate，put asunder．

 to make less，diminish．
 ฟ्रूसホ 4,$\}$ tribute，to give to each．

ถ్షిํ
ష్షิN‘ป，part．pret．written．
श्रेसम，a written book，not printed．
云N ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a painted image．
QTI工囬，a carved image．
बีNTRII，painting and sculpture，


## 4［ 99 ］

## 梀



『ら＇s．


\＄24 4 ，a stream，flowing water．


島反，$s$ ．dung．



यब

घो
Tibetan bushel，a prè or brè in Tibetan．
Ar
t्रे
ब̀＇बun，one prè，or dona．
文云，two press．
文＇发原，half a prè．

 ओ̀ संप，\} stretch out, to cover with.
－द्वस्रे，$\quad$ a canopy，cieling，a covering for


 प्रे $\square^{\circ}$ 佥凶 $\left.N,\right\}$ timon．
बे ব＇ష，s．business，occupation．
प्रेষ＇অ＇むす，adj．busy，industrious．



 over，\＆c．
ネै，s．an oath．

矛板あ，a dancer．





$\{ब Q \cdot$ प्रेћ，$\} s$. joy，gladness，ecstasy．



－${ }^{\prime} \cdot a, a d v$ ．above．
［and，adv．from above．
प＇ぬ＇मेद＇$\downarrow$ ，above whom there is none；the highest，the Supreme Being．
ged，a superior，a high priest．

a＇घे，s．a canopy，a curtain covering the roof above one＇s head．


प्व＇प‘धిब＇ひI，to be preferred．


馬 $\square^{\prime}$ U，a hearing，listening to．
 （as tears）．
हुप＇य，a taking，receiving，accepting，receipt， acceptance．
 घ
च an ${ }^{\circ}$ ，that is to be taken．
घ


 discern．


 ceive，\＆c．
घ্木斤＇य，a chewing，grinding，\＆c．with the teeth，gnashing the teeth．



घूरはエ，v．a．to patch，mend，fix on．
耳＇Z，a ransom；a redeeming，ransoming．
ジघエ，v．a．to pay a price for，to ransom，redeem．
耳＇ד＇थै，a ransomer，a redeemer．
耳＇휼，one that pays a price for a lent or borrowed thing（as a book），and keeps it for himself．
耳ंㄹ，to be redeemed．
界【エ＇E，that must be redeemed．
$\mathrm{E}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$, a pouring into，a founding，casting， （as of metals．）


छ

弱内思，a molten image．
 ing liquids into a vessel，\＆c．
实 팽N，name of a vessel for pouring water upon one＇s head（in ceremony）．
E＇4，a giving drink to，a causing to drink．

छ耳，adj．dull，heavy，stupid．



훟ひエ，adv．stupidly．
 stupid．




㝁 $\mathrm{N} \times$ 乐，imper．of ditto ；let him redeem，\＆c．
नै，s．mind，understanding，intellect，genius．




हेंबेद，adj．unintelligent，foolish，stupid．

－

句＇జম্＇，a good understanding or genius， one having a good understanding，\＆c．
弟＂这N，s．intelligence，wit，prudence；coun－ sel，advice．
率気N「ふす，adj．intelligent，prudent，witty．
或’㐫



或＇出工＇3，adv．newly，recently，immediately．

해쎄 for ब्येN，s．arrangement．

सेंす＇थ゙，a magistrate，an officer，a nobleman．
मेंद＇से，an officer＇s wife．
离す＂ळぁぁ，a great officer，a dignitary．

女तং＇気\％，a prince＇s prime minister，a mi－ nister of state，a minister．
 fairs，a steward．
－${ }^{*} 18$
엉륙，a minister of foreign affairs．
気这す，a general－officer．




 der，\＆c．
 make full．
মশ্র＇N，$\}$ a victualler＇s house，a bake－ घर्थ्य N‘『ら；，\} house, a cook-room.
ぬশঅ’ひエ，v．a．to hold fast，to extend．
廿শ্যা－џ，part．pret．of Q凶ेম to spread over，\＆c．
ম入ং，s．command，order，precept．

पশ1Q：QF＇，a given order，commandment，



 command．


 dant on a superior，an aide－de－camp．

 order．
 known an order．


耳ทロ国みN，a law．

মশ্＇মর্ম্য＇ম，a considering，taking measure for；a debating，\＆c．


廿गQ＇章白，a chief minister．





মশ2・あみस，s．last will，testament．
ష入ワ’अகิร，a discourse，talk．
女गQ＇QEI，a translation of commands．
 mands．

 （of Shakya）．

 name of a religious sect in Tibet．
女गワ角द，succession，or descent，of pre二－ cepts．
 gious sect in Tibet．
 several small treatises of the same author．
 মশ工 for
 legalize．
】শスা－廿，part．adj．separated，selected，put• aside，banished．

মশ্প্া－ম，part．pret．of Q凶্য়＇ష，to load，burden， put a load on．
 （yarn）．
 split，rend，tear．




 down，to call，summon，gather together．
 kill，cut off．
पশைエーZ，s．respect，honour，regard．

 noured．
廿刃ูำ，s．respect，honour，good service， civility．
廿젇

प정멀，v．a．to carry，convey（as in a solemn process）；to respect，reverence．
 draw violently，extract forcibly．

 make，frame，fabricate．

 gony．

 ingly．
पশ্ৰশ্যx，to talk nonsense．



पస్తे＇ম，a spreading，diffusing．
पస్త్ర＇షエ，v．a．to spread，diffuse，scatter．
Z过N． 4, part．pret．diffused，spread，scatter－

पざちयよ，v．a．to extend，widen．



प적－Z，adj．elegant，beautiful，handsome．
女র্ৰ้，it is beautiful，elegant，adorned．
 adorning．
प줭ํN，s．glory，honour ；praise，blessing．




 monastery（vulg．Tashi lunpo．）
प적，s．shine，brightness，lustre．
ম

মশ্রম リエ，v．a．to select choose．
पশ্বমN・ひ，part．pret．chosen，selected．
 diffuse．
মশ্রা－ম，part．pret．of Q凶্যুম；v．a．to ex－ plain，interpret，illustrate．



廿匀’य，a conducting，guiding．

प匋＂，to be conducted．

মब্রু 4, part．pret．conducted．

प্ㅓㄱ $\square, ~ a ~ w a s h i n g, ~ c l e a n i n g ~ w i t h ~ w a t e r . ~$
पম্বౌ＇షI，v．a．to wash or cleanse thoroughly， fully；v．QETば．
पম্নু＇g，\}any thing to be washed.
पশ্নী重，
 clothes to be washed ？



## 㖇

पब्युरrय；part．pret．washed，cleansed en－ tirely．
 being hungry．
মশ্রুৰ＇ひ， $\boldsymbol{c}$ c．poor，indigent．

廿ᄎेबमें，Jf．hungry．
 \＆ c ．




 प内्入ীNन，is hungry，I am hungry．
प矛দश्रय，part．pret．destroyed，killed，mur－ dered，\＆c．；v．Q齐দN•山，v．n．to die， cease to live．
 to untie，unravel，explain，unfold．
ד펵ㄴㄴ，the act of reading over or perusing．
 펵시거，I will read over，or peruse．
ד read over．
 over．

पद्यमा read over by me，\＆c．；v．\＄्शैप＇ч．
 प丸ぬ’க风N，$\}$ sion for．
 honour and riches．
प＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，the act of stealing，theft．

㧶•题，about to steal；to be stolen．
ד太্ف̃

 me，\＆c．
प处＇य，the act of digging up entirely．
 प效，I shall or will dig up． ד效＇e，part．fut．about to dig；to be dug． पष＂＇e§＇N，earth or ground to be dug up．

 प㐫析 भीム，imper．dig it up，\＆e．
प ${ }^{\circ} 5^{\circ}$ 】，a stretching or extending．
 सक $\zeta^{\circ} \breve{\zeta}^{\prime}$ ，fut．I shall or will stretch out． प边象，part．fut．to be stretched out．

 or त्रुち】．

पस्र प्या－१ิโ，$s$ ．bitterness．
यक्षइ＇$\ddagger$ ，the act of fulfilling，accomplishing． पक्षদ•यू工，v．a．to fulfil，accomplish；to make up ；satiate，satisfy，content；to per－

पस्रक＇ 4 ，the state of becoming dry．

य林工＇】，part．pret．separated，closed or fold－










प团＇$\square$ ，the act of besmearing，anointing．
प정 $\mathrm{TI}, v . a$ ．to besmear，bedaub，anoint．
प绿＇g，part．fut．to be besmeared，\＆c．
ד정N＇ひ，part．pret．besmeared，anointed，\＆c．； v．⿹ㅓㅇㄴㅣ․
प정ㄴㅍ，a hiding，concealing，concealment．

प स्रु＇${ }^{2}$ ，part．fut．to be hidden，concealed．






प장 $\downarrow \square \square, ~ a n ~ e x h o r t i n g, ~ i n c i t i n g, ~ b i d d i n g . ~$

यश्रे• 4 ，the act of electing or choosing，election．
 gistrates．）
－



ד্শ্রীぁ‘，a putting on（as one＇s clothes），investiture．
यत्रोす！यI，v．a．to puton．

पॠ्रॅ工＇य，an encircling，surrounding，turning round．

মম্র্ণ $\downarrow \cdot \square$ ，the act of boiling，or making to boil； v．Q్毋य，v．n．to boil．
प第收，the act of carrying，conveying，bringing． पर्शुण 4,4 ，the act of expending，expenditure．

प

पस्डुपㅍII，v．a．to defend，protect，keep safe．
 \％

पस्यु ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the act of measuring，mensuration． पस्तु斤＇ろ＇मेद＇य，adj．immeasurable．
पד্যুম＇ 4 ，the act of protecting，defending．
पस्युपリI，v．a．to protect，defend entirely； v．齐廿य．
पस्तयN－ע，part．pret．protected，defended．
पस्युस＇$\downarrow$ ，the act of stirring，moving，shaking up．

पष्युगय，a repeating，adding to；a keeping， holding up，support．

प：
 send；v．s．
पị y ，a borrowing，taking on loan．
प朗पI，v．a．to borrow，to take on loan．
प包包，part．fut．to be borrowed．



पश्रीव＇ъ，s．a loan，any thing borrowed or lent， or its equivalent．
पর্রীথ•ম，a bringing or gathering together；v．


प\＃द＇【I，v．a．to leave off，put aside，re－ nounce，to forsake，relinquish．




स


Y基工＇ป，\} a leaving off, quitting, a throwing

 throw，cast away．

## จ気す


प！ITU， part．pret．left，relinquished；

प发 5,4 ，a production，generation，formation．
पไร．4x，v．a．to produce，generate，form， make，cause，breed，rear up；to beget，
 सेस






 moved．
 not be moved．
प这幺＇4，a putting on，laying，hanging on．
यद्येबएx，v．a．to put on，lay，hang on．

弓＇ब＇4］

प罡 4 ，an expelling，ejecting，banishing．
प斯这，v．a．to expel，eject，banish．







पा $\quad \mathrm{Z}$ ，an expecting，waiting．
पु ${ }^{\prime}$ पI，v．a．to expect，wait，attend．


ব্যुす’य土，v．a．to beget，generate，procreate， form，make，cause，breed，rear，\＆c．



प4ম＇$\downarrow$ ，a hindering，obstructing ；the state of
 2凶ী凶•ష，hindrance，obstruction．

पषা5 $\downarrow$ ，a laughing，a deriding．

ד凶ম＇৬，an essaying，proving，trying，tempting． דषास＇யI，v．a．to try，prove，tempt，attempt．
 Q凶み＇४．




 viding into shares．
पムॅ＇ম্দa＇4，bad clothing or clothes．
बौस पब्बेप，the putting on a garment．


पर्येवा工，v．a．to put on；to give in shares， to divide；v．प्रूॅদ＇џ．
पबे’श，part．fut．to be put on；to be divided．
पबॅपЯQ，\}a share, portion, rate.
पषิ굼，$\}$ share，portion，rate．

पष्षोโघエ，थ．a．to divide．
प刿＇ひ＇ய゙＇， 2 divider．
स्येद，pres．I divide．
पषॅN，pret．I divided．
पब̆，fut．I will divide．
पब्योपष्थेN भी凶，imper．divide thou．
पर्凶ा＇घ，a lingering，tarrying，long remaining．
 จ．Q凶ัェ’】：


पब्द $5 \cdot \square$ ，s．prolongation，procrastination． पeூদṆ＇ひ，adj．prolonged，procrastinated．

 long．
h．पत्ठी•ম，action，a thing to be done．
पढ्द＇u，a doing，making，acting；an act．

पढ्टेद，pres．I do．
पब्فेंN，pret．I did．
पẽ，fut．I shall do．

पष्ఫร प，a numbering，counting，casting up．
דฟদ・アI，v．a．to number up，count，com－ pute．
पष्यद＇g，part．fut．to be numbered．

पष्षদ＇క＇बे₹＇ひ，$a d j$ ．innumerable．





प the husks，by beating in a mortar，\＆c．
स
प刿，pres．I cleanse it．
प푱，pret．I have cleansed．
ד恩，fut．I shall cleanse．
स deposit or settle．

h．पषे’ 4 ，the state of growing old；old age． प勻N＂ 4, part．pret．grown old．



पब्रेদ＇ష，a raising，erecting，building；v．Q凶ेদ＇प； v．n．to arise，to stand up．

 पब＇$\square$ ，an arguing，reasoning，considering．





㛲व•ম，a fording；arguing，disputing．
C ${ }^{\mathbf{C}}$ swimming．
育のロ。

प这＇《े＇，adj．consisting of one hundred．


बब＇వt，adv．a hundred times．



पह＇？




प发ヶ＇ロ，an extending，dilating itself．
पद्यंपI，v．n．to extend，dilate，widen；to be

प频，num．eight．


 बのঅたち，adv．eight times．


पל！




 one．


 and so on，\＆c．





玉idety，an adorning，embellishing．
 ments．

耳 $\mathbf{J}^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，a throwing with violence，hurling．
 with violence．
स⿳̌コ冖又土，－ditto a weapon．
z，—ditto a stone．

सhea，the state of falling down senseless．






ম generation．
केषतु，the human race．

 succession of princes，dynasty．



 tion．
 from generation to generation．
प\％ or family．
च黄 ${ }^{\circ}$ ब，like to his，her，race．



पा母＇，）the very time or appropriate season ES＇，$\}$ for doing any thing．
戒A $\downarrow$ Q，— the time for reading．
Qä＇షీ，— the time for writing．
न
Qर्凶े＇दर्यद＂，the time of going abroad of walking．
प！$\ddagger$ ，the state of being filled with，or full and replete with；v．4त्रू＇Д，ט．a．to fill， make full．
पदूर ${ }^{\prime} 4$ ，adj．full，replete．
पII ${ }^{\circ}$ व，v．a．to make dense or thick，to make a syrup of by long boiling．
 tarry till one arrives；$v$. 릭 4.


प「＇山，publication or manifestation of any or－ der；a publishing，proclaiming．
মর্ৰ＂『エ，v．a．to publish，proclaim，make known．
 oval figure，to make round．


 sented，a vision of a god．

प率みस＇ป，part．pret．imagined，fancied，repre－ sented．

पर्हीち＇प，to stretch one＇s self（as on waking from sleep）；yawning．
耳II＇】，the act of turning，changing，trans－

বা＇

पII＇ロ，the act of multiplying，multiplication．
和工＇ 2 ，the multiplicand，or the number to be multiplied．
II＇文，the multiplicator．

 overthrow，overturn；to fell，knock，cut

यस्i4＇ひ，a proclaiming，publishing．
पस्षष\ㄴエ，v．a．to proclaim，tell openly，pub－ lish，preach；v．壇＇4．
 preached．

यक्षम＇మ，v．a．to enumerate，count up，upbraid， from घूనN，a number．
 cold．

ব柬व＇ম，the act of delivering，rescuing．


$4 \pi^{4} 4 \cdot 4$ ，the act of adjusting，composing，put－ ting together．
पसीय＇யx，v．a．to make agree，to adjust，\＆c．；

प9ीय＇ 4 ，the act of overshading，obfuscating．
पर्षेय＇リI，v．a．to overshade，obfuscate， darken．


पपीपसेय，part．pret．obfuscated，darkemed； v．ब्रिए＇टेऽ，that obfuscates ；v．बेय＇v，v．a．； v．Qタิष＇४，v．n．
 forts．
यịबयx，the act of rolling up，winding． मक्ष्वेख 4 ，v．a．to wrap，roll，wind up，to

ד
 up．
प母ु $4 \cdot \downarrow x$, v．a．to pick up，gather，\＆c．
 up．
 v．リ． 4.
 contrive．
पद्यु $5 N \cdot \Downarrow$ ，part．pret．mixed，contrived，feign－ ed．
 one thing by comparing with another；$v$ ．

पढुुपष工，v．a．to acquire，obtain，get，learn； prepare，make propitious，make ready；

पष्षे＇यx，v．a．to repeat（all that belongs to the same class，\＆c．），to enumerate．
पष्रेप＇यू，v．a．to lift up，raise up，elevate，

पष्येदN＇4，part．pret．raised up．
पर्ष्रॉ＇यx，to go on ；v．पब्ये

पఓ＇घ，a reaping or cutting down．
पद̄पI，v．a．to reap，cut down．

यदौय，part．pret．cut down；v．Һ＇】．
廿ћद＇य，a rewarding．
דदб＇צவ，v．a．to reward．

廿命戸さエ，v．a．to parch or broil ；to deceive．

 पฐূウリエ，v．a．to praise，commend．
 푼N．
 decayed；v．Бฯ＇ম．
पर्ष scence ；mouldy，rotten ；the act of bless－ ing or wishing bliss to．
 bless，to prosper．
耳र्पूN＂य，part．pret．made green；grown mouldy，rotten ；blessed．
पर्यू씨，v．a．to fret，vex，harass，annoy．
মর্র뀬 for $\}$ num．fifteen．
परे’世，$\}$


 break．
あオ母’थ，fut．of Qக母’ฆ；to walk，take a walk； cleanse from grease ；to full cloth，bleach， make white．

דठら＇ష，a wearing，using，carrying in one＇s hand；the fut．of Qக弓＇ম，to wear，\＆c．

 মठらズ山，part．pret．worn，used，carried．
ష


ম区ম＇山，the act of concealing，hiding．
 cover．

廿区Z＇g，part．fut．to be concealed．

 Qあ】゙ひ．

షరৃ＇দ，a doing，making，preparing，making ready；v．Qब२＇ম．
ᄃ

पठQ＇翌，name of a spicy root．
पळस＇ป，part．pret．（of पठQ＇Д，）made，pre• pared，made ready．
पठエ「【I，v．a．to wreath，to pull by force，to wrest．
 measure ；pay，pay back．

耳ठN・サ，adv．together with；an adjective termination．




廿їら＇ম，a binding，tying，fastening．

प犬゚ムన• 4 ，part．pret．bound，tied，fastened．
पえ̃प’ひ， 7 a vehicle，carriage，any vehicle கㅁ్स $v$,$\} whatever of two or more wheels．$
पふेप＇$\downarrow$ ，the act of ascending，mounting a vehi－ cle，horse，\＆c．；v．Qঠ̊মN＇\＆．



耳スิェ’షエ，v．a．to squeeze，compress，express， press out entirely ；v．२おェ’】．

प犬゚エ’ロ工＇g，part．fut．that must be pressed．
 entirely．
 divest，expel，cast out，eject，drive out， banish．
ম
पক্ত＇ష্র氏，a ten，a decade．
Шన్తౌషన్న，ten by ten．
प念じ，adj．consisting of ten．
प太心＇ 4, adj．the tenth．
पన్త＇4I，adv．the tenth time．
থぁ＇মふ্ট，adv．ten times．
షぶషだ凶，adj．eleven．
प



प及



মd＇$\square$ ，the act of fetching or drawing up water．
好发起，v．a．to fetch，draw up water；v． Q\＄】．
पब్త＇民ీ＇，water to be fetched，\＆c．
पক্বN＇4，part．pret．fetched，or taken up．
 place，conclude，close，shut，\＆c．
45＇ $3^{\prime}$ অ

प젿，$s$ ．moisture，juice，sap，essence，spirit， elixir，quintessence．


पर्త5 ${ }^{\prime}$ सेち，adj．sapless，inefficacious．
पㅈ刃క＇షेव，s．liquid extracted from any thing； elixir，quintessence．


 to shrink up．

पங゙ர－प，a promising，assuring，affirming；v． Q＇க்ப．
 teeth；v．Qக்みベと．
पदेম＇包，part．fut．to be chewed． प太ेअस＇घ，part．pret．chewed．
पढेエ＇【I，v．a．to heap or pile up．
पडे＇ম，the act of making，preparing，forming．
 Qฝ゙ম or Qब゙N＇ษ．
पでN•丩，part．pret．made，prepared，formed．


पぶ＇ฆ゙リ，adj．the fifteenth．






খの＇মঠ̌＇ম新，adv．eighteen times．
पर゙み＇4，part．of QEूसN＇4；v．a．to overcome， subdue，conquer．
 sin，or natural corruption．
प35，－ditto devil．
ร】，一 ditto the foe，or enemy．
ฝ̀দN＇ひ＇דぶゃ＇ய，one that has subdued pride． पर्डेस＇घ，s．victory．

 an epithet of Buddhas，as

 commit to，intrust ；v．ष৷बॅ】＇ম．
 make，prepare，do，make ready；v．परूपद．
पर्欠゙N•，any thing artificial or pretended； a deception，a figment．


घ haviour．


यमी
सर्श $\zeta^{\prime}$ UI，v．a．to shine，glisten，glitter．

यद्र 5 के $5, a d j$ ．not bright，gloomy．
पर्मा，the act of bartering，changing，or ex－ changing，turning，\＆c．；a barter．
यदिंदI，v．a．to barter，exchange，turn；v．部．

44र
高娕•דI，to change life，to die．
 like a snake．






प市 $\bar{\prime} \cdot \Psi, s$ ．forgetfulness，a forgetting．




प新＇ g ，part．fut．to be forgoten．


य新我，the water of oblivion；drink of forgetfulness．
प若 5 ＇gद＇，s．a memorandum，a memorial．

 ing sickness．


媛ちゃ，a saying，uttering，speech．





如发定，part．fut．to be uttered，expressed．



 सरेक पदर्मेप，a synonyme，poetical term．

 भीरम姉ち，a praising or blessing．
 ornament．





《
 figures of the rain－bow．

य ${ }^{\mathbf{W}} \mathrm{N}^{\prime} 4 \mathrm{I}, v . a$ ．to scorn，disdain，contemn．
पबीन＇प，the state of being old，worn out，\＆c．

ब゙Nय気โN，old，or worn out clothes．

－$\left.{ }^{\circ}\right)^{\circ} \cdot 4$ ，the fading or withering away．

वतोग $\quad$ य，a finding，getting，\＆c．
 discover．
 v．部扛．

प商山ㄴ․ the state of being troubled；dirty，not clean．

पष్サゲひ，a telling，saying，reporting．
पष्षラリエ，v．a．to tell，say，make acquainted with，give notice of ；v．85’ひ．

 having first given notice of it．




মళ্দ $\quad 4$ ，the act of making level，even．
মষ্ৰ・ひL，v．a．to make even，level，equal， to balance．
पष्पस＇g，part．fut．to be equalled，levelled． पष्६邓＇丩エ＇g，must be made equal．
पళ्ధसN’ひ，part．pret．equalled，balanced；v．

廿क्षপম，v．a．the act of laying down，or flat on the ground，（as to sleep；）v．পタ＇ম ；v．$n$ ． सళ్ᅮ『『よ，v．a．to lay flat on the ground； to lay to sleep（as a nurse does a child in the bed）．
 द⿳亠⿴⿰丨丨⿱一一廾彡


पझூ＇【上，v．a．to make less，to reduce．
पళ్త్ర $N^{\prime}$ U，part．adj．made less，reduced．


ब円＇ষ
 यद्रेइ＇य，the state of being afraid．

דínN＇ひ，part．adj．afraid；s．fear，dread．



पश्षेकエエ，v．a．to propitiate，gain，to induce to favour；v．n．to approach to．




 ceiving and entertaining one．
पシ्येエロエ，to make grimaces or gesticulations．

h．चڭ्षेब सेद，adj．not forgetful，mindful．
ম各凶’யエ，\} to have a desire or lust to go
 অ率过エ，to give over，to deliver，to give into one＇s hand．
廿戹叫亡，ข．a．to accuse，charge with a crime． דদম 4 ，a weaving ；grinding．

বদী＇ম্，a weaver＇s instrument．

पদムN•य，part．pret．ground；woven．


廿म5＇，pret．of ■मॅद＇य，to give．－
पদら＇\％सN，s．indifference，a middle state．
 mit to．
 scatter，\＆c．
মদ̄凶•घエ，v．a．to drop，to let fall in drops into．
 one＇s ear．
 মमेद＇ম，p．pret．of २ぞラ＇य，to spread on the ground．

पร वx，v．a．to pick up，gather，collect．
 प퍄인ㄴ，to cast one＇s self down at the feet of another．

पइร＇४，pret．bowed down；v．255＇ぬ．
पहुप，\}adj. fit, becoming, convenient.玉n＇，


पद $\ddagger$＇UI，v．a．to cover，to put a cover on．
মъণা－ম，pret．of $Q 3 \downarrow$ ，to subdue，overcome．
 raise，elevate．
 pluck up or out．
 draw out，cast out．
सम＇य，the state of growing thick or fat，cor－ pulence．
דদ＇यI，v．n．to grow thick or fat．


 ing，proving，judging，dis－ cerning．


 \＆c．

पम゙बनT－र̌，steady，stedfast，firm．
דদ்ब＇था－१े5，s．stedfastness，firmness．
पえら＇ひை，adv．stedfastly，firmly．

 resolute．

 ble．

बमेपा－4，the state of being in confusion，in a hurry．
पदपस＇य，adj．confused，perplexed．


पえस＇४，adj．grown thick，fat；v．区そ’】．
पぢष＇ぬよ，v．a．to pull down．

यनुむ・यI，adv．diligently．

पస
＂

पदेब＇य，the act of sustaining，supporting．
पहैद＇யx，v．a．to hold，support；to depend on；$v$ ．弓ぁ】य．
 or one depending on the other．
 man．

पちॅॅщエ，v．a．to fasten with a peg and rope； v．मेर 4 ，a peg．
女रेबवI，v．a．to squeeze or force out，（as the matter or pus of a sore or wound by press－ ing．）

 पश＇వ，the act of looking on，or beholding．

पशुपय，v．a．to look on，to behold．

पर्ञN＇4，part．pret．beholden；pret． 1 have beheld；v．Ty．
षரேயயx，v．a．to fold up．


h．पश्ञस 4 ，the state of being full，repletion．

F

4츅
 all good qualities．








ち＇d saddle．
ד్రী＇ 4 ，a showing，instructing，teaching；$s$ ． doctrine，religion．
 ligion．
 of Buddea．

 the Brahmans．
（
 Tibet．
पःチ・யx，v．a．to show，instruct，teach fully．





 trine．

पझा＇यx，v．a．to give，offer，present，bestow， afford．
पः्र＇e，part．fut．to be offered，given．
पश्राN＇ 4 ，part．pret．offered，given．

## ［ 114 ］



पःメリ】，a decorating，embellishing，putting in order，series．
$4 \dot{\nabla} \cdot 4$ ，the act of putting to rest ；the taking of respite ；a resting，halt，sojourn．
דणी＇షand，a resting place，mansion，hermitage．
पІेंश，the giving a resting place；respect， honour．

यІे चF＇sa，adj．respectful．
पіेদ $\square$ ，a chiding，abusing，abuse．

पशेद＇वx，v．a．to chide，reproach，abuse；v． १िद्य．
पहैंस• बेद，v．a．to infuse，instil，inspire，to pour into ；v．घิअ＇य，v．n．

 is no respite or rest．
पहु $\bar{\square}$＇द，a shortening，abbreviating．



प्डुちस＇ป，part．pret．shortened，abbreviated．
प्ड $5 \cdot 4 x, v . a$ ．to repeat，to do many times．
 confer，compare．
 with the original text．
पіेढ＇य，a keeping，holding，\＆c．
परेपद्यx，v．a．to keep，hold，support，keep in pay ；v．©ेव४．


पіेय पI，to give，bestow，grant．
पі边 4 ，a gift；a granting；a grant，al－ lowance．




 （4）®，pron．I．

पくずエに＇，


דГদ＇షi，pron．my，mine，of me．





$494, \quad)^{\text {s．master，lord；one＇s husband ；an }}$ प्परष＇ష్，$\}$ owner，possessor．
＊
Аे

有5
『द＇ $45 \boxed{1}$ ，the proprietor of a house．

पद ম＇দर्凶े凶，$\}$ My Lord．

पद पर्পेโ，you yourself；one＇s self．

पद ম＇
पद 4 リムix

45Q＇ష，adj．savoury，tasteful，pleasant．

take with，conduct．
पद $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} \mathrm{U}$, part．pret．carried away．
 water．
 mine，investigate．
あโエリエ，v．a．to file，polish，cleanse；to fret． प 3 4ा－४，s．fumigation，perfume．

स54•佥N，a perfuming，burning incense．

पदाओ

## $[115]$ <br> 

प3 1 N＇V，part．pret．perfumed，fumigated． प $3 \hbar \square \mathrm{a}$, v．$a$ ．to beat，strike．

4＠： $435 \cdot 4$ ，to beat or make a noise with a bow－string．
प37，s．a devil．
प 35 ＇ G ，adj．of a devil，devil＇s．
प $555^{\circ}$ ै，the devil，a male devil．
पडక＇से，a female devil．
प 35 ＇बి

प 35 ＇

king，the prince of the highest pleasures．

प 55 ＇\％，the drink of the gods，nectar．
पउद，num．seven．
पЗ $\ddagger$ 亿্র氏，a week，seven days，
यदब＇यड 4, seven by seven．
पふは・び，adj．consisting of seven．
पउद＇य，adj，the seventh．
पइڭ＇यx，adv．the seventh time．
बぁ＇ムろム，adv．seven times．


पदऽव＇s＇山，adj．the seventieth．
प5お＇ぶメエ，adv．the seventieth time．

पรム＇

पకే＇

অडぁ＇⿳亠丷厂犬＇，seven thousand．

पढे＇यI，adv．well，happily．



$$
85 \quad[116] \quad \text { 9\$5 }
$$








पदेंप्टे，that makes happy；S．Sankara． মஙे’มळॅ凶，the chief of happiness；S．Sambara．

पईे＇${ }^{4} 风$ ，$s$ ．easiness，happiness，content．
परे＇島凶＇छ，adv．easily，smoothly；happily．廿文爪，$a d j$ ．true．

यえेa＇z，the true，the just．
प广ेঅयা－१ి币，s．truth．
पఫेब＇யエ，adv truly．
पदेぁन育，it is true．


पடेब’习্ּণ，adj．void of truth，unjust，the south－
western corner，\＆c．
परॅ＇দ，s．abundance，exuberance；adj．over－
flowing，exuberant．
$\square \check{\zeta} \cdot \square x, a d v$ ．abundantly．


परॅష＇ぬ＇《ム，adj．wealthy，rich．


$I$ have nothing．
पर゙，a sign，token．
 \＆c．
मి凶’4，a wink，or sign given by the eye．




女た＇NNI，modern orthography．




 pened．
परタサयよ，v．a．to spread，scatter，to extend．

ち．মすち＇य，the beating a drum．

पЕ्ड $5 N \cdot 4$ ，part．pret．beaten，striken．



ম



 tirely．）
सै।
38욱，a ruminating，（of oxen，\＆c．）
बশ＇মা্র，rumination，or reflective medi－ tation．

पश्रा＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，to be chewed entirely．


অサயㅍI，v．a．to repeat．
 peated；v．श्रु＇凶．
ष훈N＇ひ，part．pret．repeated，said again and again，reiterated．
प्र्ञ斤＇山，a sitting over or on．


年

】쿴ㄴ，a binding，tying，fastening，closing；

 lige one＇s self．
 liged，pledged．



অㅋ⼸ㅁ，a collecting，gathering together，ac－

प桨区I，v．a．to collect，gather together ；to abridge．
 ants．


 ed up；abridged．
ম অ্ৰ 4 ，the act of making agree，reconcilia－ tion，peace－making．
 cord，union，to make agree．



प훅ㄷ＇g，part．fut．to be compared．
 compared together．
ম군나，the act of exchanging，turning，chang－ ing，bartering ；v．त्रेप＇थ．
 other，to barter．


ব춤，v．a．to hazard，to expose to chance or danger．
ब্ব＂

## पब्ब우

 making ready．






 or ulcer）to be full of corrupt mat－ ter．
 by any thing in the throat．

 पषँ̄＇山，an attending or looking on，attention．
 writing or reading．
 cal particle $\%$ ，this，that，very，\＆c．









דষ্ম׳ய，a hurting，damaging，an injury．
】ષ్யエ，v．a．to hurt，to inflict a wound；


 অצぁ・ス，v．a．to increase，augment． דस్థ＇c，part．fut．to be augmented． অy氏’サエ’g，that must be augmented．

＊．पষ్జ＇ษ， 7 a taking up，seizing on，taking बेषயय，\} into his hand; a smelling; v.

মষুম＇घエ，v．a．to take into one＇s hand，\＆c． to put on，receive；to smell the scent of．

 पषุఖN’サ，part．pret．taken up，smelt out．
घサェ＇य，v．a．to prolong；lengthen out ；to de－ lay，to extend far．
पצุவমவ，v．a．to elongate；to spin out，or prolong．


 weapon．
 v．$n$ ．


অ＇ূ মN＇レ，part．pret．abolished，destroyed．
by स’ひエ，v．a．to smell，to try the smell．

प＇্すु \＆N’य，part．pret．smelled，smelt out．
エザエ゙ロエ，v，a．to make less，smaller ；to bring nearer．
उस＇び エ’あエ，v．a．to bring nearer the time or term．

पष्रें‘エエ，v．a．to move，shake，agitate．

 lated，（as a swamp．）
דस్बेसN’थ，part．pret．moved，agitated．
पर्そ＇यI，v．a．to mix，mingle，make a mix－ tore of．

आप्य＂ひ；v．a．to smell，try the smell；v． by \＆＂ひエ．

অर्ष̌エ＂ロエ，v．a．to confound，to disturb；v．

 seize each other，（as wrestlers do．）
पธ์凶，s．argil，red earth，potter＇s clay，bole．
猃凶도，a hill of red earth．






あ§ちゃあエ，v．a．to press forward，to open a way to one＇s self by pressing among the mus－ titude．

प夫́大，a sort of evil spirit，a devil．

耳系么’34，a strong poison．
あ克はとエ，v．a．to cut short．
पڭぬ’ひ，

ম系Q’ష，a watching or looking on．
 eyes．
を約は，v．n．to be born；v．a．to bring forth．



적【ీN，a waterman＇s fare．
 delivered of．


廿㚐工＇g，to be squeezed，or pressed out．


पड्ड力口


प형ㄱㄴ，the act of setting，planting．

प高可呂，to be fixed，set，planted．

ব종먼ㄴ，part．pret．set，fixed，planted．
 2気めば，
प妾过は，v．a．to put in，to inject．

 verend．


यक्ञీ申＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，ditto for a priestess．



ד

प束す・ば추，adj．not having a wife，unmarried．
प矛स＇घエ，v．a．to shut，or close entirely．


प守鸟，a hurting，doing harm，injury，to．


प気みじリエ，v．a．to sew entirely．

प玄み‘せエ’g，that must be sewed．

ד关＇$\frac{1}{4}$ ，a boiling，dressing ；dyeing，tinging．




प类的内＇स『व，s．a．dyer．
［ 119 ］
बर्व
पर्ठैस 4，part．pret．boiled，dressed；dyed，



प先Aㄴㄴ，a cutting，hewing，engraving，beating； v．Qおัム＇4．
प年円リリエ，v．a．to cut，hew，engrave，inocu－ late；beat，smite．

प垦品，s．onion．



प会下＇ c, part．fut．to be sold．




प会＇刿，ditto，the female of．
पर्टे
यदर，\}b,tsod or b,tsod-ka, a plant for dying प美込，$\}$ red with．


प合䃌－4，s．a captive，prisoner．
 the place of execution．

प सेबत्रो4，a captive＇s fetters or chains．

प炎めエ，a jail，a prison．
 sones．
प突す＜compat＞ᄋ＜compat＞ᅲ＜compat＞ᄅ，a jailer，a keeper of a prison．
प苍の＇ब्रस，a captive＇s or prisoner＇s food．
प告高 $3 \cdot Q 5 J^{\prime} 4$ ，to put into prison；to make one captive．
 or of captivity．
 from captivity，or out of a jail．
सঠ！
पザ犬ケはエ，v．a．to dispute，argue，debate， \＆cc．；v．新’ข．

पঋை・ひエ，ข．a．to begin；compose，write； v．ジァ『凹．
 begun or composed．
पæぁॠㄴ，part．pret．begun，composed．
 time，henceforth．
पї＇ম，a counting，reckoning，numbering up．
प犬゙みエ，v．a．to count，or number up；ad－ mit，acknowledge；v．श्रेय．

पiी merable．
पर्ञा＇य，）part．pret．counted or number－



पस्रे凶＂ey，to be built or raised up．



 ness，mercy．
सओेयू，adv．kindly，mercifully．

प犬゙ सेद，adj．unkind，merciless．
पザ
 death．

प⿳亠二口丿 mother．

I beg，look mercifully on me．

 another．
 truss up；v．त्ऐী凶゙ぬ．
प⿳亠口子丸灬＂t，part．fut．to be raised up；tucked up，braced．



प后可N＂\＆，v．a．story，raised room．
 nuation；（as a letter）having any of the工＇a＇N $r, l, s$ heads．
মঙ্টিদ＂ম，a shortening，girding or tucking up．
 up．



Q 彐NTM，$\}$ s．endeavour．
पร์


प⿳亠口冋阝巾 बेद，adj．idle，indolent．
 $a d v$ ．diligently．


प気ちはエ，v．a．to send，dispatch，depute，com－ mission ；put into；v．唁】．



प 4 矿，v．a．to depress，oppress，to tread under one＇s feet；to make sink，to drown．
\｛


प्वापय，v．a．to transform，transfigure，mira－ culously ；v．要】．

 miraculous transformation．







 grimaces；to tuck，gird up．
মดவை，a fatty part of the entrails．
 put，place，lay．
h．पबร＇цエ，v．n．to smile，to laugh．
पवऽ ${ }^{\circ}$ से，a smile，laughter．
 or laughed．


प 95 ＇बโ，a smile，laughter，ridicule．

 pa－mo or b，zhad－ldan－ma；S．Hásavati， name of a goddess．
पด区＇丩エ，v．$n$ ．to go，or creep，in unawares； v．QEL＇丩．
 make one remember．
पด工＇घ上，v．a．to shave，to cut with a razor．


पণิ，adj．four．
पศิ•মণి，four by four，four at once，or in a
series；four to each，\＆c．
पดิ’પ̌，adj，consisting of four．
पั̆＇४，adj，the fourth．
पヘீ＇யை，adv．the fourth time．
बの＇ロণ̊，adv．four times．


पबీ＇వ及্ふ＇Ч，adj，the fortieth．




মள̣
 पवิ＇पถี，four hundred．

यติ่＇ジゥ＇，four thousand．

पளิ，（in compos．）

க＇দளิ＇ひ，a male witness．
ウ＇ムब̊＇ม，a female witness．
ぬ＇মุ̊，name of a star or constellation．
पर्वূ，s．face，countenance，mien，air；proportion．

पबิఫ’มEిN，a fair or handsome face．

पबิ६ अर्शे ${ }^{\prime}$＇स，a handsome－faced woman．
पளิఫ＇Q． ful countenance．
 countenance．
女बิष＇पत्रफ＇，an address：friend！sir！good man！ पヘิ์，（in compos．）according to．

亡े $\square$ âa，$\}$ according to，in the same，or af－



पवิळ＇$\downarrow$ ，with the root of any verb，forms the present，or a sort of aorist tense．


पด＇घ，the act of melting away，fusion，dis－ solving．
पद्व＇घI，v．a．to melt，digest，\＆cc．；v．QE＇प． प ${ }^{\prime}$＇te，part．fut．to be melted，\＆c．

区 gNU，part．pret．melted，digested．
h．पดูN $u$ ，a sitting（stately），a being，existing．




ד．gオN‘どび，a sitter．
 legged）．
 chair，in the European fashion．）



प $85^{\prime}$ ళ＇ム゙，a departer．
प $85 \cdot$ 处，）depart，depart you，you may

पดูおमे，adj．melted，that melts easily．
पดูव’มx，melted butter．
 and 】aェ＇घ．


】बेโ＇】，a raising，building，erecting ；a stand－ ing up．
पबेॅ．प工，v．a．to raise，build，erect ；ven．to stand up．
 पबेদ’女．
पवेโN＇ひ，part．pret．built，raised up．
 सबిక’யリエ，to will，wish，desire． पवेई＇দेब，one＇s wish．
 one＇s wish．
पबิโ one would have it．
h．पளิञ＇ப，a taking，putting on；receiving． पヘ̆खとエ，v．a．to take，receive；put on；to accept of．


 पดิस पबीक＇य，J is accepting，taking，receiv－


पब̆•प，a milking，or drawing milk from a cow．

पबॅ＇gृ，part．fut．to be milked．
 teats of a cow．
ম

पवेसџ，
पव̆स मीवेव，\}part. pret. milked.
यवैष＇य，

पबेष＇ษエ，v．a．to hew，cut，chop with an axe；v．Qर्षेय＇
पवेष श्र，part．fut．to be cut，hewed．
पबेष＇teर̊＇भिद＇，wood to be chopped，cut．



पवัष＇山，s．a vehicle，carriage；a general name for all sort of carriages；as ：
そर


## ฉิิ


पヘิぁ＇ผ，a milch cow．



মद्रू・びエ，$\} a d v$ ．goodly，well．
অत्रদ＇द̌，it is good．



पत्रদ’দब，good and bad，good and evil．


पत्रम＇त्रे凶刂 $w$ ，to make a treaty．
অন্রप・サ，adj．fine，magnificent，splendid，ele－ gant．
पন্র＇यエ，ado．magnificently．
यন্রQ＇य，the act of eating up；meat．

पत्रQ ${ }^{2}$, ，any thing to be eaten；adj．edible，
पन्तQ＇，$\}$

 অスエ’马ら＇ম，$\}$ eatable．




 eaten．

वर्ये＇ 4, s．intoxication．



## 

 one＇s hand，to seize，to catch ；v．Фアら＇ম． यदान，（in compos．）
 forth．
 henceforth．
 turn out，or aside from one＇s way（to avoid meeting）．
पत्रे’i，s．indignation．


पন্যेद $\downarrow$ ，a keeping，holding，custody，retention．



\％ पіेय， 7 a cage，basket；a place of confine－凶त्रेप，$\}$ ment．
पर्वे＇ 4 ，a making，fabricating，preparing，build－ ing，framing，forging，\＆c．
মর্ন’‘エ，v．a．to work，fabricate，frame，form， make，\＆c．


पर्సे＇，a school for artisans．
पर्ये•्टर्थंक，a master in any art．
पर्ने‘ら＇，a work－house，a forge．
 पर्ने＇会5，$\}$ machine．
耳र्নㄴ，s．an artisan，one working in．
4 smith．
 smith．




คిБ＇মর্রૅ 4 ，one working in wood，a carpenter．



पर्तेद $\downarrow$ ，a suffering；patience．
 patience．

דर्रेโ’甘ब，strong patience．
प্র্ন্ৰ’ম৭，adj．impatient．
女ন্রূ＇ய゙《゙，a sufferer，endures．


प司＇य，a turning round；a repeating．
पत्ádㅍ，v．a．to repeat，turn round，to pass over or double（as a cap，\＆c．）


 petition of charms or prayers．
ד졍 ${ }^{\prime} \cdot \mathrm{UI}, v . a$ ．to gather，or bring together，$v$ ． हु及＇4 and Q3स＇4．
प気凶14x，v．a．to turn back，to force to go back，to reform ；v．齐凶＇ч．
प面－य，$s$ ．the thigh．
पฟ＇ホู，the side of the thigh．
प可 $\uparrow$ ，the muscular part of the thigh．
响，（in compos．）
च．\＆＇पन，adj．vain，futile，empty．
प司4．4工，va．to waste，destroy，raze，erase， to turn upside down．
प句द＇घें，an abusive word．

प句ずひI，v．a．to moisten，make wet．


 influenced by．
पक्षిち’पा－পेॅ，s．steadiness，firmness．
］ 7－9ㅇ

पर्ञ卩＇ロI，adv．steadily，firmly．

 and Qக凶ை


सЯद＇ম，s．excrement，ordure，human soil． पяร＇बब，the ordure＇s way，the anus．
 पदू＇4દి，ordure and urine．
דЯदNय，adj．full of clefts and chinks． पЯ5． 4 ，explication，explanation ；a telling of a story，\＆c．；v．Qகf＇భ．
पЯ5！はエ，va．to explain，tell fully．
 स्बसN पЯら＇ひ，to explain any law．耳

पЯव＇य，$s$ a butcher．
דЯक＇बद＇，a butcher＇s shop．
पЯম‘丩ை，v．a．to prepare，make ready；v．

पЯसNは，part．pret．prepared，made ready．
דЯQ＇ד，the killing of animals for food．
पЯロ＇घI，v．a．to kill animals，\＆c．
 షЯN＇山，part．pret．killed，slaughtered．

মЯエリエ，v．a．to put into series；to measure，

घЯब・ロI，va．to cleanse，wash clean；purge．



वЯণ•万ॅ，I have cleansed，purged．
मर्मの
 down，destroy ；break，violate．
प्वीपI，v．a．to flay，to strip，take off the skin； to copy ；v．9＇ד．
－g＇g，to be flayed；to be copied．




प95＇घエ，v．a．to rub．
h．דģa＇घ，a weeping，lamentation．


पgㄷ 4 ，a burning slightly，singeing．
पЯエロエ，v．a．to burn slightly；v． 9上＇
ד
；অ，$\}$ tige，track，trace．
সளুবיభ，the back，the posteriors．
মgब＇R，the flesh on ditto．

דgNu，part．pret．flayed，stripped off；copied； v．प $3^{\prime}$ ম．
पभे工＇सI，v．a．to confront，to compare，to face ；$v$. वे工＇】．
पभेस पx，v，a．to know，to know a person or thing unknown before；v．ÀN＇山．
पभेख बत्वेब，

दूो पदोज，
ムタ̀あ

亏ॅ־ДभेN，an acquaintance．
पदूॅघ，v．a．to spill，shed，pour out．
पケัェロェ，
．पЯx＇य，\} v.a. to chase, course, hunt, pursue.

पดัฯ扛，v．a．to put away，to defer，delay； v．タ̆هप．
 त्रव，$\quad$ ner．

झुपद्वेत，a meat－offering to the gods．

पूर्भू＇प，part．pret．spilled，shed，poured out； v．पタ̆＇ם．
पNA＇V，a collecting，gathering together，as－ sembling，hoarding，amassing；v．सॅム＇ษ．
पN凶リ $4 x, v . a$ ．to collect，assemble，to hoard up，\＆c．
 gether a multitude．


पNAIN $4, ~ p a r t . ~ p r e t . ~ c o l l e c t e d, ~ g a t h e r e d ~ t o-~$ gether．
पसらㅁ，v．a．to purify，cleanse，clear up．
पNムN＇y，part．pret．purified，cleansed， cleared up．
 and बNケ． 4.
पNय＇\＆I，v．a．to return，to do like，to render， repay，supply．

 to pay a debt．
पNस＇U，thought ；a thinking，meditating on．
पNस‘エI，v．a．to think，meditate，muse on； to consider．
पNस＇शु，to be thought of．

पस स＇山I＇g，must be considered．


पNसक्षव，adj，thoughful，rational．
पस स• ${ }^{2}$ ，adj．thoughtless，irrational．
पस

## จǸ

মNষ•बদム，s．meditation，contemplation．

 templator．
 meditation．
पसम＇पनेख्ट，\} the place or vessel of the semen पNみ’त्Nै，$\}$ virile．
पस ${ }^{\prime}$＇य，part．pret．thought of，considered．
पसमस＇पवิष’ $3, a d v$ ．designedly，purposely．
צN®•דI，v．a．to put away，to cleanse，clear ；
heal，cure；v．స্যীম．
पषীष！$u x, ~ v . a$ ．to agitate，shake；retake，castup．

पペエ＇షx，v．a．to whirl about．
अヶロ＇पषీエ＇पI，to whirl an arrow．

h．पषิゅप，
Qब्st＇ 4,$\}$ a washing，refreshing，cooling．



 body with warm water．
पヘ̂৫•यা－१ిז，s．coolness，freshness．
पฝึø•से，adj．cool，fresh，somewhat cold．
דसीఖ＇घेप，a cool shadow．
परी『＇बら，a cool room．

परिय•षখय，a fan．
ד母ิण•ᄌ্রN，a cooling or refreshing meat，（as for a patient．）
पసิ『＇\＆の，a cooling medicine．

 plates．
बपN•মণీฯ，water for washing the feet．
דis＇，the act of going to meet one，and to receive him solemnly．

पस्यI，v．a．to go to meet，to receive one． $4 \mathrm{~J}^{\prime} \mathrm{g}$ ，part．fut．to be met and received．
 lemnly．
पष্য＇ख． 4 ，a receiver and introducer of guests．

 ception．
पष＇\＆ぁ，a clyster．

पN్N＇U，part．pret．met and received so－ lemnly．
पश्डら＇，a scent，sweet scent．
पष্ठद＇$\alpha a, a d j$ ．having a scent，scented．

 ill smell；to grow putrid or rotten．
पश्रु＇यI，v．a．to efface，blot out，destroy；v．



पष্র stroyed．
पఖ్వ＇খI，v．$a$ ．to shut or close one＇s mouth；

$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { पश্যা－ম，} \\ \text { নेম，}\end{array}\right\}$ a thorn，a rose－thorn．
पसेपエ，v．a．to put asunder，\＆c．
 पస্， पі̇ं भीद＇，\}a plant like a tree used for hedges.
צর্য়ম，a poison taken of that plant．
पर्ग，$\}^{\text {s．leather，tanned or prepared lea－}}$ प心文，$\}$ ther．
पసेঅ্মB，a chest of，or covered with，lea－ ther．


অশ্ট，a kind of deer，a rhinoceros．
प丸゙ふロ゚’工，a rhinoceros＇s horn．
घ पस्रो凶रेร．

h．पホN二＇が，a breeze，gentle gale．
h．Дฟे工＇म，s．wind，cold．

पヘ̀工＇म，s．cold．
Дম্থএ，（in compos．）
बঝ’মస্শী，a convoy for defence．
बみ・স্オী＇২，a companion for defence．

पस्N，a watch，guard．

पर्Nॅ‘，an observer，a looker on，a watch，a spy．
पर्龴⿵⺆⿻二丨力刂，a watch－word，a signal．



पसॅॅ＇वसN，$\}$ fortune，luck；felicity，happi－
퀄먹，$\}$ ness，virtue，moral，or religi－







 pair，cure，heal，to revive，to bring to life again．
דষদ＇ম，v．a．to make right，straight，equal ；to keep，hold in equilibrium，to balance；


पझূN＇山，part．pret．made straight，balanced．
पषष $य$,


प甘す＇リエ，a．a．to harden one＇s self，to suffer whatever．
प母 ${ }^{\prime}$＇，a refraining，holding back．
דষ্য়エ，v．a．to curb，bridle，refrain；to disperse．
 sions．
 ness．
पत्रीमI，v．a．to keep，hold ；to be parsimoni－ ous．
 serve）．
प甘ंद＇ম，v．a．to make longer，to protract，pro－ long，extend farther ；to bring up，breed ； to send，despatch．


 for fin $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { II，}\end{array}\right\}$ or a letter．
 for tifn ，utensils
were sent by the king．
पष्षेद
पホ্オীடN 4 ，part．pret．prolonged ；sent．
पस्तूॅपI，v．a．to defend，take care of，to ob－ serve，keep；v．अ्यू＇ד．

あॅN or to keep，observe the moral


 observed．
．पజ্ৰদN＇খ，part．pret．defended，observed，kept．

## व쥰

पस्तูब＇था－পিद，s．calmness，stillness，quietness， meekness．
पस्यक‘リエ，adv．quietly，tranquilly．
דस्स्रब＂बे，it is still，calm．
सस्तुव घै，adj．quiet，gentle，mild，meek．
से पस्यु
पस्तय＇4I，v．a．to churn，agitate，curdle．
पक्यु＇g，part．fut．to be churned，agitated， moved，curdled，troubled．
पश्यूप 4, part．pret．churned，\＆c．troubled．
 milk（comes）butter or fine butter，butter－ essence or clarified butter．
 the wind．
पषे $\overline{4}$ ，$s$ ．addition；an adding，aggregating． דজे $\square x$, v．$a$ ．to add，collect，aggregate． মसे＇ E ，part．fut．to be added，collected．

प甘े $\mathrm{N} \cup$, part．pret．added，collected．
শষ্যী＇খ，the act of burning，broiling，parching，
drying up，consuming entirely．

वसेषे＇श，part．fut．to be burnt．


पसेषను $\downarrow$ ，part．pret．burnt entirely．

पूर्ㄱ $\square$ ，a warming，heating moderately．
प눡 पI，v．a．to warm，heat moderately．
 पर्थे‘®ら’，a bagnio，warm－bath．
पर्षैल 4, part．pret．warmed，heated moder－ ately；$v$ ．सॅષ．
पक्षद머，v．a．to erect，set up，raise，to lift， hold up，rouse or exert；v．बैद’घ，v．a．

 and \％ケ＇\＆．
 \＆c．；v．图め＇४．
पষ্বय＇খ，a teaching，learning；literature，doc－ trine．
 पक्षय＇${ }^{2}$ ，part．fut．to be learnt，or taught．
 पष्य ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{v}$, purt．pret．learnt，taught．
पद्युपI，v．a．to deceive，impose on；v．तु＇य． पद्व’anN，s．a stratagem．
 प्रुसे，$\}$ lible．

 the act of reaching，\＆c．
यक्षेष＇丩x，v．a．to reach，to arrive at ；v． क्षेप 4.
पষ्षेपर＇খ，part．pret．reached，arrived at．
पर्ष्यム＇யエ，v．a．to turn，reverse，to turn inside

यक्षे4＇$\varepsilon_{c}$ ，part．fut．to be turned inside out．
 side out．


## 2

स，the sixteenth letter in the Tibetan alpha－ bet；a numeral for 16.
स•U，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\$$ ，16th．
साॅ्సसाअ＇स，s．mother．
अंधी or स£ீ，adj．of a mother，maternal．
अ’बयI工，a step－mother．
ঝ＇ઢ̄す，a mother＇s elder sister．
अ＇क్మ＇，a mother＇s younger sister．
स，s．principal sum，capital，stock．
स，a prohibitive and a negative particle ：
\＆•टेद，do not．

अ•Qư，go not．
अ・ひीब，it is not，there is not．
及「Q̌ヶN，he came not．
ब，（opposed to थ）the lower．
v．सबाथa，the lower and upper．
अ•वेม，the threshhold of a door．
अ’มक，the lower lip．
अ‘®ิ the lower，the thing，that there．
अन्दूN＇U，f the great lake Manasarovara，（in अ＇《म，$\}$ Tibet．）
※‘ब̊ち＇，a hermaphrodite，the common epicene， doubtful or neuter gender．

 sexes．

ع．स•रे，s．a gem，a precious stone．


अ＇स，s．a nurse．


 child on her bosom．


s．ब্নখ्राप्राQयु वा－स，an illusion；the name of the mother of Sharya．
अ•亡，the lintel，the lower piece of a door frame；v．v－亡，the upper ditto ；v．亡•】ạ， the four posts of a door frame．
s．सवय，name of a mountain．
अव্য§＇凶ेদ＇खे工，the city of Malaya．
 from the Malaya mountain．
＊． $\boldsymbol{\beta}^{\prime} Я$ ，a kind of pease．
－．स• $\AA^{\prime}$ ，，（in ancient India，）name of a small weight，（and coin，）consisting of eightrattis．
s．सЯ＇ㅈ，a small coin worth $\mathbf{8 0}$ cowris or small shells．
स＇ウे，s．a buffalo．
स＇झे’मॅ，a female buffalo．

स凶’！，s．son－in－law．
सद「T－《̌，adj．many，much．
सद＇या－वे, s．multitude．
सদ＇दॅ＇，it is much，there is much，there are many．



increase．

स ${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{3}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$＇వ，s．gluttony．


अদ＇प्यु，$\quad$ name of a part of Middle

सद＇山े＇सॅ，adj．of old，long ago．
सद＇ちムl，pl．many．
सち’घশை工，$\}$ carried or exalted by



$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { स斤ा－प，} \\ \text { पईेबा－४，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．truth．
बโ＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，it is true，yes．
सぁちム7，s．counsel，advice，lesson．
सवा－पा－सा for ถ̀＇凶，the lower．
v．यवाल्या凶ेन＇，the upper．
सЯच्यव，both the lower and upper．
अव＇ळร，the lower part ；adv．thence down－ wards．
v．यब＇б₹，the upper part of ；adv．thence upwards．




มस，the sign of interrogation or doubt，after words ending in $\$$ ．

स工＇包，adj．of butter．
सエ＇4NI，fresh butter．
स工＇气्भิE＇，old or stale butter．
² स工，white or solid butter．
ดดఫはI，melted or boiled butter．
स工＇aषl，seed－oil，oil．
Q ${ }^{\text {® }}$＇मI，butter of a female yak．
स产•स土，ditto of a mongrel cow．
ד피，cow－butter．
ह＇$\ddagger x$ ，oil expressed from the kernels of fruits．
は工唸，melted butter．
は工＇

产虎鸟，the wick．
$y$ \％，the fat or oil．


 name of a fancied Buddha．
ब工｜久ั凶＇క్，adv．downwards．
बエ＇ひI，alv．down and up，or up and down．
अエ＇ய్తণ，
Q $\overline{3} \mathrm{AN},\}^{\text {the }}$ low country，Ladak．
सனা for g』，s．vestige，track．
มఖ＇N，a dwelling or sleeping place．


अণ＇ก্்ם，a couch，bed．
स『『 स सास‘थిN，by the mother．
सN，$a d v$ ．beneath，behind，at the last place．


सN，the last or hindmost，final．
सN＇ब్రి＇uld ，the last or final letter in a word．
v．प्यN＇ब犬 ，the first．
मे，a numeral for 46 ；a negative particle．
มे＇234，there is not．
झ｀मेत，he knows not．
มे，s．a man．
बें ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the man．
मेंसे，a female，a woman．


 man．

बムN・マオ゙，walking in an erect posture．
सेंग्रव，having reason，rational．
－
そेब－9ेN，having intelligence．
『बN．5． gions．

सै＇थीसीఇి，adj．a man＇s，of a man，human．
से• २অ＇今े，a poetical or feigned being，monster．
मे＇Яิร，s．humanity，honesty．


Aी＇पद凶，the lord of men ；a prince or king．
से＇दपद＇，a potentate，a sovereign．
मी’गे工，a subject，a vassal．

सै凶 亡ૅ＇கे，a large eye．
बิ凶’ธష，adj．having eyes．
से凶1पेদ，adj．eyeless．
มิ凶। $\boxed{\text { ，}}$ ，$a d j$ ．of，or belonging to the eye，ocu－ lar．
มิ凶 सी $\triangle \cdot Q$ iN ，the apple or ball of the eye．

$$
\text { सेद }\left[\begin{array}{lll}
131 & ]
\end{array}\right.
$$

सิష＇ふN，the eye－bone．
सิष．สิ์，$\}$ the eye＇s fat，the white of the सेष•बे＇\LT，$\}$ eye．


सิ円＇큘，the wrinkles of the eye－lid．
मेष＇भはN，the eye－lid．


มิณఁำ，an artificial eye－brow．
सิप1व5，disease of the eye．
มิष＇ษฯ，medicine for the eye．
सิष＇ดมस＇प，feeble or weak eyes．
से凶＇घुप，the impurity in the eyes．
सेखा＇शुN，eye－sight，look，mien．
सेष＇치，s．jealousy ；the jaundice．

सेष＂घัपㄸ，one＇s sweetheart．
มิ凶・ロน్షูฮ，optical illusion．
सेख Re్zy tacles，a showman．
 eyes．
ダष＇R象
मิष＇gち＇，a short sight．
सेष＇


АА®＇క，$\}^{a}$ web of hair to protect the eyes zog＇, ，against the glare of snow．




मेषपदमा，the planet Mars．


से $ॅ \odot \AA ి, ~ a d j$ ．of a name，\＆c．nominal．
सेद＇बी＇सहेँ，a vocabulary．
హิఁ＇ sa, adj．having a name，famous．
मेद＇सेँ，adj．having no name；s．the ring－finger．

मेद＇＇uे，a sister＇s brother．
सेद＇${ }^{\prime} \hbar^{\prime}$ ，brother and sister．
मेद＇पबत्र＇，a good name，renown．
मिद＇दa，a bad name，infamy．

names or epithets of a thing or person．
सิโ＇＇cr＇，a simple syllable or naun．
सेद＇ x ，a compound syllable or noun．
सेद Am बิ，the basis of a syllable or noun，a fundamental letter．



सेद＇सद又，the termination of a syllable or noun． दरेस सेह＇，a proper name，or a name given of any quality．
 name．）

亏W＇मेद＇，a family name．
भेद Rरัषास $4 x$ ，to give a name to，（as in christening children．）

से $\hbar \cdot \hat{\$}=$ ，name of a very large fish．
सेद 4 ，the meat pipe．
से $\cdot \mathrm{L}$ ，the act of swallowing，deglutition．
सेद＇यI，v．a．to swallow．
से 5 츋，that does swallow．
 ed by him．

คُ $\dagger$＇g，to be swallowed down．

के द＇घx＇民，must be swallowed．


मेद य土＇ey，that which must be swallowed， eaten，or drank．

सेव，$\quad$ the state of not being，non－entity， स＇थीब，$\}$ non－existence．
सेぁயயI，v．n．not to be，not to exist．
सेळन\％，it is not，there is not．


सิすそ，$a d v$ ．except，beside．

सीबगयेॅ＇बंब，a negative particle，not being，not existing．
मेद＇मीव，not non－existent，i．e．being，exist－ ing．
सิ工 for \＆े’飞，into a man．
 man in his next regeneration）．
 one a man．
सेता for \＆ेपीरत，by a man．
มิన＇包む，given by a man；a proper name．
\＄，a numeral for 76 ．
झ＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with あ，76th．


హ
क＇ tains round the Ri－rap，or Méru．
क力＇ेivin，a determinist，one that holds the doctrine either of perpetual duration，or of perpetual annibilation；a Hindu or Brahman，in ancient India，that was not a Bauddhist．


\＄19
 Brahmans．


 హ


あ
 あどズ工，s．nonsense．


क्ष＇मेंप，
क्षण난ㅁ，$\} s$. a beggar．
कోグष，a pearl．
มु’గీब’ชa，adj．having or set with pearls．



 क्षें，$\} \begin{aligned} & \text { s．} \\ & \text { of the Buddhas．}\end{aligned}$ व्वपय，


హु పेळ，a kind of precious blue stone，lapis lazuli？ क्ర＇丸ेప＇પ্রेদ＇，a rosary of such stones．
कु ${ }^{\prime}$ नै，s．brimstone，sulphur．
ఖ＇궂ㅈㅁ，adj．full of brimstone，sulphureous．

कुषा＇ L ，a moth，a worm．

ష


क్హबा－४，adj．dark，obscure，gloomy．
क్రब＇ひा－পेโ，s．darkness，obscurity．
क్వす’யI，adv．darkly，obscurely．


 ఖょ＂円に＇，s．a prison．
3s，$\}$ at，on，the extremity，or boundary． ayr＇git，\}adv. to the extremity or till the มด工•g4，$\}$ end of．
y工＇Q9a，the temples．
grx $x, v, a$ ．to grind or cut with the teeth，to chew，to masticate．
a 5 工य＇ये ane that chews．

चक्षयx，u．n．to smile．
क्ञषपप पै，a smiler．
अुक्र gro，\}s. the fist, the hand clenctied or园本工，$\}$ closed．
मे，a numeral for 106.
※े $4, ~ a ~ v o l u m e, ~ \& c . ~ m a r k e d ~ w i t h ~ \grave{户 े, ~ 106 t h . ~}$

से $\overline{\text { ®a，}}$ ，adj．having or containing fre．
ঝ＇$\boxed{1}$ ，the hearth or fire－place．
${ }^{+} \mathrm{F}$ g，the god of fire．
※े
ぬेin，a figure demoting fire or fame．

※े स५ $Q$ ，a firelock，musket．

से

户े মৃषు，ashes，fiery ashes，embers．
ঝे工，dead or extinguished fire．
ぶ $\ddagger 4 ণ$ ，a fire－brand．

brand when turned round quickly．
से QपITII，v．n．to burn（as fire）．
むे अळेऽ＇யエ，ษ．n．to spread or extend farther．

ふे Qக̊＇д，to die awayor be extinguished（as fire）． के দॅธl，s．a flower．



ぶদ̆凶＂





ঝे बौन＇a mirror，a looking glass．

àの

 a mirror．
対育，not existing，now－existence，nom－eatity． \＆


बेद＇ష̆，one that has nothing，a pauper．
बेऽ＇मे，ditto a female．

बेऽ‘य＇丩，one that holds the doctrine of an－ nihilation；Sanscrit，a Nastika．
㐫，there is not．
ঝ̀，a privative particle forming negative adjec－
tives un，in，（im，il，ir，）less，is English．
सेद＇बव，ditto．
4
さ̌＇झेட，adj．insipid，tasteless．
社＇य，a quaking，shaking；thianess．


ば『＇बे＇U，one keeping guard，a watchmen．



झेल्ता for बेप्यीN，with or by fire．

มेNR育风ㄴI，v．n．to be burnt by fire．
גे ${ }^{\prime}$ पg＇घI，v．a．to melt by fire．

ম̀শ্র্য．，a grandfather．
飞＇షेN，a grandfather on the father＇s side； or both father and grandfather．
ঝ＇גेख，a grandfather on the mother＇s side．
גै，a numeral for 136.
※ॅ 4，a volume，\＆c．marked with मे，136th．
\＆），a female；the feminine article．
ม้：थी or सेरे，adj．of a female．
※ㄴ̇凶N，the female sex，feminine gender．
なॅप島ち，the female offspring or lineage．
ঝ゙ムЯ丈，a barren female．

※ૅぬฝ゙ぁ，pudendum muliebre．
みૅよゥ＇ష̆，a woman that never married，an old maid．
से，s．lot．
※゙ロぞषボとエ，to cast lots．
ג $\ddagger$ ，a female diviner by lots．



ॠद＇弓 ब＇sa，adj．stupid，dull．


सॅद，$\}$ an expletive，signifying，being，there มัโ＇श⿹勹巳，\} being.

सेโ \＆̌，adj．cheap．
सेँ，Mon，a general name for the hill people be－ tween the plains of India and Tibet．

［． 134 ］：
8）

सैबा－४，a Mon．
से孔
 ม้শ＇सகీโ，\}a great man's talk, speech, disपশर२•கக்，$\}$ course．

ม゙స＇ひ＇太は，adj．respectful，regardful．

ฮ্లூদब，s．sorrow，misery，pain．
क्ष＇ちఫ＇उa，adj．sorrowful，grievous．
 Tibetan name of $\boldsymbol{A} s o k a$ ，a celebrated king in India．
 afflicted．
 ed from pain．
 क्ष幺＇RŋN，$\}$ died，deceased．
क्षUपㄸㄴ，$a d j$ ，putrefied，rotten．


 क्षृंपエ，v．a．to taste，enjoy；to suffer． क्षृद＇g，part．fut．to be tasted，enjoyed．



 अु덕，s．speed，haste．



क্ఘुభদ，a spying，searching after，search．
सुף $\ddagger I, v . a$ ．to spy，investigate，explore．
अ্তৃ



स्या，v．n．to be intoxicated，drunken．
\％Nu 4, part．pret．intoxicated，drunken．
غ्eेद＇घ，a tasting，enjoying．
क्षृॅ＇घ＇ష̌，a taster，enjoyer．
후＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，pres．I taste．
ש్రちN，pret．I have tasted．
क्षु＇，fut．I shall or will taste．
휻দT－థิష，imperat．do taste，taste it．
近的边，experience，practical knowledge．
aka，adj．acquainted with，wise，learned，
skilful in ；after the verbal root in the in－ dicative present，it denotes the actor，\＆c．

9б＇साबव，a hearer．
थीस＇aाष ，$_{\text {，one skilled in writing，a writer．}}$
घे凶＇बायद，a reader．





बैप＇याइ $a, a$ teacher，a learner．
 songster．


भीद＇おएム，a carpenter．

F－wएa，a potter．
Q
প্প’याइव，a buyer．
उ＂גायa，an eater．

 science；school master，the chief or prim－ copal in a great monastery or convent， an abbot ；Sanscrit，Upádhyáya．
समぁ＇से，a mistress，an instructress．


## は円โ

बाँ $4 \times 1$ iN， 7 a series or succession of the
 principals in the great mon－ asteries．
dr Q ，s．vacuity，empty space，heaven，a cy－ pher，or the character 0.
ब邓＂AাهQ，$\}$ s．heaven，the void space above ₹\％$\ddagger 4$,$\} the sky，the firmament．$

小ाए Q＇ex，

 air，flight．
बाபQ＇オN＇あI＇Qपए＇ U ，the falling of rain from
the sky above or from heaven．
समQ＇গ्रेद＇，soaring or flying high in the air， a bird，Garuda，the bird of Vishnu．
सアQ＇Qघे＇，walking in the vacuity or air． साबR＇Q包＇A，\} the name of several fancied
 hobgoblin，a fairy．
ब『I，JJ．a fort，fortress，fortification，


अ区工浆 5 ，the upper part of a fort，\＆c．

\＆ाइエ＇\＆โ，the lower part of a fort，\＆c．or of a palace．
 साइ工＇＊্jh＇，the guard or garrison of a fort． มा区工＇${ }^{\text {en }}, a d j$ ．of，or belonging to a fort． aाइ工＇èx＇य，the fence，wall，or rampart of a fort，\＆c．
स『工＇ê• Q

 ब内工 गेष स『よ＇बेब＇ひI，v．a．to take a fort．



स『व स＇बायN，the right kidney．

は『ब＇கे』，the fat of the kidney．
साष
समवबंबद，the disease of the reins．

सFस나－ㄴ，adj．wise，skilful，prudent，learned． स『स 丩I，adv．wisely．
स『स



はあNひ，


स区स＇क，



 means．

स以工・あ゙N，s．the colour of the cheek，ruddi－ ness．
सฝे’ $\bar{\prime}$ ，adj．pleasing，pleasant，agreeable．
स凶̌३，it pleases．
 ble．



स thing in．

द乡ेम原5＇sa，one that is unwilling to lend his books to others．

54 स（ब） hia books．

 सณัぁ’ய゙ธム，\}adj. having knowledge, skil-


は底す「ず，he knows．
स風の＇घI，v．a．to know．

Wì̀＇g，part．fut．to be known．







 ledge；an epithet of Manju Sri．
समदनT－प，adj．hard，solid，compact．
बापदर＇दे＇，it is hard，solid．
आ

มศీष＇ม，the joint of the hand to the wrist．
सा़ीस $4, ~ s$. bile，choler．



み育けN・と，adj hard，solid．



 dened．

स『工＇Д，s．a smith．
अबI＇尸币＇，a smith＇s shop，smithery．
 tools．
सढ̆̃ or ă，a hammer．
स爻ఉेす，a large hammer，a forge－hammer．
सఁ్తૅक्यु5＇，a little hammer．
स
सష̌’i̊，a round hammer．
$5^{\circ} \mathrm{4}$ ，bellows，a pair of bellows．
प爻cjkenď，a stone－block，anvil．

₹＇みล̆，a stone hammer．



त्र5स सम工，a copper－smith．

समণ，the jaw or jaw－bone，the chin bone．

स＇み风（，the lower jaw－bone．

बमव•
समया－या－प，a piece of split or cut wood．
समव’उस，a piece of wood kindled or extin－ guished．

 ing a fire－brand．
and，a rejoicing，being glad；joy，merriness． मझ【I，v．$n$ ．to rejoice，be glad．


सझగ̌，he is glad．
ब马 प用す 4 ，he is rejoicing．



5
h．$\alpha$ IS，the throat，the neck，the voice，a song．


स $x$ 工＇近 4 ，a sweet voice or melody．
स अฏ工＇स，s．a song．

स
स
स짿 for सష్హ 3 ，to rejoice，for the sake of re－ joicing．
 of generation．
सझ্থিl－4，$s$ ．the neck．

 called a goitre．


ब
 one＇s neck．

बबे＇ मे，the head，a large head．$^{2}$


स凶ॅ‘®g5＇，the middle of the head．


स岗需－
सషॅन्यी•वेम
सबॅ• बेप，a flat head．
सムॅ＇Qसेち＇，an oblong head．

अ凶ำপム，à compresaed，contracted head．
सबें，a grey head．


## 丈દす

सेषेंश्वे ，the brain．
स凶े’बन，head－ache．

ম凶ঁi凶，for？one that has his head shaved，
समेंख्येषसए，$\}$ a monk．
सबेब＇ปे，？s．patron，protector，principal，chief，
e．बृa，$\}$ master，lord；a title．
स凶ेब’ॅ̌，a patroness，a mistress，a lady；a goddess．



ing ereatures．

 worlds．
भुप्थिमषेब पे，the principal of the gods．


अ凶ेब अमN，many patrons or defenders of re－ ligion，or many small pyramidical sacred buildings．
 patrons or sacred buildings．

 one＇s part or cause．
अе̌凶র্যা－४，adj．swift，speedy，nimble，quick

＊ベゅN゙ひI，adv．swiftly．










सप्याあा．ப，s．the neck，the throat，voice．
सฝిद’i̊＇，s．a long neck；adj．with a long neek．
सฝీఠ＇धुद＇，a short neck．

अब्दी $\overline{4}$ ，a thin or small neck．
 Iswara or Siva．
सब्बి६＇पत्रदT－इぁ，adj．having a good throat or voice，（as an ass．）
अर्凶ेव，a feast，banquet，entertainment；$\nabla$ ． Q凶ัぁ＇ษे．
अ匈क पत्रफ＇，a gaod or sumptuous feast；or entertainment．
มषิぁ＇ムぁ，a bad entertainment．



ন্নN＇अप्येன，an entertainment consisting of meats．
F＇及匈え，ditto of tea．
கち＇\＆ष्बेव，ditto of wine．
अちब＇யை，v．a．to send，commission，delegate．
 ambassador．
 boy．


 servant．

अदबฟ $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} \mathrm{U}$ ，part．pret．sent，commissioned．
 みちब＇४，a cursing，chiding，a curse．

$$
\text { मூ』 [. } 139 \mathrm{I} \text { はகす }
$$

 अदब＇यम，$\quad$ ๒．a．to curse，to wish
 अदす＇g，part．fut．to be cursed． अदब＇gृ२ मे，a man to be cursed．


अムぁ’ひエ’अ‘ट्टेद，do not curse．
अட民ा－】，\}s. a having, possessing, being, थौโ下－4，\} knowing; possession, knowledge. समR’पI，to own，to have，possess．

बदQ＇य＇丩゙，one that has．




 ＊दR＇सह5，\} superior, sovereign.
सदQ＇बपN，$a$ subject or vassal to a supe－

＊दQ＇\｛N，Mřah－ris（vulg．Nári），the name of
the north－western part of Tibet，above
Garhwal and Kamàon．

सムQ’亡゚N＂ぬ，a female of Nari．
 vinces of Nàri．
ぬムエ1－びT－Ж，adj．sweet．
अदエ’या－Яิॅ，s．sweetness．
अムエ’エ，it is sweet．




अदबन्थे，the vagina，the orifice of the womb．
 state of being conceived，conception．
 with child．
 a deity），to be incarnate．
सदণ＇बิप，the womb＇s stain，original sin．

 tion．

अদबनすร，disease of the womb．
अदेक $4 ;$ ，adj．evident，clear，open，eminent．


rendersd in Sanscrit by the particle Abhi．）
अर्देष＇बे，it is evident，open．

अरूषयअवर्तॉ，\} GYUQ or sacred book of
the Tibetans．



 forth．．


 or certainly．

 synonymous terms．
はあだひ，a tomb，a burial place．
ঝळむ，s．the side，the arm－pit；post．pos．near，
by．

ঝఠळ＇
おぁぁ’が，an apprentice．
 text－letters in Tibetan writing；notes or notations．

अप्यीष，tex－tletters．


science，a disciple．

みฝิ＇ష，a going to，a repairing to．
みळீ＇షエ，v．n．to go to，repair to，take refuge at．





rêษl，$\quad\}^{a}$ mortar or vessel for pounding
स Wraga，$\}$ in．
मฌిఱ＇， purpose．

ఎळేโ＇，s．mass or bulk．

मळ゙ち＇కు，a false or counterfeit gem．



S＇सळัโ，s．entreaty，petition．


มळิब’aร，disease of the liver．
सळీఫ＇ $\mathbf{I}$ ，the midriff，or diaphragm．


सகేণ＇भुవ，s．a shoe，boot．


स\＆̊or＇g్ \＆－
 shoes．


 booted．
はகీఠ•4，a hook，a fishing－hook．

सติष＇बमे，

बகீ ${ }^{\circ} \Downarrow \leq$ ，to be there，to be，to exist．
みळ゙ ${ }^{\prime}$ से，there is．
अみదీN，there is not．
ちゃぱN，how many are there．
はக゙N‘とI＇

सळ゙Nはゆ，）
มชำ，\}a bed, or bed-stead.

सक，the lips of the mouth，the beak or bill of birds．
प्यक्क，the upper lip．
अ स स ，the lower lip．
w＇sa，adj．labial，having lips，beaks or bills．

स（å＇โN，adj．with a long bill；name of a bird，and also of an insect，（a great musquito．）
『•혀⼸，a quarrel，brawl，squabble．

सக＇प，
सळेंसें，$\}$ a tusk，fang，the eye－tooth，the
अमे， $\int$ tusk of an animal．

 mals．

बेन
\％ 4 ，a tiger．
दૅม，a kind of bear．
डेड
4⿹ㅠㅈㅐ，a leopard．
4母，a boar．

अळ゙ぢひ，a spreading or going farther and farther．
सङे’यI，v．n．to spread，to be diffused．

 diffused．
 burning houses．）
みふेエ＇य，s．the milt，or spleen．
सळेェ＇बโ，the disease of the spleen．
सळ゙ธा ม，s．chief，principal，head，the best in its kind，the first．
सळ゙ム＇る，adv．chiefly，principally，greatly．


－ $4 \frac{1}{2}, \int$ to many verbs．

 match well．
बळ゙ち＇घ，a leaping，jumping，springing．
सळ゙ち पI，v．n．to leap，jump．
 one＇s self from a steep place；also


日エ＇3，to leap down，\＆c．
效 ${ }^{\prime} 3$ ，to leap sidewise．

सळ゙క＇リ，an offering，sacrificing；a sacrifice．
सகॅケエエ，v．a．to offer sacrifice．
सळัॅ＇భ＇ష̆，a sacrificer．
［141］玉EN
 made by me，\＆c．



 ed Chaitya in Sanscrit．
अळ゙ち『बすN，the place of sacrifice，a chap－ lain．


国＇अळ゙ॅ，ditto to a serpent，or hydra．

क＇अळัธ，water offering．
下＇มகัट，tea offering．
கち＇มฝัॅ，wine offering．

iN＇सळॅॅ，offering made at certain times．

सகॅร•ஜ゙N，instruments，\＆c．used in sacrifices：

 form，made of silk and other stuffs．）

కిన•మ，a little bell．
క్ థ’கぁむ，a great bell．
$35 \div$ ix，a white conch or shell．
あ゙ ${ }^{\prime} \hbar$ ，a kind of drum．

 plates，cymbals．
बळ゙土＇ম，a slipping or falling out of the hand．
अめ゙エ＇ロI，v．n．to slip or fall out，to lose．
सन्प＇य，a meeting，visiting，paying one＇s re－ spects to，a visit．


सन्य＇ష工，v．a．to meet，visit，pay respects to，as pilgrims do．

सFO＇ふ＇Qब्ये＇ష，a going to visit one，visitation． अ由丹＇अदN，a visit paid by many together．




सFQ•\｛工，a sort of silk scarf presented by the visitor．

——石＇d，a Lama to be visited．

अだち’エ゚ち，a long neck．
सहैち＇ब्रूम＇，a short neck．
सलेळ＇शुषा，the back part of the neck．
सहले क，？the lower part of the trunk of the
4．Erebal $\}$ body，the fundament，the tail of an animal．
 bottom，tail．

अたेंबसे，？
ए．d．，$\}$ the glans penis．
स户े ${ }^{(1)} 凶$ ，the penis and testicles．
बहेई $य$ ，the state of being subjected to，obnoxi－ ous．
बै＇सहेड＇य，edj．not obnoxious vo，not sub－ jected to．
अ१母＇\＆，a hearing fully or entirely，a listening to． स१ゅ＇यx，v．a to hear fully，to listen to．
 सপ马＇2，s．a boat－man，a ferry－man，a conductor． অপঅ＂山，adj．even，level，equal，like．



अপ丈「とよ，adv．equally，\＆c．


अপ্‘•ঝेদ，\}adj. having no equal, matchless, सధఖ＇घ®，$\}$ incomparable．
अจे＇प the future of अপेऽ＇य．
बధेโயさ土，v．a．to stroke，to rub gently，to mol－ lify，to coax．

अళे亏 4 ，adj．soft，pliable．
अপेष＇था－वेद，s．softness，pliableness．
अवेष＇घx，adv．softly．


h．มপेख’या－ధిధ，s．weariness，fatigue．
अপ্ৰ＇या（v．अপेโ＇山），part．pret．mollified．
h，अপ्̣ेश पा for द्येच世，adj．merry，glad．

अপेN ${ }^{\text {N，}}$ ，he is merry，glad．
सでผ＇य土，adv．merrily，gladly．



घए，$\}$ ，
अดร＇4ัN，$\}$ a garb for the lower part of the ฆケ＇बोग，\} body.
अ\＆Qा－स，s．boundary，limit，end，term，terw mination，aim，purpose；v．a＇み．
ஈАQ＇बd，）adj．having a limit，term，\＆c．as




सaQ＇ร内，（the two limits）used as a plural sign．


 ed person．

## 88 8

＊ax，for
ब बR＇3，\}adv. to the bound, up to the limit. ศаQ＇बI，
बのエ＇${ }^{\text {g }} 4$ ，s．end，aim，purpose，design，a reaching the term of one＇s purpose．

सaエ＇国凶゙凹エ，）to reach the end，or term；

＊बェ＇4，the state of being delivered or freed； จ．日エ’タ．
 सबิद＂，s．indigo．



सは̊e，s．basis，bottom，foot，sole，the Rat part of，\＆ec．




Аร’सใीव，$\}$ the sole of the foot．
h．१पसాअดิゅ，
भ్ ม•జషిவ，the sole or bottom of a shoe．
स局 for 5N4，
Yपस，（s．force，power，efficacy，
はg’5NTSX「お気，

सg’๙ะส，adj．strong，powerful，potent，ef－ ficacious．
अवुलेद，adj．weak，feeble，inefficacious，lm－ potent．


अब्रॉభ゙ひ，one that knots or ties together．

सद्ర4，adj．similar，like，concording．
अg్తূ＇चা－ధిโ，s．unity，concord，harmony． सेखद्गీళు，s．discord．
 Qำร5＇\＆
 differently．
सब्वकनあ，they agree．

पश्ये
は』エアーズ，s．a bridle．
ब局工•स凶，the head stall of a bridle．

\＆बे’युद，？the thumb of the hand，the अवेष＇ळेष，$\}$ great toe of the foot．

 vवे＇क్＂ら’，the little finger of the hand， अदेप＇क्\＄5＇，$\}$ and the little toe of the foot．
丈द్రु or à\}, a little hammer.
अर्धा for सब̆む，adj．high，elevated．
अ ${ }^{\prime}$＇या－१ิ̃，s．highness，height，altitude．



स elated，proud．

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { अद्वॅप，or } \\ \text { ब̌घ，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．a hammer．
अட̆’கेぁ，a great hammer；a sledge hammer．
\＆ば’жూ，a little hammer．


अ
\＆乞్，for $\}$ a heap of stones to mark the अबेथひ्यू，$\}$ boundary of land with．
सદ̆，a span，the span betweeen the thumb and the middle finger stretched out．
अर्दे QFथ＇ A ，a measuring with the span．
अદ̆＇45＇，a full span，one span．
अधेそ，two spans．

स
सबั，$\}^{\text {an adverbial particle used in composi－}}$ －．झु丂，$\}$ tion，up，high．


सష̆’inv，$s$ ．heaven，the residence of the gods and of the blessed，Sanscrit Swerga．
 damned．
स्द̆ム＇ $\mathbf{z}$ ，a seeing．
सब्बेद＇घx，v．a．to see．
มยิॅ＇দे＇，I see．
स सદ̌ॅ＇प＇ Y ，$s . m$ ．）
सधैद＇्य＇मे，f．s．$\}^{a}$ seer，one that sees．
सघิॅ＇มा $\sigma$ ，one that sees．

स $ั$＇$e$ ，part．fut．to be seen．
सक्वेᄃ＇דI＇e，part．fut．that must be seen．
सबัॅ＇न्वृष，$I$ have seen．
स＇及ăद＇，I have not seen ；adj．unseen．
स＇स्ध्रिद＇घI，$a d v$ ．without having seen．


 breast．
सష̆ち＇स६Q，The horizon，or the bounds of स्टैऽ•Q区े工，$\}$ visibility．
มદ्वेदN，the impluvium，or the opening in the middle of a square building．

सघ̆दN•ग，silk ornaments on the borders of a painting．
सลัक＇म，$s$ ．azure，sky colour，name of a flower．
มธัવ＇มสิદి＇，blue colour．
संब्बा－परो－से，adj．high，elevated．
सăه＇ŭx，adv．highly．


［ 144 ］
\&รR

सधัø＇य，a confessing，declaring，not conceal－ ing ；confession，declaration．
सลัดัव•पI，v．a．to confess，declare．

 सส्बेจ＇घ，part．fut．to be confessed．
 सदัv•न्पेब，I have confessed，it is confessed by me，\＆c．
सちAl＇4，a sort of unburnt large brick of mud or clay．


सโโN，the brightness or lustre of the face．
arcivesa，$\quad\}^{a d j}$ ．with a bright or



सちᄃस＇Nち＇，adv．yesterday and to－morrow；
now－a－days．
अদया v．Qโ又＇स．
सちQ，$s$ ．an arrow．
सदQ Q ，the feathers of an arrow．


सโQ＇M），an arrow and bow．


सदQ＇य，an archer．

 of arrows．



बदQ，（in compos．）
I＇\＆รQ，
幺̀৭N，\}a companion, assistant ; aid.
エ＇\＆டQ＇झेร＇ひ，adj．having no assistant．
 assistants．


 ance．

सร5＇，s．a lance，spear，pike．

सङら＇タ̊ム＇，the wooden handle of a pike．
山इち＂妾，the top or barb of a spear．
बड゙ら＇ふす，adj．having or holding a spear．
みふら＇包ら＇，$\}$ a short lance or pike，a fight－
Q\＆म＇జ35＇，$\}$ ing pike or lance，a javelin．
はइら’み『す，

सइ5＇य，a spearman，a lancer．
अइら・前工＇$\ddagger$ ，the brandishing or whirling of a spear．
ม $35^{\circ}$ を，s．a knot．
みふ5＇ぬ＇ふぁ，adj．knotty，full of knots．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { सड5＇Q55＇} \\ \text { स } 55^{\prime} \%,\end{array}\right\}$ to tie or make a knot on．

सइす，the fore part of any thing．
अडぁ＇3，adv．et post．pos．to，towards the fore part，on before．
मडぁ＇क，ditto，before．
सडすपरा，ditto，from before．

$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { सइぁ＇स，} \\ \text { बौन，}\end{array}\right\} s$. arrangement，measure．

बโो 3 ，the pointed iron of an arrow．
बदेंड $\omega^{2}$ ，the furrows of ditto．
बरॅ，a short tract or treatise，part of a book；
a district，lower part of a country ；end； consequence．
करॅ｀बむ，adj．prudent．
ঝर゙\＆ेद，adj．imprudent，inconsequent．

ঝรั，（in compos．）
মबิ＇גร，the place where four ways meet， a cross－road．
पश्रक कर，the place where three ways meet．
 valley．







5円エ・び，white．
รकエ’ひ，red．
सエ’ㄴ，yellow．
जेख़्रे，blue．
留ら・运，green．
बड1． 2, black．



 dendron？
स乡ॅदब，s．a blaze or white mark on a horse＇s forehead，\＆c．
ঝरॅदN‘ふぁ，adj．having a blaze．





 abridgment．
स亏ัस，a sort of image made to be offered in sacrifice to the spirits．
सदब＇पI，v．a．to depress，humble，conquer，



सबएप४＇Цे，a putter－on of clothes，one dressing．
सबस＇zy，ally．mean，worthless．
 person．
 poor man＇s child．
सबकल $4 x$,$\} to smell，perceive by the nose；to$ ॠぬए， ，touch，feel．
 hand．
सबर，$s$ ．an oath，asseveration，affidavit．


 or to make an oath．
มムQ＇ม，a son＇s or grand－son＇s wife，a daughter－ in－law．
सดโ＇4工，ven．to suffer，to be afflicted with． सa工＇ ＇$^{\circ}$ Үे，a sufferer，one afflicted with．
h．मबबा for म१ी丂，$s$ ．sleep，repose．



स〒ๆ वั，he sleeps．
सबवप्य＇पे，a sleeper．

［ 146 ］邓すक्व
स〒ฐ•वप，a talking in one＇s sleep． सのథ＇Nโ「リI，ven．to awake．
 सबॅ＇ДI，v．a．to think，or fancy．

अढ゙प＇ウे，a thinker，fancier，suppeser．
 सศॅ\＃＇4，s．contentment，the state of being sa－ tisfied with．
अबेद＇य，the state of being conscious of a
fault．


सळీవ


———35：
——
はฝ゙ぁ’కN，the night time．
ぬகీの＂M5＇，）adv．the whole night，during


はあぁ＇＜compat＞ᄅ＜compat＞ᅮ，a bat，assort of winged mouse．
 light；a flambeau，a torch．
 মகぁぁそ内N，\} ~ c h a r a c t e r i s t i c . ~

みகీぁ＇ムब，a bad sign．

 ing of signs．
सळోあ＇ดิโ，a criterion；reason，cause．


h．सळ゙あा for Aीद＇，a name．
सあ゙す’太す，adj．having such a name．


みฝはN＇，s．intermedium，middle；corners be－ tween the four cardinal points；a boon－ darg，limit．



बめよ’Z，s．curiosity，wonder．


बఓీள，$s$ ．vermilion；red ink．
सీీథ니，a printing with red ink．
अโ్మీちN＇భ，adj．equal，like．

及勇ちホ＇य，equal．
शู＇य，more，superior．
ちᄃ゙य，less，inferior．
 greater．

$\boldsymbol{s}^{\circ} \zeta^{\prime} \square^{\circ} \zeta \triangle$ ，those that are less or inferior．





स
 the state of being made equal．
स馬5N4エ＇ge part．fut．that must be equalled．
सक्रీちस＇凡a，adj．having an equal，or like．







Дु：सम




स产工＇ম，a grieving，being sorrowful．
अले工＇म्यू，one that is sorrowful．

स产工＇sa，adj．sorrowful．
से
सळัّ－ష̆，s．a lake，pond．

सผ＇มดQ，the border of a lake．
มลั้า®N，
सటे＇క సిఫి，\}, $\}$ the middle of ditto．
असे．क्क，s．lake－water．
अだ＇बपत，the waves on a lake．
af ${ }^{2}$ ， $5 N$ ，the vapours rising from a lake．
स
はటॅ’ब！us\％，the great lake Manasarovara， or Mansarmar．
सฝ゙ష：

ผฝัळ，$\}^{\text {a }}$ ．weapon，warlike instrument，

 pong，armed．
सฝेष命，a knife．
工ช•旬，a sword．
सろち＇，a spear．
※ंसちQ，a musket，firelock，\＆c．


 or symbolized．

सฝेंする＇सेโ＇4，adj，not to be shewn or re－ presented．

सむ゙ब＇z，the pulse or artery to be touched by


सहदN बुतु，the wise man and the fool；the title of a treatise in the Kab gur．
h． $\begin{aligned} & \text { K5＇U，adj．doing，making，acting，per－}\end{aligned}$
غ̀ॅॅч，\} forming, creating, forming; $s$ ．
4．पष्टेंय，act，deed，performance．




सहf＇e，part．fut．to be done，made．
 an exploit．

 dna）；as，
 gods．
\％\＄

₹
 a train of wives．

 lived a rigorous and ascetic life．
पड5＇ష

 course，or race，or turned the wheel of the law．
 or he died．

 properly 125 ，as are enumerated in a work．

स吴QI－प，the state of being in unity or con－ cord ；amity，friendship． सर्है＇पा ดीГ，s．amity，friendship． सहै२ पे，a friend，lover，favourer． सर्है२
 सर्निपमेग，an acquaintance，friend．
 सह्र०＇షे＇थेष＇एI，to be a friend of．



सबेप＇ぬ痛प，the thumb．


 बेम＇बेद，$\}$ in Sanscrit Anámiká．
 सर्क्रम 咅，the tip of the finger．
 finger．
 the finger．


स象み＇⿹勹巳刂，




स
小き，s．canker，corroding humour，leprosy．
स产＇行，a cancer，disease．
सहें Ja ，adj．full of canker，having eating－ sores．


knurly，warty．

 ब内＇स育工，warts on the hand．
सरेंसा－ะ，adj．beautiful，handsome，fair，elegant， graceful．
सहैN＇4，s．a beautiful man．
सहेसम



स

 adorned．

检NபエI＇ed
स产N‘メリ＇g，part．fut．to be adorned．

தTN＇स
هरॅち・स户ेN，a handsome face．
มิ凶

ब냐，$m, d z o, a$ kind of cattle of a mixed breed， （of a yak and of a common cow．）

सहै• से，the female of ditto．
स届发凶，the young or calf of ditto．
सहॅ•म工，the butter of the same animal．
स ${ }^{2} \times{ }^{\prime}$ 시，the hide or leather of ditto．
स（ Ma，the burden or load of such a beast．


स高官，s．a store，repository，treasury，mega－ zine．



โर्टेषा समेंद，ditto for precious things．


 a hoarding up．


सबैँ＇势，a single hair in the middle of a Bud－ DHA＇s forehead，of wonderful effects．
सहैर＇झु＇Jす，adj．having such a hair．

$\xi$, the seventeenth letter in the Tibetan alpha－ bet，a numeral for 17.
Er，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\delta, 17$ th． S＇q，adv．when，at that time，when．

太＇बंब्षेप，when will he come or arrive ？
 sided in India，or at that time，when，\＆c．

a．§＇xोx，chikor，name of a bird with beautiful eyes．





 hastily．
§ $\underset{X}{ },\}^{\text {adv．how much ？how many ？about，}}$
5，$\}$ more or less．
务［ 150 ］安

Ex『य̌，bulk，proportion．

Q $\mathfrak{L}^{\circ}{ }^{\delta}$ \＆，so much，this much．
दें $\boldsymbol{\delta}^{\prime}$ ，so much，that much．

in，むめ，how much ？or what is the price？



ness and height of the Ri－rap，（S．MEre．）

ठ



夫́，a numeral for 47.
边さ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ${ }^{\circ}$ ， 47 th．


条，a number for 77 ．
参‘，a volume，\＆c．marked with 彦，77th．
⿹ㅗㅈㄸ，$a d v$ ．how ？



$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 순현 } 4, \\ \text { दें녈 } 4,\end{array}\right\}$ correl．as，so．
気侕彩内，the noise made with one＇s mouth when eating in a vulgar manner．
$E$ ，a numeral for 107 ．
改と，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\tilde{E}_{5}, 107$ th．
\＆）used in many compounds ：as，
乡ॅ弓．⿸厃㔾，a coin，a medal．
फॅム＇今े，a mattock．
工和店，the stone of some fruits．


犮え，a song，a tune，melody．





डेखI，the frame of a basket．
Efarisim，the twigs of，\＆c．

差，a numeral for 137 ．
坒レ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 灮，137 th．
 on one＇s legs．
 Tibet．
今ेंद $1 \mathrm{~s} \cdot 4$ ，a native of that place．Tson－kha－pa， is the name of a very celebrated LAXA， who died in the beginning of the 15th century．
 take up with the five fingers；a handful．

$\delta_{6}$ ，the eighteenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet，a numeral for 18.
あ＇\＆，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\AA, 18 t h$.

क＇या－वे़，s．heat．



あ＇良工，the bot rays of the sun．
あ＇군•Sa，adj．with hot rays or beams，an epithet of the sun．
あっ［151］あたサ

あぁうム゙，

あ＇ H ，a granddaughter，a niece．
यद＇お，a great－grandson or daughter．
u्unc＇a，a great－grandson＇s son or daughter．
あ＇wanl，s．posterity，descendants，grand－ children．
Fifo or aka，s．salt，brine．
g ix，a salt pit．

ed af，$s$ ．sea salt，muriate of soda．
C．${ }^{\text {E }}$ ，sal ammoniac，a sort of mineral salt used in tinning．
［13＇気，a sort of salt．
文道，rock salt．
ד＇5，salt on the surface of the earth，salt．
य＇s． $\mathbf{z a}^{2}$ ，s．briny，saltish．
交＇ ． ，little images made of clay，dough，\＆c．
あ＇あっ々そेषN＇4，the making or moulding of such images．
あ＇Tuc，the place where they are deposited．

あ＇工A，s．speed．
あ＇工酸，adv．speedily．
あ＇む̀，s．borax．


$\dot{\delta}^{\alpha} \AA \cdot \wedge$ ，the flesh of large cattle，beef．


क́द＇पI，adv．wholly，entirely．
 ficient．
स＇あち＇，it is not whole，there is something wanting．
 one．
ふेँ，s．a den，cave，cell，nest，abode．
 room．
 wax for honey，a honeycomb．


e＇\＆́t＇，a bird＇s nest．
a $\left.5^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 5^{\prime}{ }^{\circ},\right\}^{2}$ family，the number of persons แీस＇\＆゙，$\}$ ，in a house．



$\dot{\delta}^{6} \hbar \mathbb{N} \Psi, a d j$ ．straight，right，upright；pure，holy．


むू $\hbar \mathrm{N}$ 気A，the equator，the line．
क́दn＇tu，Ts＇hangs－pa，Ouranos；S．Brahma＇．
देQீ＇मेद＇गबव，his other names or epithets．

यद＇è $v$ ，born of the loos．
Try ind born of the navel or middle part．

צัa＇è d ，firstborn．
c，is N ，water－born．
पदें发N，happily born．
4Яิ์



Kt

Y Co


बे $v$ צ̌，the grandfather．
थद＇షेख $\begin{aligned} \text { पे，the great－grandfather．}\end{aligned}$
\％
ఖヴぁ，the great God．

## \＆5








Vedas．

 beings．
दॅ＇ষ＇वैव，riding on a swan．
स广ें $2{ }^{2} 5$＇，the origin of happiness．
凹बस స్లे，the creator of space．
Q्ㅐ凶＂


ञ्रू＇श्टेद，the angry．


そरी बैद＂घवव，her other names or epithets．
＜

毋気ร＇ม，the pure，chaste，the virgin．
5 지 $\stackrel{\text { \＆，the white．}}{ }$


录＂सहेस＂${ }^{\circ}$ ，the beautiful moon．
首N＂它 $5 /$ d，that causes abundance．



 fever，ague．

あだロ马，a grass－hopper．
§́n $_{5}$ s．measure．




あち＂おद，adj．measureless，immoderate．

கちゃぬちゃみエ，adv．immoderately．





बइร
内5 5 ’ㄹ，part．fut．to be measured．
 the state of being measured．
ぶなエ＇g，that must be measured．
கூ，a measure，（used in many compos．）
54山゙ ${ }^{4} 5$ ，a mile， 4,000 fathoms．
C．

［बぶよ，a cubit．
ざエや䋇，an inch．
亨炎，a measure of heat；thermometer．



## barometer．


स fall of the barometer ？

あち＇d，a measure，rule，standard，model，un－ doubted authority ；proof，argument，logic， dialectic．
S5「は・2，a logician，a dialectician．


 dialectics or logic．


கち＇มగீム乌ூ＇，an original work on dialectics． கぢ

あす＇Зは，a fever，ague．

あ゙よ「あぁ，any treatise under a distinct head or title in a volume．
ふぁ＇Щ゙，a man of rank，or dignity．
கぁよりૅ゙ゃ，a grandee．

बॅपा－स，a deputy，commissioner，represents－ five，a vice（in compos．），an equivalent．


㖁むష，a commissioner，deputy，agent．

お发む，a thing paid as an equivalent for a horse．
మ్ర゙あぁ，an adopted child．

कपस पें，s．danger ；crime，fault，sin．







 shally．

あ工’】，the being at an end，the being done；a sign of the preterite tense．




$\dot{\delta}^{\Sigma} 工, s$ ．fringes on the edge of a web or cloth．



おの，（in compos．）woods，grove．


Sc
お包－४，$s$ ．a split or small piece of wood，a billet， such as is used for burning．

あな＇及＇ন্ন＇प，a breakfasting．
 that eat together with him．
あNㅔㄱㄴ，a garden，a large garden．
お事島，a small garden．
あ゙N゙ひ，a gardener．
あN＇み，a female gardener．
 gardening．

あが청ㄷ口，the fence or hedge round a garden．




お，

ฝิ下－ד，the impurities on sheep－wool．

ลิโ－廿，s．gum，pitch，resin，or rosin．
发女＇Ja，adj．gummy，pitchy，resinous．







की

कీ凶＇$\Psi, ~ s$ ．anger．
कीष＇স＇त्र＇घ，to be angry．









 speech．

 too，also，likewise．

 certain sections．




केषNT－बा－廿，the joint of any limb．


巩
Yar


 dislocated joint．


ฝీహ＇ऽ，adj．content，contented．
सेस＇पारी丂，s．contentment．
केस से，he is content．

 satisfied．

จิโ．ిః $u$ ，a contented heart or mind．
स＇太ీహय4，adj．dissatisfied，not contented．
கेषा or केख＇⿹\zh26，s．fat，fatness．
sax da，fat of a sheep；tallow．

के 9 •月ZN，the rectum ；a sausage．

के वैसेद，adj．destitute of fat ；lean，thin．
秀，a numeral for 78.
${ }^{6} \cdot \Psi$ ，a volume，\＆e．marked with 秀，78th．

क्षें，this here，on this side ；v．ফपடி．







あ＇ำ．के，adv．from this side．

 blished，to take root．
（ $4 \times 1{ }^{\prime} \zeta$ ，an establishment to entertain poor travellers；H．a dhurm－sala．


（6T－4，pret．of Q Q 5 ＇य，v．n．to enter into，be contained in，to turn to，or into．
 the way of happiness．
重あ，this side，part ；v．यव．
 tirely．


え＇自す＇あち，adv．thenceforth．
 on this side．
क्वरा－स，$s$ ．trouble，tempest．
重女＇Sa，adj．turbulent，tempestuous，bois－ terous．

条を・就女，a hurricane，a violent storm．
［ A •


क人，adv．to，towards this side，hither，here．




क్ర工「畍凶，come here．
重工，य，）one being，or dwelling，on this


稀工，
 side，part，\＆c．
⿹ㅓㅇT－W̌，a sort of mineral substance used in dyeing．



ऽसよ・馬工，a red kind of do．
䄧的，s．mode，manner，fashion，rule，pattern；
an example；order，method．






क్ర్య•โీसN，moral law ；morality，morals．


 the moral laws．

 laws and religious observances．
あ ${ }^{\circ} \llbracket$ ，（used in compos．）
 amongst those that enter into a religious order，a novice．


育，a numeral for 108 ．



あり产ち，the measure or length of one＇s life or age．
产位，s．a long life；adj．one living long．

 time．

育次ヶ＇，adj．living．

| 家 ${ }^{1}$ | ［ 156 ］ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

产＇Аेद，adj．lifeless．
育＇शీם，$\}$ appellation．S．Ayusman．
 of a fancied Buddha．
产エ【N，s．generation，offspring．
 generation．

突•Q5 $\because T-4$ ，adj．deceased，the late．


$\frac{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4}}{\frac{1}{4}}$ for $3 N, a d v$ ．time，at the time of，during， when．
$5 \cdot \frac{\grave{む}}{\infty}, a d v$ ．this time．

थิष「⿳亠口冋彡，when it was．
มิఠ＇ఉ゙，when it was not．
 during my being in India．

言领，a point，an intersyllabic point，thus（ $)$ ．

产凶＇ $\mathrm{A} \zeta, ~ a d j$ ．having no point．
言凶・エI，a syllable between two points．

⿳亠㐅⿸厂巳一⿵冂⿱一口犬心｜N，adj．hard，difficult．

ลิ．



ఫ̀ มा－ঙ̆，$s$ a seam．





के
h．命 ससा for $\underset{\text { Nै，the tooth．}}{ }$
БेঅN＇भिদ＇，a tooth－pick．
よे工＇শ，s．grief，sorrow，pain．
产工’ A ，a thorn，a prickly shrub．
馀工＇は＇sa，adj．prickly，full of thorns．

产工＇अ＇Qरॅす＇ひ，to pull out or draw out a thorn．
育NT－4，any day of a lunar month，（especially
the 1st and 15th．）


あ，a numeral for 138.


the sign of collective nouns．
यふがあ，a ten．
पส゙あっ，a hundred．
Q．TJは‘க゙，a hundred thousand．
मएN＇భ゙あ゙，a society of learned men；the learned．

廿＇山゙，a herd of cows．
u్మ 『＇む゙，a village．
बদ•差，a youth．
बদ・ぶ＇sa，adj．youthful，juvenile．
 flock together．
※ัムiN，s．a band，company，crowd，assembly， flock，herd；a multitude．

あॅ凶स
あेムN．$\ddagger$ र̌a，the president of an assembly or company．
க゙オNRS＇4I，v．n．to assemble，go into one place．
 gether．






$3 \cdot{ }^{2}$ hydras．


ェัธ．
㖣＇，\}s. merchandize, goods, ware.
あ゙ち・気ち＇，ditto．
கेँ ${ }^{\circ}$ बी，$a d j$ ．of，or belonging to merchandize， traffic．
ลัّ $\ddagger \cdot 4$ ，a merchant，a trader．
 merchant．

कัँ＂『ら，a warehouse，a shop．
あัॅ’₹ब，the quarter inhabited by merchants．
बิँ＇R3N，a fair，market．
ぶち＇स ga，commercial intercourse．
ぶち・ब్ష凶内N，a companion in traffic．


※้ち＇眎，terms used by the seller and buyer．

IぁぁロダषNはエ，to lower the price．

4वस्युप＇，something paid before hand out of the whole；an advance．

ぶち’あち，
கு＇ひी凶， \}the agreeing upon, a contract.


※ॅち＇めち＇，wine taken by the seller and buyer after they have agreed．



merchant．
Q ⿹\zh4灬 ex tu，a corn merchant．
め
ジちゃめ゙ち，a sort of ornament，\＆c．



केॅ＇सेธ，adj．immoderate．
ฝัँ＇पश्＇यI，to try，prove，tempt．


む先5，age，the several degrees of age．
కN•这，a certain period，or point of time．
\＆゙あ゙下，a watch，hour．
あॅॅ円，s．potherbs，victuals，a condiment，sauce．
9「若，meat，or prepared flesh．


ぞっだ，vegetables，greens．
$97 \square^{\circ}$
シず范，sauce made of peas，pea－soup．


あった



से ¢ै⿳一巛工，a riddle of men or animate beings．
पेस•范，a riddle of things，or of inanimate beings．
艾む
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { कैळनी से，}\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned} & \text { s．paint，colours for painting，dyeing } \\ & \text { stuff．}\end{aligned}$

骨可曼工叫，to mix the dyeing stuff．
கิँ＇बेब＇४，to imbibe colours freely．

命

 stuff．
க゙みा－《া－そ̌，a bundle，a bunch．
க̌జ＇క్ర，a little bunch．

gay．



 what to do first．
ฌัมヘ，a court－yard，part，section，chapter．
会工码，perception，sensation，a perceiving by any of the six organs，viz．eyes，ears， nose，tongue，body or mind，सิ凶，ई＇प， \％，के，कN，थीप．

おัエリエ，va．to feel，perceive，hear．
产工＇は＇はें，a perceives，hearer．


あ゙エ＇घペす’ム，is hearing or perceiving．
命工佘ぁ，I have heard，\＆c．

あ゙工＇山工＇$e$＇ 4 ，the act of perceiving or the state of being perceived．


※้N，v．க区の，paint，colours，dyeing stuff．
 dress．

ฝั＊，in compos．
思工＂が N ，the cheek．


${ }_{F}$ ，the nineteenth letter in the Tibetan alpha－
bet，a numeral for 19 ．
E＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with ${ }^{5}$ ，19th．
＊．$\frac{5}{E} \cdot \hat{n}$ ，name of a spicy plant，nutmeg．





हैस•व円，ditto painted black．
오앙
हैं।，a volume，\＆c．marked with Fٌ，49th．
㢈，a numeral for 79.

シे，a numeral for 109 ．
？ F 4，a volume，\＆c．marked with ${ }^{2}, 109 \mathrm{th}$ ．
点，a numeral for 139 ．
ぞエ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\stackrel{\text { K，}}{\text { K，}}$ 139th．
\％，the twentieth letter in the Tibetan alpha－
bet，a numeral for 20.
$q^{\prime} \Downarrow$, a volume．\＆c．marked with $\mathscr{\&}$ ，20th．
शा for qua，a gutter，a trough．
भीद＇షे’\％ditto of wood．
そ̌\％，ditto of stone．
ग्रदN＇ब्టे \％，ditto of copper．
aiN＇
qi vulg．quE，s．a fox．
ఫ̛＂से，a she fox．



ชัష＇ब゙ち＇，a fox＇s den．
\％＇

Я＇丙広，an old fox，a knave．
gist，fox－born．
2．贺工＇S＇N，$\}$ the modern Benares．

g＇ㅋํㅈ，adv．clearly．


qi，used in compos．
AT g＇qূ＇，a yellow concretion in the bowels and livers of cattle and elephants，\＆c． used for physic．

q＇ひ＇পㅕㄱ＇，a bat，a winged mouse．
《ิপ্ম＇，a harp，a fiddle，viol，violin．
 tenance．
qi，a numeral for 50.
\％ุํ 4，a volume，\＆c．marked with ร์，50th． \＆，a numeral for 80.
§＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with 5 ：80th．
غ̀，a numeral for 110 ．
ఫิํㄴ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ิㄼ，110th．
\＆̌，a numeral for 140 ．
ধ̌ㅁㄴ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 气̌， 140 th．

## $\beta$

A，the twenty－first letter in the Tibetan al－ phabet，a numeral for 21.
ค． 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\cap, 21$ st．
ค＇ధి，s．lead（metal）．
ค．$\overbrace{}^{2} \cdot \frac{2}{2}$ ，the ore of lead．

৭＇পे＇बष＇घ̆，black－lead．
ब’पा－१ిโ，s．lameness，imperfection．
Q．ㄴ，a cripple，（man，））adj．crippled， १＇से，a cripple，（woman，）$\}$ lame．

 lame．

बষ＇Яा－ঠם，s．a crippled hand；adj．handed．

g＇sa，adj．having a cap or hat on．
Q．⿰訁丂，adj．having no cap or hat on．

Q．QST゙ひI，to take off，\＆c．

 brim of yellow woollen cloth with long fur on it．
g＇ธั้๙，the brim of a hat．
g＇İ，the crown of a hat．
g＇દ̆凶，the top of，or top ornament，\＆c． बृ＂风̀पN，the covering of a hat or cap．
 low，or red，\＆c．hat or cap．
fex＇g，a summer hat．

\}ิद'g, a hat or cap of felt.
भ＇g，a cap of fox＇s skin．
tea，a Chinese cap or hat．
No ga＇，a Mongol cap or hat． येģ＇，a Tibetan cap or hat．
१＇g，s．a cup，bowl，a vessel．

ค凶’या or वヌ＇ม，ditto．
97N
［ 160 ］
97

१母4ㄹi，adj．of，or belonging to，a day ；daily， diurnal．

बタファちゃ＠ه，adv．every day．


१पासข，\} a station, a day's journey, quar-
GロTN，$\}$ ters．
 quarters，to make a halt．
Qu＇
Яิ¢＇$q \Delta$ ，a day，day－time，solar day．

あぁN‘の囚，a lunar day．
ศषा for $\begin{gathered}\text { z } \\ \text { \＆，} \\ \text { s．grease，fat，oil．}\end{gathered}$
ब4정，adj．greasy，oily，fat．
१母＇सेद，adj．destitute of fat，\＆c．
＠qu건，a cup，box，or vessel for grease， \＆c．


 catch with a rope or snare．

คБ＂र्या vulg．ख＇คら＇，a maternal－uncle．
बऽ・あ，the nephew of a maternal－uncle．
คち＇山兽5，the offspring of a maternal－un－ cle．
बम＇＠ラ＇，name of part of Tibet，called now Gugè，and Knáor or Upper Besahr．
คqป，adj．weak，feeble，mean，low．
คதンエエ，adv．weakly，meanly．
बपN，$s$ ．basis，bottom，foot，foundution．
h．वससा for \＃与＇山，s．the foot．

१पN达，adj．of，or belonging to，the foot．
 sign＂${ }^{6}$ ．＂

 nified，stately manner．
9पN ${ }^{\circ} 5^{\circ} 5^{\circ}$ ，the hinder part of the foot，the heel．
वपN＂स゙エ，the toe．
9पN N্N，the nail on the toes．


वपN•気4，a string or ribband to hold up stockings，a garter．
ब廿N＂这ち’，a piece of felt cloth to wrap on the legs．


ศपN＂商N，$\}$ s．a foot－step，the track of

बपN「ちぁ，a foot－stool．
बसN•
ЯसN‘ウॅM，s．service．



Q4स＇ब＇Q35＇\＆x，to bow down to one＇s feet．



बエт－प，adj．blind．
बエ＇み’ô，s．blindness．
ศエ・エス，adv．blindly．
बエ＇サ’ய゙，a blind man．
बエ＇অ’\＆゙，a blind woman．
बエ＇I，he is blind．


बエ＇यエ’èj＂エエ，to make blind．
Q工＇遍，that makes blind．
Q工＇e，part．fut．to be made blind．

h．बथा for $\mathrm{\Pi}, \mathrm{~s}$ ．the mouth，face．

คタIn，the face；a scarf or thin cloth for covering the face．


คช匃 ${ }^{2}$ ，water for drinking，drink．
 คช・ロॅฮ，an uttering，speaking，reading， singing，\＆c．

の৭・めম，J


คソ・ぶমN，s．testament，last will．
คのワう＂サN，gratuitous contribution，dona－ tion，free gift．
 to accept．
คव•万，s．service．
คฐｸ・ひ，a page，a waiting servant．
คஏケ＇स，ditto，a female．
คब•万＇른u，to wait on，serve．
 १จ•रूम，$\}$ in one＇s presence．
คव＇ष̌＇g，adv．before one，or one＇s face．
คช＇ส̌＇GN，$a d v$ ．from before one＇s face．
ค oral instruction．
ค৭ট，s．judgment，arbitration．
คণ・ぶレ，an umpire，arbiter．


คิ，a numeral for 51.


शी•या र्भि，s．calmness，stillness；the state of being without passions．
बิ＇షI，adv．calmly，quietly．
 suaged．


 suaged．
9ิ＇షエ’னৃ＇ম，s．mitigation．
बิ•षすள，$\quad$ a being at rest，or void of

จิ้\％ูึ，contracted for ：
 reverie，lit．being at rest，and seeing more； kind of meditation or contemplation．
ศิ．

बิ＇ד＇4，a he follower of Iswara．
$9 \cdot \square^{\prime}$ ม，a female ditto．
बิषा for ठิषा or १̂ष，let，a sign of the imperative or subjunctive mood；the indefinite article an， a，any，any one．
Q凶হ’âם，some one．
ه•ब•̣ิ凶，some，some one．
 stroyed； 8 a ruin．

बิธ। A र，it is ruined，destroyed．


बิद＇ग for ภิद＇tor भิद＇，a verbal termination，－ing． विद‘T－सा－久ॉ－与ु，s．land，field，ground．

बิโ＇बิ，adj．of，or belonging to，a land，field， ground．
बิร＂前，many lands or fields together．


बิ $\frac{1}{}$ पषरे＇मI，to divide land，\＆c．
बิโ $N$ ，the ground or soil，arable land．
ศิร＇$\longleftarrow, \mathbf{a}$ husbandman．
คิโ
ดิโ•高女I，to plough a field．
คิโ・シँ N 4 ，ploughed land．

बิร’マ๙＇ロエ，to irrigate or water land．


คิร＇ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ค，dead，parched，or burnt land． |

คิॅ＇पव्रम＇，good land，rich ground．
I’คิร＇，land on a mountain．
aг＇बิร＇，land on the plain．


 vity or employment．

बิप＇ফ・タิร，s．minuteness，fineness，subtlety．



fine powder，to pound，to grind up；to detail．
बิप＇ळ，s．detail．
คิד＇ळ工，adv．in detail．
 barley．
बิप•येェ，a box to put or keep flour in．
बิप＇प్రు内，a bag to put or keep flour in．
คิม＇山，s．flavour，savour，sweetness．
बิस•亡̌，adj．flavourous，savoury，sweet．
ศิस‘不义，sweetmeat．
बิม•มद工，sweet savour．
కొ＇बิม，a good or agreeable smell．
క్＇मी＇बิజ，a bad or disagreeable smell．
§，a numeral for 81.
$\mathbb{Q}^{\prime} \mathrm{U}$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathbf{\&}$ ， 81 st ．

＠$\square, ~ a ~ b e g g i n g, ~ a s k i n g, ~ p e t i t i o n i n g, ~ e n t r e a t-~$ ing ；petition，solicitation，entreaty．
＠】I，v．a．to beg，ask，entreat，petition， request．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\Omega^{\prime} \text { घ＇पें，} \\ \Omega^{\prime} \text { माब } Q,\end{array}\right\}$ a petitioner，entreater．



＠$\ddagger \square$ ，presents presented with the petition， present，offering．
 $\mathbf{S}^{\mathbf{\prime}}$ 岛，any thing to be asked．


 rary work，a censor．
 preter of Sanscrit works．
 to correct one＇s self．

h．बオオN for मे，s．fire．
 into．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}85 \cdot 4, \\ 4 \Omega 5^{\prime} \downarrow,\end{array}\right\}$ a twisting，spinning ；rubbing．
$85^{\prime}$ Q
gar－乡̌，adj．fine，good，pure．
Яवा－घ，melted；part．pret．of＠＇य，v．Q5＇य．
லब＇अ工，melted butter．
§ぬ’খ，s．sorrow，grief，affliction，fear，deject－ edness．
§ぬ＇џエ’Qeg


gス＇ul for মgavu，part．pret．melted．

คे，a numeral for 111 th．
बิ＇レ，a volume，\＆c．marked with बे，111th．

before the units，is expressed thus also：as，







คे＇ち』リエ，adv．the forty－ninth time．
१े＇द

À，s．nature，constitution，habit，temper，in－ clination，heart．
 disgust．
คे＇श्रদ＇T－प，anger，passion，nausea，disgust．


बेQसा for ठे२सा or भे२स，adv．thus，so，or．
मेดั for छ̇ฉ̌ or मेQे，adv．so is it，thus says he．
คें＇N，s．respect，honour．

คेंख्टेढ‘य，a respecting，honouring，show－ ing respect or honour to．
 of honour or respect are，










凶ेॅ＇सエ’èt＇य，to treat as a superior．




udir 2 万a＇$\square$ ，to offer presents．





बेद＇T－पा－Яిโ，s．breadth，width，extent．
बेโ＇sa，adj．wide，broad．
बेॅ＇बेऽ，adj．not wide or broad，narrow．
बेद＇$\hbar^{\prime}$＇，it is wide，or broad．
बेद＇$\}, a d v$. in breadth，or width．

 or broad．

คेఫ＇ป，a desiring，wishing．
ลิฺ่ษエ，v．a．to desire，wish，will．
बेष＂व̆，I wish，desire．
 me，\＆c．
बेळ‘य＇亡े，a wisher，desirer．
बेఫ’श，part．fut．to be wished，desired．
 be wished or desired．


 abuse．
१ब＇யॅ，adj．mean，pitiful，coarse．
बेNा for 今ेगा or मेत，adv．thus，so，thus said he．

बी $\mathrm{C} \cdot \underline{2}{ }^{\prime} \square$ ，）part．fut．to be known；adv．or \＆

ศั，a numeral for 141 ．
คॅㄴ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ब̊， 141 st ．


बॅ꿕，s．crean．
$\AA^{\wedge} \cdot 9, s$. force，efficiency，name of a drug．
 ค้＇Яホ＇Qக＇ష，$\}$ gatherer，a publican．


คัష a＇5，$\}$ breakfast time．
बॅपス・F，tea taken at breakfast．


 sun beams．

 or chariot．

## $\Xi$

，the twenty－second letter in the Tibetan alphabet，a numeral for 22.
ন＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\overline{\text { I }}$ ，22nd．
，
伩，a kind of nettle．
’グ土，hurt or irritation caused by a nettle．



त，he eats ；ঝ’ত্র＂，he eats not．



 eat．

उ्र＂पर्य，an eater．
त्र＇य＇से，a female eater．

更＂犮，that does eat．
$\bar{F}^{\prime} e^{\prime}$, to be eaten，edible，any thing fit to be
不＂兽，$\}$ eaten．

주＂ত্ন＂ম，v．freq．an eating often，a making a practice of eating，gluttony．
च＇सा or पद्नQ＇ख，a woman，a wife．
주•स，$\quad$ a vessel，a bowl，the title of a

죽，s．trouble，noise．
त्ন＂से工ा，Sanscrit，Sáhor；name of a place or city （in Bengal）．
지띤，s．defect，wickedness，corruption，mise－ ry，calamity．
 उ母＇म区N，$\}$ calamitous．


ब्र६＂त्रे६＂，s．effects，goods，substance．
उदN，s．copper．
त्रदN•太े，adj．of copper．
不らNN，s．copper ore．

元ちसיअर゙め，copper colour．


あムN「あす，a cauldron，a large boiler．


דदब
（\＃मN•A，a kind of vessel，bowl，pot．
च्रदN‘グप，a tea－pot，wine vessel．
त्रदN aब，copper scoria，calcined or oxydated copper．

 worn on the neck．
व्रদसㄷスㅍ，Zangs－dkar，name of a province of Ladak．


－ spent．
स्रॉ＇य，s．deficiency，failing，failure，lack， want．
क्रఢ＇ॅ，it is spent，expended．


－
ब্নুদ＂ন্নূ，a little．
পちत्रू，a little，a few．
 in the body on which life depends．
푸，s．meat，a kind of thick pottage，dough or paste made of the meal or flour of parch－ ed grains．
Qग्रस्रa，s．rice，meat．
पष＇ন্রब，s．paste，dough，kneaded flour of wheat．
घब＇बयॅॅम，a．dressing of meat．
त्रब＇त्र＇प，an eating of meat，dinner．
द्रु＂डेव，warm meat．
あぁ’あむ，hot meat．

उब＇घू＇，cold meat．

त्रबा for त्रा or
 rous．
qיचםa，s．fish－eater．
य母ㄱㄱㄱㅁ，pork－eater，eating swine＇s flesh．
त्रया－यो广－स̌，adj．deep，profound．
ब্রप＇ひा－ఫిร，s．deepness，depth，profundity．
 ocean，the depths of the sea．
बमेन
बे＂ग्रय，a profound mind or understanding．
चस＇य，s．a bridge．
त्रस＇ 4135 ＇，the beam of a bridge．





 $\& \mathrm{C}$.

गत्रस，a bridge of boats．
भिद＇त्रस，a bridge of wood．
天＇శ्रस，ditto of stone．

 birch branches．

－${ }^{\text {I }}$ ，s．a fork，（an utensil used in husbandry．）
更エN．the prong of a fork．
저ㄴㅓㅔ，the handle of a fork．
भิद＇न्न工，a fork of wood．

उन्व•से，a cow or heifer．


उस्र，s．meat，food．



उ্রম বন্রद＇，good or fine meat，food．




The name of a king in ancient India，the father of Shaky．

प35＇육ㅈㄱ，$B, d u d-r, t s i-x a s$,


ㅋ．a numeral for 52.

＜compat＞ᄋ＜compat＞ᅮ＜compat＞ᄆ，intoxication，the state of being into－ icated with．
 icated．
卤厂，a plant，（cumming．）

育工「すУ＇山ें，black cumming．

सरंथ，$\}$ be spent；sign of the pret．tense．
त्रेळ＇या or त्रेक मे，is spent，is done ；signs of the

त्रेछ＇मेद，adj．inexhaustible．
अ｀П्त̆ぁ，adj．unspent．
 lecture ；a receipt，bill，bond，obligation．
蒝『゙ひ，s．dew．


 귝•太G，adj．bright，shining． त्रेश•色स केぁ】エ，$\}$ to out－do，surpass，be母वัषฯエ，\} greater, to vanquish, —— अぁぁ’ひエ，overcome．
3，a numeral for 82.


3
3 3＇弱，
304•岛気工
h．द्रुす적ㄸ，
（for vulg．）3天•ㅆ，

3母•யエ，v．a．to yelp，bark，（as a dog．）
35，a pair，a couple．
354 边，one pair．
3ร’ต̊凶，a pair，couple．
उन्यु，an odd one，half a pair．

Qใेずひ，pres．I seize it．
पद्ञ ${ }^{\circ}$ ，pret．I have seized it，
띠꾸＇，fut．I shall or will seize it．
उら＇ of Qだぁリ．

 sound，with．
 contract．

3エTー『，the border，brink，edge of，\＆c．
亡•3工，ditto of a hill or mountain．
व্ব凶’క工，ditto of a rock．
$455^{\prime} 3 x$ ，ditto of a precipice of earth．
3エ＇3，adv．aside，indirectly，allusively．
ふエ＇ア＇QǨ4＇ぬよ，to put aside．
 $35 \cdot 4$ ，one out of office，a private man．
 vately，or being without office．
B工凡口，private goods．

हो，a numeral for 112.
示 $4, a$ volume，\＆c．marked with
غोते
hump，an ornamented pillow．
（


示Q，
규넌，a bird＇s crest or comb，as of the cock．

文多 $\mathrm{Ba}, \mathrm{adj}$ ．nitrous．

文虎，s．bristle，a painter＇s brush．
《্বস


文 ${ }^{2}$ ，a round wooden vessel．
خ्रेस＇邻＇，the body or wood of a vessel．
خ्रेฬ•सดิथ，the bottom of a vessel．

文み＇क्य＇，a small one．

Qॅ文み，ditto for milk．
あ＂춤，ditto for water．



文天＂むよ，to say，utter，speak．

 utter，cannot say．

シัェスーエ，he says．


唔 ${ }^{\prime}$ g，part．fut．to be said or uttered．

坟 $\cdot$ ．

文工＇मवิธ＇ए，$\}$ ditto．
亲，a numeral for 142.
芬 4 ，a volume，\＆cc．marked with 右，142nd．
 take food．





ब्रदN ${ }^{\text {²，}}$ a copper pail．

あv，a water pail．
Q̌न⿱⺌兀口，a milk pail．
あ弓＇극，a wine pail．

前か－ㄱㄱ凶，ditto．



言द＇，in kind，opposite to $\%$ ，in specie．
文虎壮工，both in kind and specie．
あ゙ち＇高ち＇，s．merchandize，goods，ware．



 sacrifice or offering．
चैエI－L，a hook for reaping corn，\＆c．，a sickle．


部倪，the blade of a sickle．
齐工＇घ，the handle of，\＆c．
文亡・あぁ，a scythe for cutting or mowing grass with．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 文工＂边下＂，} \\ \text { 文工＂が，}\end{array}\right\}$ a little sickle．
気工言の，a sharp sickle or scythe．
文工号 $\downarrow$ ，a blunt sickle or scythe．




 lity．



产NT－4，pret．of त्र•पय，to eat，take food．


－イ̌，s．moon－shine，moon－light．




〕＇सळ゙ぁ，the menses．

 the menses．



Q करำด，）Sancrit，Magha，the horse－man＇s ちびびす！$\}$ month．
－ \＃ูd $\mathrm{F}^{\circ}$ ？，$\}$ the versicolored month． qư극，SS．Uttara phalguni．

$\ddagger$－${ }^{3}$ ，the horse－month．
44졍，the black month；S．Chaitra．
 sष1）the sheep－month．
N－島’马，S．Vaisakhá．

习＇স＇⿰丬＇ 4 ，the fifth moon，or month．気＇解，the ape－month．
Yo ${ }^{\text {and }}$ S．Jyestha．

get，the bird－month．

 （用，the dog－month．

 $\mathbf{2} \mathbb{H}^{\circ}$ 条，the hog－month．

 © ${ }^{\prime}$ 갹，the mouse－month．

＇$\quad$＇${ }^{\prime}$＇ 85 5 本，the ox－month．

 \％ $\mathrm{y}^{1}$ 丑，the tiger－month． स

$$
\text { ลิฟ } \quad\left[\begin{array}{ll}
169
\end{array}\right]
$$

## ฉิฟ

 सेस•匀，the hare－month．

## 起圂，S．Paushya．

or ©

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { उन वेष，} \\ \text { ब＇g్y }\end{array}\right\}$ ditto，an additional month．
命工象，a Turkish month，or months counted in the Turkish manner．
－

\＃ुव ${ }^{2}$ ，a brother or sister，children born of the same parents．
उ＇ $\mathbf{d}$ ，adj．having a companion or fellow．
व＇सेद，adj．matchless，incomparable．
 panion．
बर्बे
 प家女，

ब ${ }^{\text {and }}$＇，ditto a passage or mountain．

解स
 not being，nonentity．
万ु स＇था－ఫి5，s．roundness，rotundity．


勻及•ํฯ，round and globular．

 answer to a letter，to repeat，say，reply．
率收，a returning，a turning back，a making to go back．

2 x
（4ヤはx，v．a．to return，turn back，make to


亩凶，pret．I have made，\＆c．
（a）
त्रेप＇डेब，imper，make him（her，it，them）to go back．

 repeated charm；Sanscrit，Japa．
気 ${ }^{N}$ बㅣㄷ，$s$. dance．

－ ing，a dancing girl．
 － dance．
－

## R

Q，the twenty－third letter in the Tibetan al－ phabet，it is a numeral for 23.
Q． 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathrm{Q}, 23 \mathrm{rd}$ ．
Q＇sul，pron．I，we．
Q＇A，conj．but．

 though，although．
QA，a sign of interrogation or doubt，after words ending in any vowel．
Qエ＇ム，s．lot．

§．a numeral for 53.
§． 4, a volume，\＆c．marked with Q， 53 rd．
Qి（v．친ㄴêrû，）is，the genitive sign，after vowels．
Qiv，were the regular sign of the instrumen－ tal and active case，after words ending
in any vowel，but the $\mathbb{Q}$ is now generally dropped；thus，－N，ex．gr．for सิ२ीच，सิN by a

3，a numeral for 83.
3 ，$\sqrt{1}$ ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 3,83 rd．
3，a kind of definitive article；a sign of diminutive nouns．

सิ？，a little man，a dwarf．
for，a young horse，a colt．
tins，a calf．
Fo，a young camel．
सฝీ，a little lake．
ing，a small door．
©
侖，a little man，a child．
$\boldsymbol{g}^{1}$ for Qर̊，pron．this，$I$ ．
马＇वे，this here．

S＇s凶，pron．we，I．

$\zeta^{\prime}$ बㅓAㅇ，pron．our，my，mine．
马＇Sा or 3 ＇5．






 destined place．
$3^{\boxed{\prime}} \mathbf{4}$ ，（bird）an owl．
$3^{\boxed{41} \text { मे凶，an owl－eye．}}$

3 ${ }^{4}$ सेष＇リ，a man having ditto．

Qt，$\}$ exaggeration，high talk，bombast；
95＇ले＇ష，$\}$ fustian．


\＄7．ềv，adv．suddenly，on a sudden．
QI，a noise，rumour，talk，wind，breeze．
GI＇यI，$\quad$ to be noised or rumoured，to

gエツヴム＇মx，to speak，talk．
Sc？ $\boldsymbol{3}^{x, ~ s . ~ n o i s e . ~}$
ì，a numeral for 113 ．
Q̀ U，a volume，\＆c．marked with रे，113th．
२̌，a numeral for 143.
Q̌せ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 乞̌， 143 rd．
Q＇，the sign of the substantive or auxiliary verb （am，art，is，are）after words ending in any vowel．
亿̌，（S．Chumbana，）s．a kiss．
で包ヶ゙リエ，to kiss．





२｀ם，conj，therefore，then．
Qi for दे，pron．that．
そૅ＇̆̀，that there．
Qेंके 5 ®，pl．those．
Q̛̣̌I，adv．thither．



Q̌＇सा or «̌，s．milk．
Q＇अ＇Qर̌＇यL，to draw milk，to milk．

 nether．

Q้ํํ，$\}$
Qॅ윤，$\}$ the cream，best part of milk．
Qेंद्रू，s．cheese．

R5［171］सु
 name of the plain where now Lhassa is，in Tibet．
Q＇ג্，s．mulberry．




Q＇带वㄹ，



Q＂凶゙むム，adj．having testicles，not castrated．
Q凶IT－स，the lower part，low，under．
 part，down．
Мॅळَぁ，adv．\＆；post．pos．under，beneath，below．
Q̌凶ౌ৭N，adv．\＆post．pos．from below．
 on the breast．
रेร＇ష，coming，a coming．
Qॅॅヤషエ，v．n．to come．
Qॅちॅ，he comes．
Qち＇ష•ป゙，a comer．
Q̌币「èे，that does come．
Q̌ॅ＇g，part．fut．that is to come．
Qॅদ＇श్రీ 3 N ，the time to come．





अ•Q̌ムस $\mathbb{N}$ ，that is not yet come，future．

マॅদ’షエ＇Q感工，fut．will or shall come．
đิ้，s．light，shine，brightness，lustre．

Qेร＂बेร，adj．destitute of light．

Qॅॅ국，a beam or ray of light．




fancied Buddha；S．Amitabha．
マ̌ॅ＇心్丸ら＇，a keeper of light．
§ॅ25，sun－shine or light．
豕々ॅ5，moon－light．
时工・でち，star－light．
 on a clear night，the zodiacal light．
सेरॅち fire－light．
よち＇Q̌ँ，its own light．

ing with，\＆c．
Qै₹＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，a sort of reed，cane，sugar－cane．



 ing．

 but I have heard it．

Qでずヴーム，conj．if．

Qॅょ＇\＆土，to bring，to fetch．
Q̌ぁ＇य，adj．deaf．


 Q वेंवे，he is deaf．

 Qपष，a dyke，ditch，fosse，trench．
仓̀पN＇スa，alj．having a dyke，\＆c．
रेप $\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{A}$ द，adj．having no dyke，without，\＆c．

Q̌＇ 4 ，a laying or putting down．
QI•UI，v．a．to lay，place，put down．
Qัㄷคิ叩，imper．let him lay down．
Q $\downarrow$ ，name of a grass；grass，herb．
Q＇quas＇，a meadow or plain of such grasses．
Qॅד मे，a besom，a broom．
\％ㅍำ̃，a birch－besom．

人ेश
ฉัवㅋํx，$a d v$ ．in general．
Q̀v＇य，adj．becoming，convenient，meet，fit， worthy．
 worthy，\＆c．


区ヘ1슈N，adj．adorable．
ఢ＇gг＇Ò＇v，it becomes so．


Q『5•UI，v．$n$ ．to be stopped or hindered．
م『स＇पI，v．n．to fall down through feeble－ ness，to swoon，faint，to lose one＇s senses．
QWI＇4，$s$ ．bronze，bell－metal．
Q8I＇H，a drum of bronze．
Q『I＇】，a staff，a mace．
h．zà＇RबI，dito．
Qबx

172 ］
QबI＇I＇sa，adv．having or holding a mace． Q『工＇बヘf monks in asking alms．
शबवपय，a spinning．
QuवuI，v．a．to spin．


Qबवृसमव，one spinning．
Qxa，pres．I spin．
पxवशः気a，pret．I have spun．


QT＇III，v．a．to vie with，emulate；contemn， hate；to desire，long for．
Q5a＇ $4, \quad\}^{\text {a groaning，a fetching deep }}$

QGg＇यx，v．n．to groan．
Q 『す 4 ど，a groaner．

Q펴＇ㄴㅈ，$v . n$ ．to shrink，contract itself．
आ్రसा－L，part．pret．shrunk，shrunken．

 derstand．
Q 2 エ，a carrying．
Qaxi＇ti，v．a．to carry，convey，bring． Q g 工资 1 carry．

Q Q 工＇ A （4a，one who carries．
Qa工


पג才지 4，part．pret．carried off．





## a

## R전자

च्र $Q$ Q $x$ ，dry bread，unleavened bread，biscuit．

Qgurqux，thick bread，cake．
意工•Q路工，fermented bread，leavened bread．


Q

Q【ன【エ，v．a．to subdue，subject．
Qबムฟレux，v．n．to be stopped or hindered．
Qฝिदさयエ，v．n．to be full．
Q®̄凶N＇レ，adj．very old，decrepit．

QЦ̌⿸，a mill－stone．
युQबॅॅ，the upper stone．
अ・の区ेг，the lower stone．
Q凶ेॅ＇ய，a sitting down，a settling，a setting one＇s self down．




Qx̀ ${ }^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，the state of being angry with one． Qएँ幺 とI，v．n．to be angry with one．

Q凶̀ळ＇ s す，adj．angry，rancorous．
Q女•ब̌乡x，v．a．to encircle，compass，surround． सaQ＇Qŭप，a district on the borders of a country，the frontier：
Q®̌ェ＇ ly existence．
QबIL－RTN，contracted of
 tence and emancipation．
Qüエ＇ロ＇レ，a wanderer，one living in the world，not emancipated．

 Q凶ัム 1 đั，a circle，a wheel，orb，sphere．


F＇Wए


 Q区ு



 a fancied ruler of the whole world．




Qबॅट＇ธa，adj．having a train of attendants．

Q区̌工＇QםदN，a prince＇s subjects．
कृち＇Q区̌エ14，a waiting servant．

Q区ั毋＇्य，a seething，being hot．


 mighty，powerful．
Qर्टेस सेद，adj．weak，of no force．
Q『凶リ，a freezing．
Q®区リリエ，v．n．to freeze，to be congealed with cold．
Q®

Qब
$N^{\prime}$ Qब


Qबस＇ப，a wandering，a going astray．

Q๔\＆＇Q๔स＇廿，peregrination，an erring hither and thither．
ब『区 \＆＇ひI，v．n．to err，wander，go astray．

Q๔্রে＇ப̆，$\}^{\text {a wanderer，a vagabond．}}$
Q®सస－ 4, part．pret．gone astray，erred．
Q円工【I，v．n．to go astray，to err．
Qखエ「ら4N，the fear of going astray．

Qब『・ムদ\＆，vain，idle，silly talk．

Qब『『て＇ふす，adj，talkative，loquacious．
 quacity．

Q®®母•घI，v．a．to bind，\＆c．




पब్తిషNT－4，part．pret．bound．
Q®्सN＇4，the state of being encircled，as the sun and moon sometimes are，with a halo． Q®ิ工＇यx，v．to turn round．
Q⿷匚థథI，v．n．to be gathered together，to assemble．
QR＇ZI，v．n．to run，to run away．


の局凶゙ぬェ，v．n．to run．



Qब्ぶリ，an embracing．
は丸ばすN＇Q
QRETVI，v．a．to embrace，to comprise，to include，comprehend．


Rホ्オみ


 Q⿸厂⿱⿱㇒日小心㇒⿱⿱⿰㇒一日夊心．
2§ラリエI，v．n．to be spread，to be distributed， to be given of．
२高工元，a carrying，a taking away，deportation．
Qब゙エリエ，v．a．to carry，convey，take away．

Q 度工良ち，that does carry． Q

応工下－



 carried．


Q凶゙ゅயエ，adv．crookedly，awry．

Qलॅ凶＇घभร，a wrong construction，or expli－ cation．

ब凶＇Q巡凶，a crooked hand．


 body．


Q巛్毋＇घ，a bringing（hither）．
Qどムエ，v．a．to bring．

Q【ॅผ＇य，the state of being stirred，moved， troubled；adj．giddy．



区゙みस凹，part．pret．stirred，troubled，\＆c． Qल्लスयユ，to miss，to fail，not to hit，to be giddy．
Qर्बैसI，v．n．to arrive，to reach．
Qम＇ロ上，\} to depend on, to lean to, to incline そぁシュ，$\}$ towards．
Qトঅ $\mathbb{V}$ ，a striking，beating．
Qस母ぬエ，v．a．to strike，beat．

 sion．
Qबิ＇エエ，v．n．to be involved in．
 the zodiac，the twins．

Qमीबस $\times$ ，part．pret．cohered，stuck together．
Qबิॅ 4 ，a conducting，leading．

RAิร ひ・ళ，a leader，conductor．
Qबींर＇च्टे, that does lead，conduct．

सेโー気す for）
Д通N・ぬ，\}part. pret. led, conducted.

Qโ్ధియ＇షI，v．n．to be shrivelled；twisted，or wrapped together．
QR ${ }^{\prime}$［，a bathing，washing one＇s self，ablution．
Q及】ШI，v．n．to bathe，wash one＇s self；v． Q玉5゙ひ
Qस ${ }^{2}$＇ 4 ，one that bathes，or washes him－ self．

 turbance，tumult，uproar．





矛吐，$\}$ to be produced．

the desert also．
Qसद＂Дス＇気ち，is born，produced．
QसदN＇य，part．pret．born，produced．
2F5＇山，a washing，cleansing．
Qस5゙とエ，v．a．to wash．
Qस5゙びひ，a washerman．
Qस゙్び\＆，a washerwoman．


QRE＇サエ＇島ち，is washed．
Qए5＇ష氏ீす＇ 4 ，is washing．

v．पম্বু ${ }^{\prime}$ I，to wash entirely．

মর্বজ 4 ，part．pret．thoroughly washed．
Qस्य＇《，an error，mistake，fault．
Qम्ब’येसेय，（adj．unerring，not mis－ Qस्यवये，




 tainly．

QRव＇ష，an erring，mistaking，committing a fault．

Qस्वमI，v．n．to err，mistake，\＆c．
QRPQ区I，a machine，contrivance．
Qฝ్बेस「ぬス，ข．n．to be scattered，sprinkled；v．a． to scatter，sprinkle；v．Q凶ेぬ’ц．
Q内ेぁと，an earnest wish or desire，a longing for．
Qฝら＇山エ，v．n．to long for，to wish earnestly． Q㐫むぬ゙ざ，a longer for．
Q命 or 命，s．bell－metal，bronze．
Qस्व＇z，the state of being angry，anger．

Qद̆＇ $\mathrm{CI}, v . n$ ．to be angry，to be in a passion．
 angry．
ศैस＇ひ，part．pret．grown angry．
 a musical instrument．
 mint．
 musical instrument．

 v． 5 죽 4.
QA｜＇$\langle, a$ stopping，staying still；hinderance，let． Q $\ 41 \cdot \angle 2, v . n$ ．to stop，to be hindered；$v$ ．

 Qबథ｜ㄴ，part．pret．stopped，let，hindered．
Qषवा－广ॅ，s．a burden，（business，office．）
Qब1a＇ 3 ，adj．burdensome．
Q49＇Q $\mathrm{Q}_{1}$＇प，the carrying of a burden．

Qबवं के carry a burden．
RDA＇ $41, v . a$ ．to try the taste，\＆c．of，to take into one＇s mouth，to eat or swallow up．
QমQ－प̌，pron．some，any one，anybody．
Qसर＇बिय，some one，some．
QबQ＇थद，no one，no body．
QबRT for Ca R AR，adv，sometimes．

iNsTR，
Qब＇RपQ，\}adv. sometimes, seldom.
iNQAR－IN＇QNQ，$\}$ adv．one while，an－ बA＇RAR＇—Q time，another time．
 times．

QबI＇य，a seceding from，a going aside．
Qaixin， $0 . n$ ．to secede，withdraw from．
Q凶৫＇ম，transgression，violation ；a violating， breaking．
QषథবयI，v．$a$ ．to transgress，violate，break， to commit a fault．

 mise，vow，\＆c．
Qबच＇স্प̌，a transgressor．
Qब『f＇dux，a great fault，crime．

 a criminal．
QA｜r 3 स，$\quad\}^{\text {a firebrand，a piece of wood }}$ v．स内邓•కれ， ，lighted，a torch．

Qबसㄴ，the state of being split or cleft．
41N＇4，part．pret．is cleft，split．
Qgुaik＇丩，a drawing or forcing down；a calling or summoning；a gathering together．
Qgaikur，v．a．to draw down，to call，sum－ mon，\＆c．
Q SAM M＇দ̌，a drawer down，a summoner．
Qgaiv，pres．ind．I call together．
पশ

โรairet，fut．I shall or will call or summon． （xnty
Q $25 \cdot 4$ ，a decaying，declining；decay，decline． QgI＇4I，v．n．to decay，decline，be spent． 논ㄴㄱ，

Q $24 \cdot 4$ ，v．n．to die，perish，to be extin－ guished．
தबा－४，pret．died，is dead，extinguished．
 Q凶்ส＇पर， $\int$ gish．

## ß \＃ोर श

 Qस्ञा or Q凶ेख，\}


［

Qझ®ा，v．सझ्य，the neck．
Qझ্య＇ম，a moving，shaking，being agitated．
Qॠฟషス，v．n．to shake，move，tremble，

N＇ロมণ，s．earthquake．
QJo Q34，it shakes，quakes，is agitated．







Qबे凶x，pres．I hinder．
प쟆－4，pret．and part．pret．I have hindered or prohibited．



 v． 7 月＇$^{\circ}$
QฝेムNぬエ，v．a．to fill，replenish，\＆c．




Q凶ेदN，pres．I fill．
पतদা－ম，（pret．and part．pret．filled，made

दबদा－शু，fut．I shall or will fill．


Qबิรْひ，a spreading，diffusing，extending． Q凶ิรొயエ，v．a．to diffuse，spread，extend，



Q凶ेपसびひ，a coverer．
Q凶ेঅस
Q凶মN・ぬス＇セ్రे，is covered．

QबेपN，pres．I cover．
पत्पया－ษ，pret and part．pret．I have covered． মশ্যা－त्रेषা－২，ditto．
5 बया－ec，fut．I shall or will cover．
44 •

Q凶ेぬ・をエ，v．a．to destroy，kill，break，smite；

Qबोه＇ম，a loading．
Qबोेهय工，v．a．to load，puta burden on．




Qबิథ，pres．I load．
廿শপ，pret．I loaded．
মশপা－ন্ন্বা－џ，part．pret．laden，loaded．
5बया－c，fut．I will load．

Q凶్ఞN’Z，a splitting，cleaving，dividing．
Qฝेञ’リエ，v．a．to split，cleave，divide；v．
$Q^{\star 4} \mathbb{N}^{2}$ ，v．n．to split，divide．

Q凶ेस•ไ్टे，that does split or cleave．



Q凶iल，pres．I split or he splits，\＆c．
דㅈNN－4，$\quad$ prel．and part．pret．I have split

दANT－E，fut．I shall or will split．


Q凶ૉ｜－स，）s．commencement，beginning，ori－
बิष＇\＆，$\}$ gin；the head，source of，\＆c．
Q凶̄ז－亡，a head－man，an officer．

$\zeta$ \＆凶•Q凶̌，the commander of an army．
स『工＇Q凶ั，？
Ǩদ＇Q凶I，\}the commander of a fort.
Q凶゙ પగ์ ష1＇N，an officer＇s rank or dignity．
Q凶ॅ’มૂม，broad cloth，Europe cloth．
Q凶ॅష工，v．n．to be stained，sullied，infected with．

 Qबฟレ $4, ~ 0 . n$.
Qबॅ凶•षI，e．a．to hinder，stop，impede．

Q凶্ড̆म，an enchantment，the act of bewitch－ ing．
Qर्बैদपI，v．a．to bewitch，enchant．
Q凶ॅদ＇खंघ̆，




Q凶ॅโ’ป，a building，framing，making，settling．
Q凶ัโリエx，v．a．to build，frame，make，con－ struct，settle，fix，to bring on or to； $\mathbf{v}$ ． Q凶ัโエை，v．$n$ ．
Q凶゙โ’びひ，a builder．
Q凶ॉऽ＇宅ち，that does frame．
Q凶ॅラ

Qर้上，pres．I build or construct．
परॅद，pret．I have built or framed．
5 $ั$ «̌，fut．I shall or will fabricate．




 one＇s way．


 to linger or to remain long．
Q凶『৭，$\}^{\text {a going astray ；solitude，lonely life ；}}$
ムัøप，$\}$ adj．gone astray．
Q凶ัథप्यI，v．n．to go astray，live a solitary life．
Qथॅच＇य＇ये，a solitary or retired man．

 place．
 Q凶゙あエ．
Qeßirlx，v．n．to be sold or spent，to be ex－ pended．
 layed．
Qēদ＇షI，v．$n$ ．to be long delayed．

Qę̨ $\frac{\square}{}$ ，a stretching，or yawning，a puffing．
Q玉ิदॅロエ，to stretch with yawning，to puff， to be puffed up（as with pride）．

 pear．


## R


Q

 appeared．
QETR－Z，a change，turn，vicissitude；a trans－ lation，version．
QEIJI，v．n．to become，be，to change， turn，to be translated；a sign of the fut．

 situde．
Q


 thing．


Q
Q $\underset{y}{ } \mathrm{I}$, pres．it changes，turns．
忽工，pret．it has become，\＆c．

EIT or
Q：̊＇ష，a seceding，going asunder，a being spread，diffused，scattered．
Qষ̊̀＇aI，v．n．to secede，go asunder ；to be diffused，scattered，divided，dealt out．
Q
Q包5．4I，v．a．to scatter，disperse，diffuse， divide，distribute，to send asunder．

 battle．
Qざぢどష̆，a scatterer．
Qèn＇彥，that does disperse．
Q
Qèr，pres．I disperse．

 persed，or it has been dispersed．
पষ্ᅯे－ㄹ，fut．I shall disperse；to be dis－ persed．
Q凶्仑ेव＇य，the state of being turned upside

 to be overthrown．


 repenting．


 one repent，\＆c．




Q（y） 4 ，a sounding，resounding，a being nois－


घ펴미Nㄴ，$s$ ．fame，renown．

Qघद＇य，$\}$ the state of being satisfied with Qघ5Nय，$\}$ food．
Q\＄দN＇U，part．adj．satisfied，filled．
 tisfied．
Qबโ！4，

Qपร $4 x, v . a$ ．to extend wide．

Qจब丩ス，v．a．to vie，contend，strive with．

Qघめ＇⿳亠口冖⿱㇒⿻二乚力

 or contend with another．


 Qadrurargntux，not to be able to con－ tend with．


 Q शa＇

 rival．
 Qशबंबं•ॅ＇नेद，$\}$ like．
Qघa＇t，the cheek or jaw．
 of a lion．


Qघは＇$\cap$ ，the flesh of the cheek．
QघA＇$\%$ ，the nerve of the cheek．
Qश्＇N＇，the grinding teeth，grinders．
Q（వस＇y
Q⿴\zh11，$\quad$ the bank，side，brink，edge，bor－
v．in＇，$\}$ der，of．


\＄＇QgA，the bank or side of a river．
헢ㄴํ캐，ditto of a wall．
■द＇RJA，ditto of a house．
亡・ロヨ习，ditto of a hill．


 Q凶ेఖ＇リエ，v．a．

Qबิํ $\mathbb{V}$ ，the state of being congruent，fit，pro－

Qबิฟ’ぬน，ข．n．to correspond，agree，suit，be coherent；จ．पर्बी凶’ע．
Qबิ凶
 ment．
 ing．
Qबิゅヌエ，v．n．to grow less，to be diminish－ ed，to become dim．
Qゴธ＇ぬよ＇Q炰x，it will decrease，or will be－ come dim．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { बैप्र，} \\ \text { बीप्म－ए，}\end{array}\right\}$ part．pret．grown less，obfuscated．


Q⿹勹巳＇\＆ป，ย．n．to go，walk，march，\＆c．

Q⿹勹凶 ${ }^{4}$ य，a rolling or falling down．

 shrink．

Qब्रेه•eे，that does roll down．
Q 컥ㅍ，an endeavouring，attempt，enterprize．

Q produced，made ready；v．졍प＇\＆．


Qきエ’ぬス＇Q炰I，it will be done．
Qతुस＇$\downarrow$ ，the state of being broken，maimed， ruined．


Qヨ习习ネス，ข．n．to be broken，ruined，maim－ ed；v．ヨ习＂凹．
Qडुवय，


QJなדL，v．n．to go，walk，march，to pace．

Qश्ञ＇ę，that does walk．
 to send to．








Qघंय，$\}$ a repeating，saying again and $Q$ Qे•Q刘 $ష$,$\} again；a rolling about．$
Qघेंसエ，v．n．to be repeated；to roll about．
 Q㐫ら＇म，a standing，not sitting．

Qषेदायエ，0．n．to stand，stay erect；v．商दप，v．a．
Qম্ম＇দ＇షॅ，one standing erect．
Q凶ेदर्शें，$a d v$ ．standing，in an erect posture．
Qমेद＂दे＂，he is standing．
 Qघेぬㄴ，a sprinkling，scattering，\＆c．
 drops，）to spread，expose，display，diffuse ；

 dize．
Qきेఖ・びど，a scatterer．



Q ปे乛，$\}$ pres．I spread，or it is spread

মশ্গมा－ひ，\}part. pret. spread.

5匈み＇g，fut．I shall display．

Qब्येष»，S．Vritti，a commentary．
ร刃Q’Qख्येه，a difficult commentary，critique．
－
Ag5＇Qखेय，the explication of the text．



Qฟัष’ష，an unfolding，explaining．

 Q মेखंट्टे，$\}$ folds，explains，a commen－ tator．
 mentators．
 tators．

 Q घेष ${ }^{\text {® }}$
 बGN｀Q凶्ये，（going in an erect posture，）a man．



SQR華，swimming；a fish．
পจ•Q习้，creeping，sliding；a reptile．

［ 182 ］

## ás



सळॅॅ＇$Q$ गै，going in leaps，leaping；a frog．

Q弓エロ匈，trotting．


परें $Q$ v̌，going to happiness，heaven．



Q beings or creatures ：are，
\％y，a god，or angel ；S．Déva or Sura． क्षुअ•्थय，that is not a god or angel，a giant or hero；S．Asura or Daitya．
ஷิ，a man ；S．Manushya．
35＇Qब्बे，a beast ；S．Tiryak．

दच्ধd वा－ষ，one in hell；S．Naraka or Náraka．

Qब्य＇कबेష，$\}$ saint or god．

Qब＇मI，v．n．to go，walk，move，march，\＆c．




Q匈’Q离’ムエ，v．freq．to go often．

Qघ้＇ד＇ม้，s．f．$\}$ a goer．
Qरै＇स『ब，one going．
Q


Qर्凶े प्यें Q34，，is going．


Q Мॅ，pres．I go．
Qर्ปै，the regular pret．is obsolete，for which
सेद is used：I went，he is gone．

Q凶̀＇e，part．fut．about to go．


2 М＇ II ，to go，\＆c．（in compos．）with the ad－
verbial particles，is used thus ：－



 descend．

غ＇क＇s＇，$\}$ ，to go up，ascend，up－hill．


सろब＇る，—— to go forwards．

WN＇N，—— to follow，go after．
Bu＇gN，—— to go from behind，to fol－弓ँ弓＇GX，—— low．

ओ̀ ZI, ＿＿to go near to，to approach．

पथाN＇ y ，—— to go to the right．



xuyss to go into one＇s native country， home．


Qघั凶ネ‘४，a conversing，associating with．
QघัषसपI，v．n．to converse，have fami－ liarity with．
 arity with．

4．Qघّ̃

Qघัटस＇భ＇પ̀，one dying．
Qưrw＇x the very time of one＇s death．
Q匈立心＇지，adv．at the very time of one＇s death．
घेंदNा－नेब，pret．died，is dead．




 inn．


Qघ̀ेर＇t，a shell（used for small money）．
Q岛 $q$－$\square$ ，the state of being unfolded，untied． Q घ̀q－$x$ I，v．$n$ ．to be unfolded，untied．
वर्बो－द्वृa，pret．is unfolded，untied．
 Qघิథ＇דI，$\}$ explicate，unravel．

Q बैप＇ד＇प̆，an unfolder，explainer．
Q Q
Q
Q घैखा or Qघेฯ，pres．I unfold，\＆c．
पर्बेथा－न्र्व，pret．I have unfolded，\＆c．

द बॅवा－g，fut．to be unfolded，\＆c．or I shall unfold，\＆c．
育济 or
2台 $\sim \pi-\downarrow$ ，a gait，fashion or manner of walking， or mode of going．
＊द＇2冹N，a going or travelling on foot；as one travels on foot．
ち－2
2めゅ’ひエ，v．n．to break；v．a．to full cloth；v．

Qळ凶｜
க凶｢－4，pret．broken，broke，is broken．


२க凶＇N，a walking place．


 water：

पव̆ष＇ய＇ণ —，to ride in a carriage．
 often．
Qぁ凶＇ফ・び，a walker．




2めち・ష，a carrying，wearing，keeping，having in one＇s hand．
Qळங•यI，v．a．to carry，wear，keep，hold．

Qகぁ＇̀ेг，that keeps or holds．
Qबन पय

 Vajra－dhara．

Qos＇，pres．I hold or wear．
דऽऽwi－4，pret．I have worn．
पठБ＇，fut．I shall wear．
 Qகร＇$\downarrow$ ，an explaining，instructing，telling． Qகร＇யை，v．a．to explain，comment on， instruct，tell，teach．
Qळテ＇ய＇ษ゙，an explainer，instructor．
Q®ร，pres．I explain，tell．

पЯ下ा－q，fut．I shall explain．
 पЯケ＇ひ．
Qக5＇4，a being rent，torn，dissolved．
Qबร＇リエ，v．n．to be burst，rent，torn，\＆c．；

Qब〒，pres．it dissolves．
கรा－न्न̆ब，pret．it is gone asunder or rent．
Qあう＇ぬエ＇Q，

Qळম＇ப，a concealing，hiding，keeping secret．

Qகயு丬I，v．a．to conceal，hide，keep secret．

Qக区＇è̀，that conceals．
Qबप＇丩エ＇èty，he does conceal，is concealed．

Qகय，pres．I conceal or hide．

पठया－q，fut．I shall conceal．
あैसा or कैप＇今े凶，imperat．do conceal．
Qகसा－या for बI＇Qகस，a dance，a dancing．
Qぁस•丩エ，v．a．to dance．
Qகహ＇భ＇ష゙，a dancer．
Qबस‘ு＇జ，a female dancer．
QबQ $\square$ ，a making，preparing，making ready．
मी सम＇QबQ＇घ，ditto of laws．
โ स＇QबQ＇షु，a vowing，promising，swearing．

4बN＇2ब8＇ష，a preparing，making，\＆cc．a place，a house or abode．
सワ＇QळQ＇घ，making a bed．
Qळ々＇पI，v．a．to make，prepare，make ready．

Qळマ＇è 5 ，that makes，\＆c．


Qฝ२，pres．I make ready．
पठवा－त्रृष，pret．I have prepared．
पठQr－q，fut．to be prepared．

Qबエप，the rising of the sun，moon，stars，\＆c． Qあエ＇షI，v．n．to rise，as the sun，moon， \＆c．；to rise in the mind．

ดิ＇\＆＇Qबエ＇$\square$ ，the rising of the sun，sun－rise． คIT－न्नेष，pret．rose，risen，is risen． ఫิ．स＇ดI，the sun is risen．
 before sun－rise．
ฉぁఠৃன，fluctuation，uncertainty，cunningness．
2ळீ＇ష，a dying，perishing；death．
Qக́पI，v．n．to die．

पदவ ${ }^{1}$
Qக̊＇${ }^{\prime}$ प̌，a dier，one dying．
Qகُ＇èे ，that does（or makes）die．

Qகீ＇Qर্খૅদ，a dying，a shifting his place of existence，transmigration．
 transmigration ？or what will become af－ ter death ？the title of a certain treatise．
Qผீ，pres．he is dying，or he dies．


经－Z，part．pret．died，dead，is dead．备－合区，ditto．


Qฝ์＇ब，the very act of dying．
Qฝ̊＇队上，at his very dying．
 Q
Qஹ́पక5，the bad angel of death．


Qக゙．सेদ सह゙ち，（immortal treasure，）the title of a Vocabulary，or Dictionary ；the S．Amara Kosha．
Qகీদ＇ష，a band，bandage，a binding，\＆c．
Qळీちपユ，v．a．to bind，fasten，tie．
 Qळिद＇غेদ，that does bind，astringent，styptic．

Qळ์「＇，pres．I bind or tie．
परिदNा－४，pret．I have bound．
पर्डेदा－ㄹ，fut．to be tied，I shall bind．


 Qฝ்प＇ப，an ascending，mounting，（a horse or carriage．）
Qबิய 4x，v．a．to ascend，mount．
Qகిपு ய＇び，an ascender，one that mounts．
Qबิप，pres．I ascend or mount．
परेषN，pret．I have mounted．
परीमा－श，fut．I shall mount ；to be mounted．
க்पथा or கेपस’भी凶，imperat．do mount．
Q $\mathbf{J}^{4}$ ，a fetching or drawing up water，a watering，irrigating．

QS＇आI，v．a．to fetch，take，draw up water ； to irrigate，water．
Q ${ }^{\prime}$＇म＇山̆，a waterer，a bhistee．
QS＇èr，that does water．

Q ${ }^{\mathbf{S}}{ }^{\prime}$ ，pres．I fetch water；I irrigate．

पड्ञा－श्ट，fut．to be irrigated．


 wrested，（crooked，distorted；）v．बऽ \％${ }^{2}$ प，to wrest，writhe．
 mild；to confess．
Qক্ぶ＇丩，a desiring，wishing，longing for．



Qウ＇a，a promising，assuring，affirming．
 Qக்＇ปI，v．a．to promise，assure．

Q ${ }^{\infty}$ ，pres．I promise or engage．
पडेNा－४，pret．I have promised．
पोו－פ，fut．to be engaged；I shall promise．
 engage．
Qウ凶゙ひ，a cleaving，splitting．
Qめぁ凶゙ひエ，v．a．to cleave，split ；confess．




 Qぁぁ，pres．I split．

## 854

דभমNㄴン，pret．I have split．
पЯबा－g，fut．to be split；I will split．
 split．
Q Qฝेब $\square, ~ a ~ b e l i e v i n g . ~$

Qகेव पよ，v．a．to believe，to give credit to．
 Qळ゙ェ＂घェ，ข．n．to run away．

ศั工円，pret．run away．
Q凶゙エ・ムエ，v．a．to chase，pursue，hunt ；to strain．
Qळॅवप，a commending，trusting to．
Qबॅه‘पエ，v．a．to commend，recommend，to commit to，entrust．
Qळॅథ＇ख＇ష゙，an entruster，commender．
Qகॅवनम，a thing committed to another＇s care．

Qळॅ匹，ppes．I commit to，or entrust．
पर्ঠेধा－त्नीם，pret．I have entrusted．

Qสัฐ 9ิष，imperat．let him entrust．
Qळัฯ प亡，v．n．to change，turn aside．
Qबัథ＇ม，a sly，wily，crafty，double－dealing woman．
Qக゙N゙४，pret．of Qळ゙ష，a preparing，making ready．

Qबॅस पI，v．a．to prepare，make ready．
Qळ゙ฆ，pres．I prepare，I make ready．
पठૅసึ－＊，pret．I have prepared．
परॉा－घ，fut．to be made ready ；I will make ready．

QFA＇यI，v．a．to establish，settle，fix．
QEबT－〈̌া－ג̌，a consort，husband，wife．
QFU＇य，a creeping in privily．
QEX＇यI，v．n．to creep in，\＆c．

QE्य＇यंपे，that creeps in unawares．
QF्बा－था－ป̌，adj，soft，smooth，mild，tender． Qस्स’భ’館，s．softness，\＆c． QFसमे ${ }^{2}$ ，it is soft．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { QFW＇どエ，} \\ \text { QFW＇UI，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$. softly，smoothly． Qस्म•प゙・येव’धा，to be soft，\＆c．




QFW＇
Qहस•सरेँ，soft and tender．
पष्य＇R⿸厂⿱二⿺卜丿．
โ工＇RFは＇4，soft silk．
ム凶＇RFA＇U，sweet lagguage．
 temperament．


 tern or standard of wisdom；his other names or epithets are，Hjam－dpals， S ．
Manju Sri．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { QFस＇ऽ4ब，} \\ \text { QFस＇स凶ेđ，}\end{array}\right\}$ S．Manju Nátha．

 Kumar bhita，Manju Sri．）
ムণัष＇g工＇gన＇凶䒺岛： his head．
घ̀ब＇êtara，the ancient victor or Jina．
 dha．
工的勾多，with a sword in his hand．

 mind．
54．${ }^{\text {® }}$ quence．
－परी＇equ＇ये，the king of the speaking（crea－ tures）．
－परीఫ్రిv＇
Àx Iय＇ dom．
——— \％，the god of wisdom．
——— अகॅム，the chief of wisdom．

 dom．
 of the knowledge（or wisdom）of all the Buddhas．
 wheel．

 lotus．
 turban．
 our．
QFQ for QFQ．èa，the rain－bow．
QFQ＇N，）（Chinese words，）a diploma，a permit； QFQ＇มั，$\}$ command，precept．
 Qह्या－प，a weight，measure；a weighing，pon－ dering．
Q perly and figuratively，）measure；to pay back．

QF्न＇èे，that weighs or ponders．
QFबम工＇茇，he does ponder，is weighed．
 QFa，pres．I weigh or ponder．




सी

Qहि＇या，v．शेंप，$s$ ．a flea．
Qही＇मा for Qस्म＇4，adj．soft，mild．
Qही＇या for Qर्स＇प，s．dirt，mire．
Qहेष＇$\downarrow$ ，ruin，destruction．
Q Q

२रीム＇4I，\} v. n. to be destroyed, ruined, to คิญ＇4x，\} perish.
Q ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{A}$, ，pres．it perishes，it wastes away．
จิธ，pret．it has been destroyed．
คิषリエン忽エ，ditto．


Q बิ円ソயェ，$\rightarrow$ ．\＆c．
 world．
SN＇QR叩＇य，the wasting away of the body．







पभ̂凶，$\}$ pret．has been destroyed（by me），
पमेष＇न्रिष，$\}$ or I have destroyed．

ムจิธा．g，fut．to be destroyed．


Q


 from this world ；the blessed，one eman－ cipated．


 the universe．

 worlds．
 the world．
 world．

——— बबNપ，ditto duration． Qहीष＇ய，ditto destruction．

Qरीपसंबव，）adj．fearful，timorous，dread－

 ful．

QRीसNயI，v．n．to fear，to be afraid．


 afraid．
 rify，affright．
 cause to be terrified．
सेQरी凶｜ฟ＇ひ，s．fearlessness，intrepidity，safe－ ty，pardon，quarter．
 don or quarter．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Qरिद＇，} \\ \text { 斉 } \boldsymbol{m}^{\prime},\end{array}\right\}$ s．bulk，mass，body，extent．
 ocean．

२रेद＇या h．表 Qहिद＇，the neck．


 thither．
Qहीप 4 ，a sucking or drawing out moisture．
Qस्सेपエ，v．a．to suck，draw out moisture， $\& c$.
Qस्सिय゙び，a sucker．
Qहीय＇ㅢ，I suck．
Qहिम＇民े，that does suck．

Qहिय，pres．I suck．
पबิपN，pret．I have sucked．
पबิपा or ムโิप，fut．I shall suck．
Qहैख＇घエ＇EిN＇भीषा，imperat．let him suck．
Qस्टिसे，a kind of syrup．
रेश्रा－४，s．clay，earth，potter＇s clay．
Qस्सेस＇山िद＇，a lump of earth or clay，a clod．
Qहीस＇涖＇，a small cup of clay，a crucible．
Qर्सैस＇प年＇山，one working in clay，a statuary．
२श्व वप，an ejecting，expelling，deposing．
QरิखपI，v．a．to depose，expel，divest，\＆c．

Qたิब，pres．I depose or divest，\＆cc．
प犬̊凶，pret．I have deposed．
ムণิธ，fut．I shall depose．

REुण

Q5＇ $\mathbb{A}$ ，a cleaving，adhering，sticking to，a taking hold of．
Q玉．पI，v．n．to cleave to，adhere，stick to， to take hold of，fasten one＇s self to．
Q5，pres．I cleave to．
QSN，pret．I have taken hold of．
Q历口丩＇Qegr，fut．I will stick to．

QE $\square^{\prime}$ そ̌，one cleaving to，\＆c．
 other，or holding fast，\＆c．
QE 4,$\}$ digestion，concoction ；a digesting，
9，,$\}$ concocting．
Q5＇यI，
Q5＇Ỹ
Q5，pres．it digests or concocts．
प＠N，pret．digested or concocted．
पgr－ᄅ，fut．to be digested．


Q5＇s
Q5 $)^{\prime}$ ，entrance，descent，birth；incarna－ tion of a deity．
incarnations of Vishev．
Qडघ＇யI，v．n．to enter into，turn to，be con－ verted to．

Q5ब，pres．I enter．
（g）TN，pret．I have entered．
Q54＇リエ＇Q氖工，fut．I shall enter．

QEDIU，a putting，placing，laying，fixing；a making，causing；the sign of causal verbs． Qड्र凶｜ய工，v．a．to put，place，lay；make， cause．
QEATY＇ये，a putter，causer．



Q54ㄴํథ $25^{\boxed{4}}$（is putting，is causing．

Q5®，pres．I put，I cause or make．
पब


2Бब＇，a sign of causal verbs，in all its inflec－ tions．
 fully．




25®，（in compos．）occurs thus．

 the vowel，in a syllable．
 a ghat．
25ムN＇ひ，s．avarice．
QБदस＇భ゙ふם，adj．avaricious．
Q55：ひI，
 Q5®14x，
255＇स ใ్రबा－स，a prostitute，harlot，strumpet． Q5५＇स
Qa ${ }^{\circ}$ U，a subduing，making tame，a torture， a making to confess．
QFē 4 I，v．a．to subdue，make tame，make confess．
Q5
Q

Qதa，pres．I tame．

पड్తৰা－न्বిם，pret．I tamed or have tamed．

 QБహ＇ป，v．n．to shrink，to express fear，pain， by contracting the body．
 QEुस，pres．I shrink．
पड్రే ${ }^{\text {P }}$ pret．I shrunk．
ब

QEII $\square$ ，a complication．
QEI＇S，complicated yarn，tangled thread．
QEIエपI＇Qegİオ，to become complicated， perplexed．

Qमेयस：यारेद，s．agreeableness，pleasantness．
Qहिपस पे RJ氏，it is pleasant．
Qसेपस゙エス，adv．pleasantly．
Qरेअ＇ป，s．skill，dexterity ；adv．clever，wise， prudent．
Qसेस＇पै，\}adj. clever, dexterous, prudent,



QКॅ＇य，a drawing，expressing，milking．
Qै＇अ＇Qर्E้＇प，a milking．
Qरॅ‘पI，v．a．to express，milk．
Qर्य＇पॅ，a milkman．
Qहै＇प＇बॅ，a milkmaid．
QE้＇सएब，one that milks，\＆c．
Qरन्टे $\hbar$ ，that does express，\＆c．



पศัN，pret．I have milked．
पด̆ा－を，fut．to be milked，\＆c．
QहैNा－भीय，imperat．do thou milk．

［ 190 ］
दर्मेंस


Q．户ی＇U，a putting，placing，laying down．
QǨ4＇《1，v．a．to put，place，day down，to arrange，put in order；to cut，hew，to gather together，collect，\＆c．
Qहै凶•य＇घे，a putter，layer，\＆c．


QЕै凶，pres．I lay down，I place．
494，pret．I have placed．
ATqهा－$\varepsilon_{,}$fut．to be placed．
बेषा or बेष
Qर्लिय，a cutting，hewing，chopping．
QE゙凶・エエ，v．a．to cut，hew．
Qरैム，pres．I cut．

बヘั凶ा－2，fut to be cut or hewn．
बัषा or वัष＇ถิष，imperat．let him cut，\＆c．

Q
ム苟 $4 \cdot Q \overline{\mathrm{~K}} 4$ ，a gathering，amassing together．

ब miser．
Qरेद＇ロ，an oval figure，ellipse．
Qरूद＇Qनेँ＇，adj．of an oval figure．
Qरॅদ•㐫）a small table to eat and drink on，
र̀凶

२रैसは＇य，an overcoming，subduing，conquer－ ing．
Qर̌सN＇யI，v．a．to subdue，conquer，over－ come ；plunder，spoil，rob．
Qस̌सल＇प＇甘े＇，an oyercomer，subduer，victor．
QरेसN＇श्रे，that overcomes．



## र习ण

QКैसN，pres．c．I conquer，\＆c．



 with，a mattock．
QĚ工＇ひ̌，a large mattock，a pick－axe，a spade．
QĚ工＇th，a small one，a hoe．

QFI＇u，the handle of ditto．
QF̌工•êdx＇qx＇m，a digging with a mattock or spade．
QËqय，to turn out of one＇s way；to draw be－ hind on the ground．
 that drags behind on the ground．


Qर्वंसेद，adj．without a train．


Qa凶，（in compos．）grinding．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 工丂＇Qa凶，} \\ \text { S＇Qaム，}\end{array}\right\}$ a mill，a water－mill．
Qaষ＇u，a grinding，reducing into powder；a weaving，making cloth．
Qaष＇ফx，v．a．to grind，to weave．

Qaム＇류，that does grind．
QA母＇リエ・良ヶ，is ground，\＆c．


पদषオশা－ন্নীם，pret．I have ground，\＆c．
षमबा－e，fut，to be woven．
बे凶ा


 ton，clơh．
$295 \pi . \zeta^{2}$ ，it is becoming，seeming，convenient， fit，decent．
से Qą，it is unbecoming，\＆c．
亡＇ले工 2 Qas，it becomes so．
Qac＇u，a being pleased with，a liking．
Qaciux，v．n．to be fit，meet，conveni－ ent，becoming，\＆c．，to like，be pleased with．



Qa૬＇याबब＇দब，ditto．

2ఇロ＇U，a quarrelling，brawling，disputing， fighting，\＆c．
Qa女•म̌，a quarrel，contest，fight，dispute， debate．
［ war；a dispute，quarrel，contest．
ब凶＇Qa4，a fighting with one＇s hand．
Qa女＇४L，v．a．to fight，quarrel，contest， dispute．
Qaষய৬丬̆，a fighter，disputer．
२аж＇ц，an embracing，including．
Qa\＆＇பI，v．a．to embrace，comprise，in－ clude．
QaसN＇ป，pret．embraced．
2aथ＇य，a passing away，a passing beyond．
Qa＠uI，v．n．to pass away（as time），to go beyond．
बवा－त्वैष，pret．is past，went beyond．
QadN：4，adj．hard or hardened，solid．
Qடิ凶’ $\downarrow$ ，a dropping，falling in drops．



Qดิषリயエエ，v．n．to drop，to fall in drops． ดิ凶ㅔㅔ－त्रीם，pret．it fell in drops．
 to sprinkle．
पদิ凶ฟात्रिष，pret．c．I have dropped，（or sprinkled．）
समे凶ा®ृ，fut．I shall let fall，\＆c．

Qद्विस‘पI，v．n．to pervade，diffuse over；v． पఫेंसソエ，v．a．
Qa্d $\square, ~ a d j$ ．coarse，mean，not of a good quality． Q ${ }_{6}$ प，a gathering，collecting，picking up．
Qg＇dx，v．a．to gather together，pick up， collect，select．
Qa＇ম ষ্，a gatherer．
 a gatherer of wood，grass，\＆c．
Qg＇è，that does collect．


Q：्ञाQद్రaा
QgुN14B N ，pret．I have collected，\＆c．

a collection，selected specimens．





len cloth．


Q35＇4，a drinking（in a general sense，or indefinitely）．
QЯ्रुदㅁㄷ，v．a．to drink．

Qg्रू＇दे，I drink．







पచुद Nान्वैव，pret．I have drunk up．

यक्र＇，imperat．drink it all up entirely．

 be drunk．

 drink．
 whole．


 gatherer．

Qg्राप，a cutting．

QЯुपメエエ，v．a．to cut into pieces．
Qबुपयॅ，I cut．
Q
Qक्रु＇৬＇凶゙，a cutter，\＆c．
Q
Qब्वय＇ひ以 ${ }_{2}^{2}$ ，is cut by me，\＆c．


Qब्ֶुपNायEロN，pret．cut into pieces．

## Rशेन


 Qใูअ＇य，a covering，casting over．
2Яुुस•यI，v．a．to cover，cast，spread over． QЯुహ＇से，I cover．


 ing，a quilt．
2द्नुस＇丩エ＇気ち，is covered，overcast．



QЯ्रुअ‘प्टाप亏ुस’民，fut．to be covered．
Qใ़ुมा－बิषापะ A ，imperat．cover；let it be covered．

Qब్తপ＇प，a smoking，a spreading wide as per－ fume．

Qद्वेष $\cup,\}^{\text {a departing，commencing a jour－}}$ Rबेषाง य，$\}$ nev；v．द्वेषN．

Qदेष＇यI，v．n．to depart，commence a jour－ nev．
Qàm． Z ，the state of being lame，lameness．
Qथेद•पI，ven．to be lame，to go lame；adv． lamely．
Qàम $\check{L}$ ，he is lame．
Qàद．$\quad$ •̀े，one going lame．

Qद्वेद＇पエ’ऐृॅ＇घエ，v．a．to make lame．

Qबेட |  |
| :---: |
| ，a cripple，lame person． |

Qàぁ＇य，a drawing，attracting，forcing to－ gather．
Qद्वेयエ，v．a．to draw，attract，force to－ gether，to make fast．
Qद्वेథษ゙レ̆＇，a drawer，\＆c．

Qब्बेबश्टेऽ，that does draw，attractive．
Qब्वेषயयス’ट्टेद，is drawn．
२बेธ़ाభास，a thing superfluous；superfluity， remainder，residue．
29ेपN＇யை，v．n．to take，seize，hold fast．
Qद्वेपस＇i्रीप，$s$ ．a tailor＇s instrument for holding fast cloth，\＆c．in sewing，a thimble．
२気मN＇यI，v．a．to shut，comprise，cover，in－ claude；v．Q9\＃स＇と．
Q名々気はN＇U，a vexing，fretting．





Qลั凶ม＇リx，v．a．to take into one＇s hand，to hold．
२高ष．ए，a going out，issuing，being uttered． Qर्đ̆ष•யு，ven．to go out，issue，be uttered； v．२らॅब！यエ，va．
वेवा४，pret．went，gone out，issued．
Qằみ・エI，v．n．to doubt，hesitate，to mistake，err．
Qa＇$\cdot \square$, a scattering，spreading，diffusing．
Qă工 CI ，v．a．to scatter，spread，disperse， diffuse．


2 axe

QadI，pres．I scatter．
पदू工，pret．I scattered．
Фদัェ，fut．I shall or will scatter．
Qघ్ปโโ－9̂凶，$\}^{\text {imperat．scatter thou，let }}$々ดั土＇यエ’êx＇भิषा，$\}$ him scatter．

२ดัด＇ష，a declaring，confessing，confession． Qă่ฉयI，v．a．to declare，confess，not to
hide． hide．

Rちม［ 194 ］

Q $5 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime}$ ，a sort of pottage to be licked up． 254．4，a being or becoming pure，clean．
 ち凶リリ．

255，（in compos．）a burial feast ；meat or re－
h．줭 255，$\quad$ past ；food distributed．
२१प，（in compos．）a train．

Qừ工＇R54＇ふa，adj．having his train，reti－ nue．
Q54＇स，s．a wing，a leaf of a flower，a vane， fan，paddle，in a machine or instru－ ment．




R¡U＇க凶N，winged animals ；birds，fowls．
Q5य＇स，a broad leaf．
Q5प＇स＇डa，adj，having a broad leaf．
 leaves．
 of a flower．
व゙ロワय，a leaf．
श゙a＇R5य，leaf of a tree．

I゚＇25女N，the side of a hill．
gुN＇R5षN，the side of the body．
QFयN＇a，at the side of．
Q־पN＇N，to the side of．
QऽవN＇aN，from the side of．


 or dirt．
————̃̃
Q5\％＇万ु，a sort of reed，a sugar－cane．

२ः अ＇山，
Rラみ＇দ＇，\}a choice, selection.

२९स’ひI，v．a．to choose，select．
२૬स＇ц’Ц̆＇，a chooser，selecter．
२¡み，pres．I choose．
२३सN，pret．I chose．
पऽइसा－民，fut．to be chosen．
Q $ॅ$ T－बิธ，imperat．choose thou．
 choose，select．
$25 Q^{\prime} \pm$ ，a passing，going away．
駇々でロ，a dying．
 pain；dying，emancipation．
$Q=2 \cdot \Delta ा-\&$, the very moment of death．
QラR．4＇dI，at the very time of death．
 dissenting，secession．
AिमN•బN，—— ditto from a law．
Q₹Q．4I，v．n．to pass away，to go beyond， to die．
252，pres．I go or pass．
Q 5 N, pret．I passed．




 $2 Г エ \cdot 4$ ，a trembling，quaking，shuddering．

25I＇25I＇L，a shuddering much．




Q૬エ＇GI，v．n．to tremble，quake，shudder． २ラエ＇$\square^{\prime}$ ，̌̌，one that shudders．




Q5NT－४，the pret．of $258^{\prime} \amalg, v . n$ ．to pass away， $\& c$.

QSN•ণ，the year past or years past．
Q5N周，the month past．
QiN‘qه，the day past．

Q5N＇丩゙
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Q5N＇पे，} \\ \text { Q5N से，}\end{array}\right\}$ m．f．ditto．
Qริ，pron．this．

々ิ＇ทち・ $2 \hat{\imath}$ ，this and this．
Qโ゚＇3，${ }^{\text {adv．hither，to this place；here，at }}$ Qโิธ，$\}$ this place．
Q $\uparrow \cdot \square, a d v$ ．here，at this place．
Qโొ＇बN，adv．hence，from this place．
Q $\uparrow$ • ง，dative，to this；adv．hither．
Qรீ＇QN，abl．from this；adv．hence．



Qโ゚＇ร5＇Rร̂＇बN，adv．from such and such a place，hence．

Qรீ＇দム＇2ร์＇ه，to such and such a one．
Q
 ner，\＆c．
Qิ．＇
 the world to come．



Qโீ＇ๆŋ亡，adv．so，on this manner．

Q $\mathfrak{\circ}$ ，
25 ＇4，of this place，sect，religion．
२ケ゚＇मN，adv．than this．

々ֹิ＇ష
$2 \uparrow 5 \cdot \square$ ，a spreading on the ground ；s．a mat， mattress，a thing spread on the ground．

2โิॅ＇ख＇4้，a spreader．



Q $\uparrow$ द＇，pres．I spread．
पमेॅ＇，prel．I have spread．
Фโิร＇，ful．I shall or will spread．

QริขाQร์ที่ง，with or by this．

Q3＇«ム，a place of congregation．
23 ＇ 4 ，a gathering，going together，an assem－ bling．
Q3•XI，v．n．to gather together，to assem－ ble；v．মस्户 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，v．a．
Q3，pres．I go（to the place of congregation）．

Q З N，pret．I went，\＆c．
Q3＇पエ＇Qe్తI，fut．I shall go，\＆c．

Q3＇ख्टे，any real or fancied thing ；a notion， idea；a composition，frame，fabric，struc－ ture ；workmanship．
 of compound things．
QJ＇QF，s．noise，clamour．

Q3＇齐ち＇，
QS＇ロّद＇，$\}^{\text {a bustle，great stir．}}$
Q3＇R居4，a tumult，riot，uproar．
Q3＇風，s．sense，notion，knowledge，an im－ age，idea，thought．
 to be in one＇s senses．
 present．

Qउ＇คेख厂 ฝेร＇ひ，adi．senseless，inconceivable．
 Q34，
h．ד＠凶｜$\cup, 4$,$\} a sitting，being，existing，a$
h．凶โิ $N^{\wedge} \downarrow$ ，$\}$ being there．
Q3母リエ，v．n．to be，to sit，to exist，to be there．

Q $5^{4} M^{\circ}$ ，he sits，exists，he is there．
Q3母リ ザ
Qアム゙ばサ，ditto．


QЗ⿶ㅓ벙，is there，is he there ？
Q34，there is，he is there．
 is there or not ？


A＇R3母，there is not．
N＇Q3ロ，who is there ？
$\Delta \square^{\prime} 23 \Delta$ ，which is there？
§＇234，what is there ？

Qโ゚エ’ $23 \boxed{y}$ ，here is it，or it is here．

$235^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ，a bowing，inclining one＇s self．
Q35リエ，v．n．to bow down，incline one＇s self．
QSE，pres．I bow down．
Q35＇ひエ’2氖エ，fut．I shall or will bow．
$35^{\circ}$ ，pret．I bowed；it is bent．
$35135^{\circ} 84$ ，imperat．let him bow．
Q35＇భ，a bowing，inclining one＇s self．
235＇ひx，v．n．to bow，incline one＇s self，to prostrate，cast himself at the feet of another，to bow before one．

Q35＇\＆\％，one that bows duwn．
Q35，pres．I bow down．
पEち，pret．I have bowed down．
$\triangle \bar{B} 5$ ，fut．I shall bow down．
G5t
Q3母T，s．will，desire，eagerness，a wishing， desiring．
Qおぁयエ，v．a．to wish，desire，desire ear－ nestly．
Qउぁどび，a wisher．
Q3母＇स，s．an assembly，council；arrange－ ment．
 to make arrangement for．


 part．adj．fatigued，wearied．

［ 197 ］

Qउस＇4，s．concord，agreement，peace． Qउस＇丩＇륙ux，to make peace with． Qउस‘エI，v．n．to agree with，to be in con－

Q5エ＇ם，a trotting．
Q3エ【I，v．$n$ ．to trot．
Q3工＇
Q3I＇Q3I＇R気4L，to go at a continual trot or amble．
Q3工 Q岛N，an ambling gait or walk．

Q3『＇ম，a taming，breaking，subduing，disci－ planing，educating；name of part of the Kah－gyur，treating of discipline and education．

Q5ه4I，v．a．to break，tame，subdue，dis－ cipline，educate，teach，instruct．
Q5هיস प̌，a breaker，discipliner，subduer．

Q3هיयス＇èt，is subdued，disciplined．

Q3『，pres．I subdue．
पछ๔，pret．I subdued．
«1इণ，fut．I shall subdue．
ar শাপु d＇बิष，imperat．subdue thou．
QSN＇\＆，pret．of $2 S^{\prime} \square, v, n$ ．to gather to－ gather．
Q3N＇4，${ }^{\text {a }}$ gathering together of bile， Q3N＇ar，\} phlegm, and wind, in the body, a gathering together of bad humours．
23 Nיg̨N，a compound；adj．compounded．
Qt ${ }^{\prime}$＇स’प्टर，$a d j$ ．uncompounded，simple．
 petal．

 position．

Qरेषホ＇४，a lifting，raising，holding up，a weighing．
 weigh．





Q
पウे凶র，pret．I weighed．
बخे凶त，fut．I shall weigh．
ते पा



 Qらेদ＇স＇ひ，a goer．
Qえें＇，pres．I go．
そう＇，pret．I went．


२亡ेॅ＇$\downarrow$ ，a following from behind，a carrying． Qڭ̀ラयI，v．a．to follow from behind，to carry，convey，conduct，lead，take with． Q亡ेऽய゙ひ̆，a conveyor．
Q $\grave{5}$ •èे，that conveys．


Qiेヶ，pres．I convey．
そेร，pret．I conveyed．


२¡पस＇४，a casting，throwing，uttering，found－ ing，\＆c．
 establish．
Rरणाष



※ॅあなぁ，—— to pray．
बす，——— to answer．
ఖাৰ্ৰ，——— to cast lots．

4． college，academy，university．





Q「うて，pres．I cast，\＆c．
पらম，pret．I have cast．
खちय，fut．I shall cast．
बैपार्बेयं है凶，imperat．cast thou．
$Q 5$＇य，\} a saying, repeating, replying, sending
着’ד，$\}$ answer to ；reply，answer．
Q5’यエ，v．a．to say，repeat，answer to．
$Q 5^{\circ}$ प，a sort of fine horse．
Qरॅびち，v．अゲさむす．



$Q \sum^{2} \triangle \mathbb{N} \times \sqrt{2}$ ，a tying，binding，fastening．
$25 \triangle \mathbb{N}^{\prime}$ はI，v．a．to tie，bind，fasten．




Q54n




বদচন，pret．I have bound．
$45 \pm \pi$ ，fut．I shall bind．

२ぞム＇य，a going，\＆c．


Qちॅ「氖5，that does walk．



そう，pret．I went．


Qちょ゙य，s．wish，desire，inclination，a wish－ ing，\＆c．
 Qぢち゚ロうす，earnest desire，desire，wish．


Qちॅ₹ゃ५，）adj．having no inclination，wish Qरॅケ＇จู，$\}$ to．


 sires．
Qケॅゲひエ，v．a．to wish，desire，long for．

Qぞょ゙びひ，a wisher．




 of Cupid．

 merriment．）
से＇นेష్ష＇ब1g＇太a，having his bow of flowers．

घुद बN－
षี母

аसN＇ธ5＇R3『，all－subduing．
अケर＇س゙あ，the five－arrowed．
क्षेN•文豦，$\}$ that intoxicates，makes mad，fool．

बेष凶＇充द，that makes burn．
प्रेख‘氖，that makes dry，lean．
岛N＇㐫々，that makes old．


ه（
মदे’QĚसN，that takes away happiness．
 joy．
 cow of plenty；S．Kámadhénu．

叩ंमेवा for १ूँबय，an uttering，repeating， repetition．
『 $\quad$ परेब，an uttering，repeating，rehearsing．

Qรัぁयエ，v．a．to utter，eject，expel，banish； to eat and drink；v．Qăðґџェ，v．n．
Qदेबय゙ムे，an utterer．
Qケेब＂民ृद，that utters．
Qदेब घエ＇शेち，is uttered．

Qरेबय土＇Q芯I，fut．will utter．
Qちॅם，pres．I utter or eject．
परेँ，pret．I uttered，ejected．
बर्दॅव，fut．I shall utter．

द्वेक छेषापूदूव，imperat．utter thou．

Qఢ̀ळ＇ป，$s$ ．importance，business，occupation．

fathom．
Q $\zeta^{2}$＇$^{\prime} \Delta 5^{\prime}$ ，one fathom．
२रेक•ॅॅ，two fathoms．
२रे स＇వ


$Q \square^{2}$ मता or $२ \frac{5}{2}$ स，the space between the two feet stretched out，the privy parts．

 hair of，\＆c．

Qद̌\％सエN，$\}^{\text {a small piece of cotton cloth }}$
万エI工N，$\}$ to cover the privy parts．
Qरेมस $\downarrow$ ，an advising，counselling．
Q〒ัसर＇या，v．a．to advise，counsel，impart．
QぢみNでど，an adviser．


QरेंसN，pres．I advise．
4ร सN，pret．I advised．
$\Delta \measuredangle$ ब，fut．I shall advise．



to curse；to pace．

〔
Qदॅ工＇य•方，a rejecter，putter．


Q $\grave{2} \pm$ ，pres．I reject．

幺̌IT－2，fut．to be rejected．




Qड＇\＆
Q5＇सЯस，ditto，equal，level，even．
QS＇QS，adj．like，very like．
Q5＇या－वेद，s．equality，likeness，similitude， similarity，resemblance．
Q Sर̌，it is like，equal，similar．

Z $\mathrm{J}^{\prime} 2 \mathrm{~K}$ ，an image，a portrait．
\＆＇Rラ，of what sort．
Qรீ•Qร，of this sort，such．
$\bar{\zeta}$＇R5，of that sort．
F＇ $23 \cdot 4$,$\} correl．of what sort，of that sort，$
亡े Qड $\cdot 4$,$\} as，so．$

Qম্স be the fruit．

Q5५＇ひा，v．Qタ૬＇ய，rubbing，fretting．
Qラब＇या，v．Qष्य＇य，vying，contending．
Q5v．$\downarrow$ ，the state of being rent，unfolded．
Q5ه【ㅣ，v．n．to be rent，unfolded ；v．a．to shun，escape by stratagem．
Qริ＇$\quad$ ा，v．$Q \mathfrak{g} \cdot \square$ ，a writing．
Qड़＇प，an asking，questioning．
QS̊＇ $\mathrm{II}, v . a$ ．to ask，take information from．
Qडิ＇य＇मे，an asker．
Qริ＇류，that asks．

Qร์＇य9ิఫ＇山，is asking．

โริप्थीष 23ム，asking．
Qิิ，pres．I ask．
亏ิ $N$ ，pret．I asked．
Qรٔד工＇Q
2ริ่पエ＇êNा－9ิष，）imperat．ask thou，let him
ริषा－ศึศ，$\}$ ask．

Qड़5＇山I，v．a．to deceive，delude，impose on．
Qडิ५ ய゙㞫，a deceiver．
Qडิ丂＇良，that does deceive．
Qडิร＇山エ・セ्टे，is deceived．
Qริ5，pres．I deceive．

QSิ5 यI $Q$ 정I，fut．I shall deceive．
2 दิे
2डิस＇山I，v．a．to distribute，to give to each； v．Q⿹勹巳寸 \＆यI．
Qริ『『I，v．n．to fall，roll down，to turn， （about its axis；）v．2包बमエ．
2 ริథ• $4 x, v . a$. toturn round，to twist，wreathe； v．त्रीवयス．
Q5． T, a digging，making a hole；a fretting； v．Qম্য．



बैब＇य，—— ditto of a well．
Q5．4I，v．a．to dig，make a hole；to vex， fret．

2
Q

25, pres．I dig．
Qక్స్లుక్లు，pret．I dug．

$马^{\prime}$＇g，part．fut．to be dug．




v．Q \＄్s＇u，to draw，drag，pull along by force．

भी币＇，—— to rub wood，\＆c．
sN＇Q5s
 a tile．
Yॅ $25 \sqrt{5} \times 4$ ，to drag a dead body．
Q5̧ケ＇ぬù＇，a rubber，dragger．
Q

Q
§ 5 「－बैब，pret．I rubbed．
Q5ร＇Uエ＇Q 気工，fut．I shall rub．
$\$_{5} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$, part．fut．to be rubbed．

Qडुप＇リエ，v．a．to sew，stitch，join together．
Q $5 \sqrt{ } \downarrow$ ，the state of being rotten，putrid，ran－ cid，stinking ；putridity．
v． $39^{\prime} \square$ ，eaten away，wasted，diminished．


Qड़ेंये，a male devil．
Qडे＇मे，a female devil．
Q ${ }^{\circ}$ ，${ }^{2}$ ，a young evil spirit or devil，an imp．

 into one．
 Qडें㪯少し，the expelling of an evil spirit．
 evil spirit．
Qड़े＇ศిష，）a bug，a disagreeable insect found ぶన゚， $\int$ in beds．

2डे •या－१ิए，the state of being mixed，mingled． Qডे＇पI，adv．jointly，mixedly．

 Qらे小＇$\downarrow, ~ p a r t . ~ a d j . ~ m i x e d, ~ m i n g l e d . ~$
Qडेஏ＇ब，）a mixed thing，a mixture，a mix－


Qडेष1यx，v．a．to shave with a razor．

पब，—— to shave or cut a fleece．
औई $\ddagger, — —$ ditto the hair of a yak．

Qडेष＇ट्टे，that shaves，a razor．

Q ऐ凶，pres．I shave．

२らेぁअ，\} a mixture, a mixed thing, a mixed Qうस＇み，$\}$ dialect．
$2 \grave{2 \dagger} \mathrm{~J}$ ，a drawing，conducting，bringing，go－ verning，inviting．
v． $5^{\circ}$＇घ，ditto．
Qडे¢＇यI，v．a．to draw，bring，conduct，go－ vern，invite．
Qडेぁ«゙亡ें，a drawer，\＆c．
Qंडेंश्टे，that draws．
Qうぁ＇ひI＇èt，is conducted，\＆c．
Qडेग，pres．I draw ；I invite．





२डे५＇U，a sliding，gliding，slipping．
Qらेケ＇ux，v．n．to slide，glide，slip，commit a small fault．
Qडेऽ＇びび，a slider，\＆c．

々डे5＇èち，that slides．
२डेसॅひ，adj．mixed，mingled，mongrel．
 Q ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{N}^{\prime} \alpha$ ，a mixed，mingled thing，a mixed dialect．
Qडेस
2डेशय土，adv．mixtly，mixedly．


QUA＇U，an arising，lifting up one＇s self；rear－ ing，kicking，plunging，throwing his rider， as a horse．
Qবষ্যে，to arise，lift one＇s self up ；to throw his rider，as a horse．
Q《षী＇リ，part．adj．arisen，eminent，excel－ lent，high．
Q4बฟ＇घI，adv．eminently，excellently， highly．

 pated．
Q4UN＇V，a title of honour，for the male saints，and men of genius and learning．
 Q4ANuys，（in a physical sense）an elevated country，a high land；（in a moral sense，） the country where the Buddhas have appeared and lived；India，or central India．

Qயদ＇T－মা－ডু，a spindle，a little spindle；v．यद＂． Q४দ へั，the whirl of a spindle，a wheel，the spindle of a wheel，\＆c．
Q《द＇य，a shooting，throwing，casting，ejacu－ lating．
२४द＇घエ，v．a．to shoot out，throw，ejaculate； v．ฉयेす＇ひ．



Q४द＇，the summit，top of，\＆c．；adj．high； s．height，altitude．凶゙ィ२யन＇，a model，pattern．

 QひদN，s．height，altitude． 2ひदN＇ホु，adv．in height．
2४む，\} long, narrow, hanging pieces of silk «ぁ，$\}$ cloth，\＆c．
Qঅষ’য，a losing，not gaining，the state of be－ ing defeated；loss，defeat． Qひस•ปI，v．n．to lose，to be defeated，to suffer loss．




$2 \varangle I \cdot \square$ ，a springing，rising，the state of being raised，promoted．
2《IリI，v．n．to spring，rise，be raised， promoted．

2ひエ＇य＇び＇，a springer，riser．
Q4I•良厂，that does spring，rise． Qひエリエ’èn，is raised，promoted．
Q4I，（in compos．）a board，plank． W｀QUI，the board or plank of a door．
Q४『・ム，an incision．
হবম＇ম＇sম，adj．having incisions．
 to cut．
 vent，to be indigent．

2むよ】ロI，v．$n$ ．to fly（as a bird）．
Qなエ・リI，v．a．to cover，to cast or spread over．


$$
\text { Rそेश } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
203
\end{array}\right] \quad \text { Rढ्రण }
$$

 Qมवण준，

Qय్すথ•ম্ঠे，that drives back，repulsive．
Q

2แைை，pres．I repel．



Qฟ या－ম，
इस্ডণর্যী，$\}$ a prefix，a letter prefixed．
Qद్మd•太a，adj．having a prefix．

Q ঘ্য়，a shooting，throwing，casting，\＆c．
Qひेす＇யI，v．a．to shoot，throw，cast，ejacu－
late．

Qयेब’ᄅेँ，that shoots．
Qये凶 யエ＇륻，is thrown，cast．

२え்あ，pres．I shoot．
Q《नN，pret．I shot．
2《द＇，fut．I shall shoot．

Qঠ̀థ $\square$ ，an increasing，augmentation．
 सेखाए，v．a．

 ing．




Qर্ব̆＇ম，a shifting，changing of place，migrat－ ing．

 Qर्य̆पI，v．n．to shift，change，transmigrate；
v．थे घI，v．a．
Qरॅদ্য＇দॅ，one migrating．
হর্বী ম্ঠt，that does migrate，remove．


Qथั่，pres．I shift．
QथॅN，pret．I shifted．


२前凶＇リ，a striking，hurting．
2র্বীヤ＇ひエ，v．a．to strike，hurt，touch．

2び＇N，the place of such exercise．

2 ＇ín $^{\prime},\{$ s．the fundament，hinder part，pos－
A才，$\}$ ，teriors．
२びんN＇ル，$s$ ．indigence，want，poverty；
v．यं $\left.\ddagger N^{\prime} \downarrow,\right\}$ adj．indigent，poor．



2 2＇ד，a rebuking，chiding，upbraiding．


Qజ্ৰ＇추，one chiding，abusing．
$2 జ ్ ర \backsim \downarrow, ~ a ~ s w e e p i n g, ~ m a k i n g ~ c l e a n . ~$


Qயู凶ฺヌน，v．a．to sweep，make clean．



Qயைূ＇ష，a hanging down．
स凶゙’Qutb＇ష，the hanging down of one＇s head
カち＇ひ，—— ditto of one＇s feet．

 mingled among．
Qய্రエ゙ロエ，v．a．to display，exhibit，show，to raise，rouse，excite，to hoist up；$v$ ． Qあエ＇ゆエ，v．$n$ ．
Qบ্রエ「よよ，s．colours，standard，banner．
Qயைㅓํ․ と，a displayer，shower，showman．

 ing figure．

Qひைํำ，
Qยู้ำม，\} v. a. to fan, sift, strain, turn.
Qฝ゙ュ・コエ，

Qไ్రి＂बై＇，the hole in which it resides．

Qর্ট＇Z，s．lateness，time far spent，a tarrying．
Qढ্টী＇ロエ，adv．late；v．n．to be belated．

Qর్ట్ర＇มั，late，time far spent．




२ใ్రౌ＇पI，\}v. a. to wipe off, blot out; v.

Qל্ㄴNN，a piece of linen to wipe with．
Q凶’Qむీ，a napkin，a handkerchief．


Qజ్రુ凶゙ひエ，v．a．to mistake，misconceive，err， blunder．



Qর্ট̀＇Z，a going like a serpent，creeping．
Qไ্ל｀షI，v．n．to crawl，creep，go slowly． Qe్ర̀Q，he，it，\＆c．crawls．

Qむ্রે＇ę̨，that does creep，creeping．

Qừウ＇দ，$m$ ．\} one that crawls, having no feet,

 body or fundament．
Yॅ＇Q ut，a kind of serpent；serpents in general．
 a large serpent；S．Mahoraga．
Qజ్ఞ้ష，the state of swimming on the surface， floating．
Qびไエエ，ข．n．to swim on the surface．
Qひ్ৰॅష’ぞ，a swimmer on ditto．
Q＊্ু춘，adj．swimming on ditto．

Qu＇మエ＇Q忽工，fut．will swim on，\＆c．
२ษ్ర้す＇及，a harlot，whore，strumpet．

Q4＇Z，a kicking，a beating or striking with the hand or foot，（as a beast．）
Qख्অ＇यన，v．a．to kick，strike with the foot．
२ษ্বष＇ひ，an envying，envy，jealousy．



Q《ষ’ম，a separating，putting asunder．


Qய্বฯ＇ష’খ̌，one that separates．



Qఖ又，pres．I separate or divide．

ᄃฐ্র』，fut．I shall separate．
ネ্ส้था－बิธ，imperat．separate thou．
Rצ্বা－स，adj．vulgar，common，modern，re－ cent；s．any thing put aside for immedi－ ate use．
Qयุ•＊I，）$u d v$ ．commonly，regularly，imme－
Qঋ゙̛ふ，\} diately, suddenly.
 put aside to be used immediately when required；a manual of common use．


QひNা－ए，pret．of Qங＇ম，s．a kick，a stroke．
AE•QひN，a stroke made with the foot，a kick．
बA＇QzN，a stroke with the hand，a blow．
Qக゙ Qひオ，s．agony．

Qখ্রী $\square, ~ a ~ s u b t r a c t i n g, ~ d i m i n i s h i n g . ~$
QसेपI，v．a．to subtract，diminish，make less；v．Qম̄னエ，v．n．
Qस्ते’प・び，a subtractor，\＆c．
२र्बेंश्टॅ，that makes less．
Qस्रें पエ＇包虎，is made less．

Qর্রী ম土＇Q気エ，fut．will make less，diminish． －Qใ्ै，pres．I diminish or subtract．
प्रेसाथ्यी－त्री，pret．I diminished．

5包，fut．I shall diminish．
घ्बीय्রిN•9ిธ，\}imperat. subtract thou, let

२પ్রి凶・エエ，v．n．to palpitate，beat as the heart， to flutter．
Qখ্রীळ・ひ，a sending of intelligence．
Qश्रীळயエ，v．a．to send or give intelligence， to let know．
Qख्येみ，$\}$ s．intelligence，notice，message，bu－ v．ฟ্বিच，$\}$ siness．
Qश्रोす $\downarrow$ ，a messenger．
Qu्यীळ＇యN，s．business，commission．
Qใ्रीक वस्N‘ひ，a commissioner，deputy．


 ing．
 \＆c．carrying of a public dispatch．
 intelligence．
 arrived；a dispatch，letter，\＆c．
Q－्্ী申＇びषा or च्बैф＇थिष，an epistle，letter．

रঙ্গু यা
マオ্オী＇ひ，a scratching，rubbing one＇s self．
2《凶・ぬ上，v．a．to scratch，rub，\＆c．one＇s self；v．島乌て．
२ৰ্যী‘ম，$\}$ a miraculous change or turn，il－

あ＇Qu্যী，an exhibition of illusory shews or miracles．
 form．
を＇マy্オ，an illusory change of form．
Aै凶＇Quை，illusion of the eye．

Rर्पष［ 206 ］Rज5N

Qख্রী＇ A ，a leaning，inclining to．
Qư̆ $4 x, v . n$ ．to lean，incline to or against．
Qं্রূ＇T－या－स，a string of beads，\＆c．a monkish rosary ；v．घ्येद．${ }^{2}$ ．

Qฟ्సेদ’भ్，


 a string，the binding a garland of flowers．
Qथ्रेद＇షI，adv．in a series，seriatim．


Q
 ture．
Qu্ㄱ․ 4 ，the state of being diffused，spread，scat－ tered，divulged；rumoured，\＆c．；v．शै’， v．a．

दे，ditto of smell or scent．

Q넉 $\lfloor x, v . n$ ．to spread，to be diffused，$\& c$ ．


Qर्ष्त，pres．it spreads．
Qर्य্র $\sim 1-\frac{4}{4} N$ ，pret．it spread．

Qम्ये＇Qga，the continuation of the former，con－ tinuation．


Q
Qस्यु凶•யI，v．a．to take by force，to seize on．


Qस्यंष•षエ・気，is taken by force．

 Qय্যীযI＇Q
Qय্ব凶ㅣ，pres．he takes by force．



2খ্ব널ㄹ，the taker by force，an epithet of Iswara．
२र्यु斤ा－ए，adj．fit，proper，convenient，becom－ ing，useful，\＆c．
Qe্j ${ }^{\circ} 4$ ，the state of being paid，delivered， given into one＇s hand；v．ะ̄ㄴㄴ，v．a．
Qर्यु？யI，v．n．to be delivered，paid，given， \＆c．
Qひ్ৰ้，pres．it is delivered or received．


発辰－领，imperat．let it be delivered．
2प4，a mask，a disguise，an image，figure， a ludicrous figure．

Qমষ＂è ‘‘ $\downarrow$ ，the putting on of a mask．
Qपष＇Qおस，a making of ludicrous grimaces．
 QपषाN‘ux，v．a．to stain，bespot．
Qपद＇य，the state of being steeped，macerated．


QषदN，s．subject，vassal，folk．
QपदN＇খें，a male subject，servant．
QपदN＇से，a female servant．
 ment or orders．
बसN•R】दN，ditto．
CROLN，the master or prince，and the subjects．

## Rワม <br> 

 name．
 nion．


Qप૬＇びふた，adj．industrious，diligent． Qपद＇ひN，adv．with assiduity，diligence． Q
 diligence．
Qエブびび，an endeavourer，pains－taker． Qसі’ѐे，that endeavours，pains－taking．

Qपম＇リ，a falling down，a descending，an alighting；v．QपेषNサ，v．a．
历工＇ 2 पは＇$\downarrow$ ，the falling or descending of rain．
务，— the flowing of water．


Qप女＇\＆，a flowing or running water，a stream．
 Qমম•产凶N，an entrance or descent to a water or river，H．a ghat．
Qप女＇リエ，v．n．to descend，fall，flow，alight， \＆c．

Qपष＇ম্टेז，that does descend．

Qषম，pres．I descend；it flows．
प্া－पমN，pret．I descended．
Q प4＇ぬス＇Q

श्यम＇य，s．mouldiness，the state of being moul－ dy，rotten．

Q
Qपस，a disease of the foot or thigh．
QपQ $-ম$, the crying of a sheep，baa．
QロQ凹エ，\}v. n. to bleat or cry like a 2मQ＇ネेエ・ロエ，$\}$ sheep．

 within．

QपQ＇घे，a sorcerer，\＆c．
२ম२•芦，a sorceress，witch，hag．

QדQ＇9̊凶＇ ，adv．merely，only，simply，barely．


Q வ＇ష，a burning；an opening of a flower．
Qपエ’यI，v．$n$ ．to burn，to be inflamed；to open as a flower．
Qसエ「 ${ }^{2}$ ，it burns，\＆c．

Q廿エ＇पर゙＇ネ，a burning fire．

 stance．
 Qエエ＇RJI，s．roughness of surface．
 face．
Qपष＇ম，a picking，putting asunder．
Qपه’মI，v．a．to pick，make rough，hairy， shaggy．
 \＆c．
 India．
Qपे Qसे，a small quantity of clay．


## 





Qपิष $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ सम ，$\}$ ，piercer，a borer．



Qपி凶Nてエ＇Q忽工，will bore．
Qปी


यิषाభీषसे
Qपी円N‘ट्ट̆，$\}$ the Vindhya mountains in

QJJ＇ ，an opening，bursting forth．
QJTMI，v．n．to open，to bud．
QगुN＇খ，part．adj．opened．
QJフIN，a kind of coarse silk stuff．


 and insects．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 匈凶＇स，} \\ \text { 匈凶＇सु工，}\end{array}\right\}$ an ant，emmet，a pismire．

बस’Q马，a corn worm，a weavel．
5工＇R弱，a silk worm．
お＇ロ＇Rg，a locust．

丸Б＇सらN，a caterpillar．
भిष，a louse．
⿷ิ’ คిञ，a dog louse，a flea．
※ّ $\times$ ，a nit．
 blaming．
Q pierce．

Qโुषाన‘ษ•ష̆＇，a borer，a piercer through． Q
द్ర山I，pret．I pierced．
โ전，fut．I shall pierce．

 endeavouring．

Qड⿹\zh26N＇リエ，v．a．to exercise，endeavour．

QS5＇ 4 ，a blowing，（as of the wind．）
Q5フi $4 x, v . n$ ．to blow，（as the wind．）
Q 3 ，pres．it blows．
万解，pret．it blew．

$285^{\circ} \cup$ ，a blowing，（the fire，\＆c．）
 dle．
2が‘‘゙び，a blower．
2 2万5，pres．I blow it．
ふూమN，pret．I blew it．
 โक్刃心，$\}$
Q ing．

Qがケ＇びど，a putter off．
Q $\mathrm{S}_{5}$ ，pres．I put off，I undress．
zsty，pret．I have put off．
5 โร，fut．I shall put off．


Q， face downwards，the state of being over－ thrown or turned upside down．
Q马y．ux，v．n．to fall flat down，with the face downwards，to be overthrown as in wrestling．

$$
\text { Rオู๗ } \quad[209]
$$

 downwards，\＆c．；v．\＃ुप＇ひI，v．a． Qなय，pres．I am prostrate．
马్వ，pret．I fell down．
QSX＇YI＇QEX，fut．I shall fall down．
马याम్యपN解，imperat．let him be prostrate．



QJ̧Z，pres．I vault or cover．
2d，pret．I covered．
ᄃฎు，fut．I shall vault．

Q a general term for a अळ゙ちゃえぁ，or a small sacred building of a conical form．


QŞN，num．adj．one hundred thousand．

Q马エ＇】，a rising，or state of being raised；a part rising above the rest；an opening， budding．
Q $\Psi^{\prime} Q$ SJ，many risings，an unequal surface． Qसエ＇QJI＇ふG，adj．of unequal surface， rough．
Q．హ＇․（ a bass－relief，or basso relievo，any Q ป็エ䉆，$\}$ raised or embossed work．
QJ工＇पर्入入＇ 4 ，one working in bass－relief．

タ゚स゚Qร工，$\quad$ a picture and sculpture，
 image．
Qรु『＇ష，an offering，oblation，gift，present．
QJフは「ปI，v．a．to offer，give，present．
Qগ্ব＇ম＇খ゙，an offerer，presenter．




QŞV，pres．I offer or present．
zid，pret．I offered or presented．
ᄃ马ู，fut．I shall offer．





२सेब，$\}$ a mark，butt or target，which bull＇s eye；a scope．
Qसेष＇З 4 ，rag or rags．
Qयेक’కス＇ rags．
२पेसN‘थ，a letting，showering，down．
Qसेस scend，to shower，rain；to put in order， arrange，\＆c．；v．Qसय＇ษI，v．n． Qपेषयॅय゙य，a letter down．



 QयेपN，pres．I let down，\＆c．
《4，pret．I made descend．
5 पय，fut．I shall let down．
र्ये
Qपेस，a mark，butt，target，which men shoot at ；the white；a scope．
 Qये工，a sort of plastic mass used by smiths． Qयेया－अ，the hair on the forehead of a horse． Qसेखౌふむ，adj．having a tuft of hair，\＆c．
マমিథদ্ম，a discoursing．


## RD

Qपेषापx，v．n．to discourse． Qपेळ ब＇



Qये，a measure．
（ $\triangle$－$Q$ خें，a bushel．
Qये＇ד，the state of being shed or poured out．
 overflow．
Qù凶，a sort of upper garment．
Q पे̀凶•的，ditto．
ぞロयेム，ditto for boys or men．
มॅ२प்ँय，ditto for women．
Qर्ये凶定さ，a bundle，a small load．
 over，delivering．
Qर्ये凶า＇घI，v．a．to give over，confer on．

Qपั凶凶N，pres．I transfer．
ये凶，pret．I transferred．
दर्से』，fut．I shall confer on．
ये凶ानेंप＇$\delta$ ब，imperat．give thou over．
Qच̌ॅ＇ $\mathrm{\square}$, s．rotundity，roundness．
Qù＇ॅ＇Qपेॅ＇，adj．round，globular．


Qयें५＇यx，v．a．to call，name，invite，bid， summon．




Qùेर，pres．I call or invite．
पे＊，pret．I called．

पัसायंस मेब，imperat．call thou．

 Qप्येxपा，v．a．to put，place，lay down； omit，leave out．

Qùयेंख＇य̌，a putter．
Qu기－ e 5, that does put，\＆c．

Qù＇工，pres．I lay down．
येI，pret．I placed． Q

Qयัथा－乡ॉ－से，adj．soft，tender，not hard or rough，gentle，mild．
Qप्येव•या－क्ष⿸，s．softness，tenderness，gentle－ ness．
QपัøपדI，adj．softly，gently．
Qपे»वั，
Qपूंๆ＇सें $23 \pm 1$,$\} it is soft，\＆c．，gentle．$
Qपेंश्वेर्येंपय，to be soft．

Qर्पेপ＇से工＇èे＇4I，to make soft．

सृ＇Qप्ॅेष＇से，a man of gentle temperament or behaviour．


Mे＇ד＇Qपे श＇मे，soft leather．


Q
Q2g＇t，the state of being purified，made clean． Qghtur，ven．to be purified，or made clean；

Q25＇，pres．I become pure．
ga＇，pret．I became pure．
Q25＇TI＇REI，fut．I shall be pure．
Dee＇ru，v．n．to overflow，be of wide extent． Qฉgसस＇丩，part．adj．diffused，overrun．

工ష＇Qg सN，adj．very diffused．
 tor of divinity，or of philosophy．
Q 2 工＇4，an adhering，sticking to，an infect－ ing．
新・せエ，v．a．

QgI，pres．it infects．
Q $\mathcal{L}$, pret．it infected．

Q ${ }^{\text {a }}$［，the state of being blotted，or wiped out．
Qशิㅍㄴ，v．n．to be blotted，or wiped out ；v． Qษ్తి＇घI，v．a．
Q ${ }^{2}$ ，pres．it is blotted or wiped out．
è，pret．it has been wiped out．
Q $\mathfrak{c}^{\prime}$ 吐咆工，fut．it will be blotted out．
Q Qę̨＇प，a sinking，a being immersed．


Qę̨＇，pres．I immerge or sink．
玉it＇，pret．I sunk．
Qę̨

Qę̨ der water．
Q to immerge．
Qغ̀цケエ，v．n．to pass away，to be spent，to slide，slip．

ष्टेโा or


 elect，receive，into a religious order．
］ 292
 place．


க゙ゅ，—— to utter a word．
相 5 ，＿— to utter a word，to speak．
Qセ्टిई＇びদें，a drawer out，\＆c．




Qẽa，pres．I draw out，\＆c．
《נ斤＇，pret．I drew out，\＆c．


Q ${ }^{2}$

Qज्ञ̉』
Q

Qश్త̧⿵
역N，pret．I besmeared．
Q

 ing produced．
Qম্টुद पI，v．n．to come forth，out，rise，arise， become，appear，happen，fall out，to be produced，born；v．Qลี๊ป’யエ，v．a．
 der，to become a priest．
 appear．

Qस्युद＇य＇షे，a comer out，\＆c．
Q
gh＇，pret．I came forth．

## R25


 Q


 ghost，a spirit．
Qม्टुदन＇से，ditto，a female one．


 evil spirit．

Q

Qì＇प，an opening，the state of being opened．
Qè＇ロI，v．n．to open，be divided，separat－ ed ；v．Qè̀ॅயエ，v．a．

Qè̀r，it opens．
Qষ्टे＇eे̄，it does open．
Qᄅेंध̂क Q3ム，？is opening．
Qম्่ पवీ̧＇ひ，$\}$ is opening．
Qむ्ट，pres．it opens．
包，pret．it opened．
Qù口エ’Q忽工，fut．it will open．
ก्रोष्टे‘बิच，imperat．let it open．

Qè̌＇ 4 ，an opening，separating，dividing，ana－ lysing，separation，analysis．
Qะ्टॅとI，v．a．to separate，divide，open，ana－ lyze．
WVQè＇यI，to open a door．


［212］R匂莈

Q2̀ऽ＇びム゙，a resolver，\＆c．

Qะ्टेॅリエ’èt，is resolved，separated．

Qะ्टे $4 工 \cdot Q$ gis，shall or will separate．
Qষ्टे，pres．I resolve or analyze．
\＆，pret．I resolved．
$\zeta$ ¢

Qड्टे工घ，a disappearing，vanishing，a being diffused．
Qè̀工•घI，v．n．to disappear，vanish，pass away．
 Qè̇工号，ditto．
Qè̀r，pres．it disappears．
tè，pret．it has vanished．


Qะ्ट้＇य，a transfusing，pouring into another vessel．
 into another vessel．
Qгृ＇घ＇ム̆，a pourer out，a transfuser．





Qさ̌，pres．I transfuse．
ఝॉ덜N，pret．I transfused．
 Q2オシリ，a licking．


## 々能









प̌凶N，\}pret. I have licked, I licked.
Q ${ }^{2} 5 \cdot 4$ ，the state of being ready，made ready．
Qट्टेद $\square I, v . n$ ．to be made ready，to be prepared．




4．Qะ्टัष’ひ，a coming，arriving．
Qश्टेबयェ，v．n．to come，go，arrive．
Qश̃＂భ゙艺，a comer，arrives．




Qe्ed，pres．he comes，arrives．
घेa pret．he came，he is come．


Q츋โा－y，s．wealth，riches，opulence．

Qस्टृ工•育，adj．destitute of wealth，poor．


द


 finding，acquiring，the state of being in concord，harmony；an agreement．
［ 213 ］

## RA

Qस्ट＜compat＞ᄃ＜compat＞ᄑ＜compat＞ᅥ，to come in，arrive，find，get，bc．


v．Qबัه】】エ．
Qป̀̀（पI，v．n．to deflect，turn aside，deviate， avoid，shun．




Qt্ટૅণ，pres．I eschew，avoid，shun．
शृष，pret．I deflected，eschewed．
QãdI＇REI，fut．I shall avoid，shun．

Qমদㄱㅍ，a bringing forth，a being delivered of，（applied to animals．）
Qম्यद＇घx，v．to bring forth，to be brought forth． यो a calf．
亏े
Qव्यद स्ये，a pregnant female，mare in foal， cow in calf，\＆c．

Q刀⿰彳亍⿱一𫝀口＇，pres．it brings forth．
Qप्रदN，pret．it brought forth．

Q】দ・サI，v．a．to follow，to go behind，to fol－ low in the steps of，to imitate．

QমদN，s．quarters，lodgings，station，a place of residing for a short time．


Qघ्95＇4I，v．a．to rub，fret，scratch．


## 99\％


Qay＇èr，that does rub．


Q95，pres．I rub or scratch．
प्ये，pret．I rubbed．
Qty＇4I＇R发，fut．I shall rub．

QYy 4, a snatching away，seizing．
Qप्य＇पI，v．$a$ ．to snatch away．
Q
Qघय＇य＇ये，a snatcher away．
Q9य＇두，that snatches away．
Qघय＇uI $\cdot \frac{\mathrm{e}}{\mathrm{Z}}$ ，is snatched away．
Reque
Q94，pres．I snatch away．
घ 4, pret．I snatched．


$Q 9 \mathbb{Q} 4 \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{a}$ withdrawing from，a seceding．

leave off，go asunder；be separated from ；


Q
⿹丁𠃋㇒，pret．I withdrew．
Q（ax II Qegx fut．I shall secede．
घ्रेवार्वेव＇बिय，imperat．withdraw thou．

Qपवषय＇

Q
Q QW पेN，parched rice．
QTy＇あa，boiled rice．

QQN＇9A，rice－soup．
Q $\mathrm{Q} \mathrm{N}^{2} \mathrm{X} \mathrm{IN} \mathrm{N}^{\circ}$ ，the different kinds of rice．

QयेंERी，the Basmatie，the best sort of Qस्समИे，$\}$ rice．

 white rice．
Qga＇қax，Bras－mar，red rice．
Q $9 \mathrm{~N}-$ g，s．fruit，berry；profit，gain，advan－ tage，utility ；effect，consequence．
 Q9N＇भa，$\}$ fruits，berries，\＆c．，fruit－



$z^{\circ}$ U，－the berry，seed of herbs．
పे मेष $\times \mathrm{Q}$ ，－ditto of flowers．
व̌＇घั凶＇షి，－the year＇s produce，crop，corn．
$\$ \mathrm{Q} 9 \mathrm{~N}$, cause and effect．
Qaw ${ }^{2} \mathbf{8} \mathrm{~N}$ ，judicial astrology．
Q g＇＇ght $^{\prime}$＇，＇Bri－khung，name of a district，and religious sect in Tibet．
Q ${ }^{\mathbf{G} \cdot{ }^{\prime} \text { gh＇}}$ ，one of that religious sect．
Q 9 ＇ 4 ，the act of writing．
Q9̊＇4x，v．a．to write，express in charac－ ters or figures．



Q ${ }^{\text {g }} \cdot \mathrm{e}$ है，that does write；a pen，a writing instrument．
Q

Qå，pres．I write．






Q 9 T，a growing less，decreasing．


$Q$ Qịㄹㄷ，that does decrease．

Q ${ }^{\text {à，}}$ pres．it decreases．
ปิ，pret．it decreased．

Qत्री－सॅ，a domestic female yak；v．ম্্যள．

 Qதఫㄱㅆㅗ，Bri－butter，or the butter of，\＆c．
Q

Q
 cond month of each of the four seasons． of the year．


Q3＇ם，$\}$ defrauding．



Q
Q®్ర̊\＆’ひ，a distributing．
Qఫิж•यx，v．a．to distribute，to give to each．



Q

Q ป్షిக＇पสิ¢’ป，is distributing．
Qจิจㅆ，pres．I distribute．
ไ्रిबाप्रिसN，pret．I distributed．


$\left.\begin{array}{l}Q \rightarrow 3, \\ \xi_{4}^{\prime},\end{array}\right\}$ a single grain ；grain，corn．
Q？
 mum．
Q 刃ital corn－worm．
Q ${ }^{\prime}$［यम＇，a repository for corn，a granary，

Q wheat，\＆c．
 \＆c．
२गुヤはエ，seed－oil．
QIJ 4,

Q刀ुपエ，v．a．to pick，dig；fret，vex；v． Q 刀ु斤 リx．
Q？＇य＇ష̆，a picker，a fretter．
Q그，pres．he frets．
전저N，pret．he fretted．
Q？
दुराशิด，imperat．do thou fret．
2 전，thunder，a thundering，a dragon．
2वुप



Tibet．The people of Bhutan are of this sect．
Qத్కొu，a rubbing，digging．
Qस्ञ斤リエ，v．a．to rub，fret，dig．
Qड्रुपयx，v．a．to distribute，give，lend；v． Qå＊・ひエ，


## वใีํ

Qड़ुप पॅ, adj. fluid, liquid; s. a fluid.
Qगुसाय, a corn, grain ; small pox.




Qग्रुष'य, s. small-pox.

Q 刀ुस'वโ, the disease called small-pox.
 pox, pock-hole, pock-mark.
Q
Q졍'Gष, a black kind of ditto.

- Q
 ing with.
Qఫఫ̀ $\ddagger x$, v. a. to draw, stretch or spread out.

 tain.
Q
Q
Q
Qà, pres. I draw or stretch out.
:्रेत, pret. I drew, \&c.
 ——, $\left.\ell^{\infty}\right\}$ drawn, \&c.
घ्रेसाभिब, imperat. do thou draw.



Q

 ——g, $\mathbb{q}$ shaved.

[ 216 ] Rล्ञण
Qख्रेদ'4, s. a thong, a bridle or halter to lead an animal by.

Qप्ఫेโ'ţ, a cobler's thong.


Qघ्रेदपI, to follow, go behind, to lead; $\nabla$.

शबेंब दावेद, s. coherence, union.



4 sonant having a head or tail.
बষ্যd'Qఫ్ఫఫd, a triple consonant, i. e. a consonant having both a head and a tail.
Q
 Qड्సेब̛̆, it coheres.


Q ed place.
 dwelling in a desert.


 inhabited place.
 place.




Qম্মী «凶，a boy ditto．



Qष्वे $\cdot \cdot 9$ ，the flesh of a wild yak．
Qप्रॅら제，the hide or leather of a wild yak．
Q प्रक，Brow，a family name in Tibet．
 the name of a celebrated Lama who lived in the eleventh century．
Qर्凶ّN’サ，a running away，a deserting；flight．

QざN・びダ，a runner away．
$Q$ ลैN＂


Qप्रू，pres．he runs away．
추N，pret．he ran away．


 through．
Qお凶・エエ，v．a．to sift，strain，squeeze or force through，to let fall in drops；$v$ ．

だってお山゙はエ，to sift meal．
（3，—— to strain water through．
J, —— to force earth through a cribble or sieve．

Qबీ 4 ぞひ，a sifter．

Qおびひエ＇èt，is sifted．



Qおゆ，pres．I sift or strain．
प氐岛，fut．I shall sift or strain
Zn

२ふ凶ा－டा－\＆，adj．plump，somewhat fat，thick， gross．
Q気め＇ひा－१ిโ，s．thickness，plumpness，fatness．


Qகら＇25・ロ，

Q 気ぢష，a being whole，pure，perfect，holy， saint，accomplished；accomplishment．
Q §ちゃヌエ，v．n．to be pure，whole，perfect．

Qฎ5＇，pres．he is perfect，holy．
 sanctity，holiness．
NदN，pret．grown pure，holy．
 fact，accomplished，holy，sanctified．
 sanctify．

Q気ম＇丩，a repaying，returning，giving back．
 and মNম＇リ
 thing，to repay a debt．

Qகぁ＇ঋ゙ங゙，a repayer，\＆c．
Qむす＂•包ち，that does return．



Qおप，pres．I repay or return．
 Qt

h．Q
QおからばリI，ven．to fear．

QటీपN，pres．I fear or dread．
冡पN，pret．I feared or dreaded．


Q



Q多みN‘দ，adj．suitable，apt，fit，convenient，
 nience．
Qகよみざリエ，adv．suitably，conveniently．
QおसN•ด，
Qおसか「ぞぁ，\}a suitable or proper petition.

Q\＆工力，the state of being done，finished， grown up．
२およपエ，v．n．to be finished，grown up，to grow．
Qฝీ工，pres．it grows；it is nearly done．
aI，pret．it is finished，ready，done．

 ing，wanting，wishing，\＆c．
QおゆロI，v．a．to do，know，require，desire， \＆c．is used like＂do＂in English，instead of any foregoing verb．
 greet．

Q


2 dinner．
Q於四 L ，a burning，or a being burnt．
ใลダさエ，v．n．to be burnt，or hurt by fire；
v．बेषप＇亡，v．a．to burn by fire．




Q（\＄ゝ，pres．it burns．
ぶ凶，pret．it is burnt．
Q

Q⿳亠丷厂犬土•】，a pressing，squeezing．
Q気エリエI，v．a．to press，squeeze，force out．

 milk．

Qฝ゙ざざと，that does press．




Q㐫工，pres．I squeeze or press．

㻅エ下ーセ，fut，to be squeezed．

Q象むずリエ，v．n．to be established，to root，take root，be rooted．
2央ぢリエ，v．n．to enter into，to be held or contained in．
२我あり，a rapid turning，a whirl．
Q 柔み＇${ }^{2}$ ，a whirl．
२気 4 リI，v．n．to whirl，to turn，or run round rapidly．
Q ${ }^{\text {S }} 4$, pres．it whirls，\＆c．
禹数，pret．it whirled．
Q（


3•Q柔4，a whirl of smoke or whirling smoke． あ？2象U，a whirl－pool．

२育＇ป，s．hurt，harm，mischief，a hurting，in－ juring，injury．
Q ous injurious．

२产•यエ，v．a．to do harm to，to hurt，injure．

Q
Q気这5，that does hurt．



Q気，pres．I hurt or injure．
प客定，pret．I hurted，\＆c．
परे，fut．I shall hurt．
Q気＇यエ・êNा－भीष，imperat．let him hurt．


२劀けリエ，v．a．to turn，repay，give back．

Q ి
あิ凶N，pret．I returned．


Q
 Qகั้下エエ，$\} \begin{aligned} & \text { dye，tinge．}\end{aligned}$
Qลิ๊＇ひ＇ジ，a boiler，\＆c．
Qลิे้，pres．I boil or dress，\＆c．
प荅N，pret．I boiled or dressed，\＆c
茹，fut．I shall boil or dress，\＆c．



Q效โエI，v．a．to pick，cleanse．
पथ•Q㬵りエ，to pick or cleanse wool．

अ產工＇ロ，$\}$ a shining；grieving for．

Qลेळ＇ป，a sewing，stitching．





Q离み・êす・Rちム，is sewing．


Q產み，pres．I sew．

पڭेक，fut．I shall sew．

Q

Q ⿻上丨コロエ，to live，to be alive．
Qக̌＇प・ど，a liver，one that lives．
 Qฝ゙＇स太たち，$\}$ sic．


Qฝั，pres．I live．
Ǹv，pret．I lived；I recovered．
Q


2 fession．
 by religion or instruction in religion．


## रक्ष

 2а区＇ม゙N，－ditto by warfare．
Qผัॅ•ปीN，－ditto by traffic．




or profession．
Q he $^{2}$ ，a feeding，cherishing，repairing，mend－
ing，bringing up，\＆c．
Q pair，mend，bring up，to refresh one＇s self，to rest．
Qฝั้＇य’这，a feeder，keeper，nourisher．

Qฝั，pres．I feed，cherish，\＆c．
స్NायN్N，pret．I cherished．
परॅ，fut．I shall feed，\＆c．
స్NNT－भి凶，imperat．feed thou．
Q

Qฝे⁄ฺ，ing．
Q ぞㄴ，v．a．to boil，dress victuals，dye， tinge．
Qฝّ．प＇షे，a dresser of victuals，\＆c．
炧，pres．I boil or dress，\＆c．
あ゙సाप美N，pret．I boiled or dressed．
प会，fut．I shall boil or dress．
க゙NाぶN＇ЯిธT，imperat．boil or dress thou．
Qฝ゙凶＇ 4 ，a hewing，cutting，engraving．
Qฝัム！リエ，v．a．to cut，hew，engrave，inocu－
late，engraft，beat，bore，to prick， goad．

Qลัธ1，pres．I cut or engrave，\＆c．
朕卽N，pret．I cut or engraved．
पर्ॅै।，fut．I shall cut，\＆c．



 instruments or tools．

 gether．


 together．

 be gathered）together．

Qக゙ち・ロエ，v．a．to sell．

Q र्केन＇प्टेद，that does sell．


 be sold．
Q感＇，pres．I sell．
पर्रूदर，pret．I sold．
पรั大弓＇，fut．I shall sell．




Qฝ゙ぢリエ，v．a．to boil，dress victuals，to dye，tinge cloth．

ど
凶゙N•Qக゙ァ・ひエ，to dye a garment．

Q 䒠


पर्犬N，pret．I dressed or tinged．

प关，fut．I shall dress，\＆c．

ผิ้
Qக்ష＇पエ，v．$n$ ．to be one＇s deputy．
v．דस্＇খ，to act as one＇s deputy．
Qฝัฟ】，a seeking，searching for，acquiring．
Qக゙ロपエ，v．a．to seek，look for，search after．
Qக゙『ローム゙，a seeker．






पर्ड পাহৃ，fut．to be sought；I shall seek．


QEムㄴ，a dropping，falling in drops．
Qर्ञाँ $4 x, v . n$ ．to drop，to fall in drops．

 the eye．
Q둔，pres．it drops．
Z्वAN，pret．it dropped or fell in drops．
Qस्सリ＇यよ Qejc，fut．it will drop．
Q drops．

Q氬ちN＇\＆，part．adj．spent，consumed．
 gone，exhausted．
Q Qस्C•UI，v．n．to be spent，to lack，want．
Qम์ँ，pres．it grows less．
त्रโ＇，pret．it has been spent．

QÉZ，a spell，charm．

221 ］

 tinent of Asia，whence it is also the name of the continent．








QßQयI in $\}$ v．$n$ ．to be spent or consum－

Qर्大メリエ，v．n．to hang down．

Q3＇REN．s．bustle，noise，clamour．
Q3．Qêera，adj．noisy，clamorous．

Qर्हち＇L，a quarrelling，debating，fighting．

QЯิ้
 or talons．


 tricate．

QЕీ\＆$\downarrow$ ，a taking，seizing，holding．
 buy；comprehend．understand．
Qहै६யய゙ム゙，a taker．

Qहैवयエ＇垦ヶ，is taken．
Qहै̃，pres．I take or seize，\＆c．
प习ฝ＇，pret．I took or seized，\＆c．
직⼸＇，fut．I shall take，\＆c．

Qty
［ 222

## REf

ジ気々店す，S．Vajra adhara，holding a sceptre．

Q．f内N・はエ，v．a．to fix，put，set，plant，found，


Q
प氧风N，pret．I fixed．
（1）

 QK凶゙凹ス，$\}$ vert，turn to．
Qर्ञ̉円＇ひ，$\}$ a closing，a winking with

 again（as one＇s eye）．





Qर्大丈’ひエ，v．a．to smile，to look gay，\＆c．
Q⿸⿸⿸⿰丿⿱⺊⺂七七⿱⿴囗十丌 smile．

 little．

—— ar，$\}$ nance．
h．Qर्नस’सちらN，a smiling forehead．
 austere．
 a sardonic laugh；a grin．
Qर्おエ，$\quad$ a turning or going aside

Q 房エ’世エ，v．n．to turn out，or go aside from one＇s way．

Q 2氧工，pres．I go aside， I avoid． प3 I, pret． I went aside， 8 cc ． 긱ㄱㄷ，fut．I shall avoid．

Q 彦み列，a creeping in．

 cline posture．


२ฝेषリエエ，v．a．to climb，ascend．

 Q
関N•刃，$\}$ ascending．

Q ${ }^{2} 5 \cdot \Psi$ ，a holding，taking，receiving．

Q $\begin{aligned} & \text { से } \\ & \text { ，a blushing，a being ashamed．}\end{aligned}$
Qब्रेぬ＇エI，v．n．to blush，to be ashamed．

Qङेअ’び




 अ摘＇，$\}$ knob，a wart，spot．

ข母＇どQ，－a wart on the hand．


\＆c．
२產工＂ひ，
文工＂ロ， ム文エ・あ，
（obsolete）a speaking，saying，ut－ tering ；hoarseness of voice．
 त्रों【I，$\}$ to be hoarse．
数•㬵工，roughness of voice，hoarseness．
 voice．

Q fusedly）．
Q Q


QЕ్ّ4，pres．I heap together．
प胥仙N，pret．I heaped，\＆c．
区总効，fut．I shall heap，\＆c．
Qहैसा－ய，a coming together，a meeting．
Qह้ม＇புエ，v．n．to come together，to assem－ ble，meet．
Q
Qहॅฯไష，a mistake，error；a mistaking．
QЕ゙ฟエエ，v．n．to err，mistake．


## 4

u，the twenty－fourth letter in the Tibetan al－ phabet，a numeral for 24.
यंप，a volume，\＆c．marked with थ 24th． थाध•ब太̊囚，half a pair．
v for $\quad$ the upper，upper part；beginning， घवायत，$\} \& c$. ；brave，fine，opposite to स． य－देक，）the upper post of a door case，$a$ थri，$\}$ lintel．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text {＊＇દे\＆，} \\ \text { \＆’i，}\end{array}\right\}$ the lower ditto，a threshold．
थ•ม及，the upper lip．
स•सक，the lower lip．
य ロबণ ，the upper jaw－bone．
ম・ロ凶『，the lower，\＆c．
य＇सด२，the beginning（of a word）．

स•มดQ，the end，\＆c．
य•IपN，the higher or upper class（of people）．
अ’エ女N，the lower，\＆c．
ய पদबN，a subjoined ש，thus $\mathbb{C}$ ．

य्य•सळీ，s．wonder，marvel，amazement．


 to wonder．
uy• 4 ，a bad name，infamy．
 पःरे，

रे，

 panion with．
 एvיय，adj．several，sundry，distinct，separate．

थ•שים，the state of being separated，dis－ tinct．
u＇थै，adj．crooked，wry．



थ्यद＇，$\quad$ conj．too，also，likewise； v．젇＇ाR5＇，$\}$ though，although．



 thus 耳N＇দN＇पN＇सN．

चद＇
 script．


थद＇ब，conj．or，either，or if．
 whether．
थद＇ा－દ̌া－ม̌，adj．light，not heavy，not difficult．

थद＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，it is light，easy．





S． $\mathbb{N ,}\}$ a prefix，with many verbs．
थदता－＜ा－̌̌，adj．wide，ample，diffuse，copious， large，broad，abundant．
यदN＇భ＇भิโ，$s$ ．width，amplitude，extent，large－ ness，breadth，capacity．
थदన니，adv．widely，largely，copiously．



リदN＇飞゙उब，Yangs－pa－chen，name of a

 Vaishali or Préyaga．
थब＇ป，adj．open，not covered ；foreign，stranger； separated，diffused．
थबा－स，₹upper part，first part；adj．upper， थाथN，$\}$ first．
यकं $3, a d v$ ．up，up to，upon．
य्यक＇व，$a d v$ ．above，in the beginning，in the first part．
ひब＇बN，adv．from above，from the begin－ ning；v．थx．
यब वब氏，a member，limb．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { h．थ्यया for } x, \\ \text { अं } \cup,\end{array}\right\} s$. father．
थय＇ف़्欠，adj．of the father，paternal．

थप＇\＆$N$ ，father and son，the master and his scholar or disciple．
थम＇ய్లस，father and mother，parents．
 parental．
थ्यम＇${ }^{2} w$ ，father and grand father，or a grand－ father on the father＇s side．
थ्यम＇म̌，
बाथम＇मॅ，$\} a$ fan，（for cooling one＇s self．）
प्रीण प्यम，a cooling fan，a pankha．
₹
चप＇थय，a fly－brush．
可ち＇थय，a winding or cooling fan．
थय，（in compos．）$\}^{a}$ gallery or balcony round स६२ंひम， $\int a$ building．
सケर＇था＇उJ，adj．having a gallery．
प्यक’ไ马，）a lump or mass of silver；an ingot怣－官5，$\}$ of the weight of about $156 \frac{1}{2}$ tolas．
খజ＂খ్びस，adj．tottering，not steady．

யसス＇ 9 ，a contagious disease．
யエㅍ，a springing，leaping，\＆c．off．
ひエர for v・る，adv．up，upwards．
ขエ’は上，adv．up and down．

थाव 4 ，a branch．
 branches，umbrageous．
यब＇দ्रब，a little branch，a twig．
ひฟ• 25 य，a leafy bough，a branch full of leaves．

यवगय，the state of being insipid，or flat．

 others，to oppose．
 self．
प्यワクリオ，a term for one hundred thousand，oc－ tillion．
พิ
 घवप्थॉय，s．inconsistence，unsteadiness．

च्य
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { थN，} \\ \text { थ，} \\ \text { घब，}\end{array}\right\}$ adj．the upper，first；adv．from above．
प्यस शDस＇य，a descending from above，de－ scent．
u्यक्सN，adv．up and down，from above and from below，upwards and downwards．
थे，a numeral for 54.
धी：亡，a volume，\＆c．marked with बी，54th．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { पीथिए，} \\ \text { द्वसीब，}\end{array}\right\}$（used in compos．）mind，ghost．
ใ－ 34 A ，a fancied monster，representing the condition of a miser．
ひीรม，$\quad$ a genius，tutelary deity；a de－

धी॰ $\ddagger$ ，$\}^{a}$ vow，an oath，promise，sacra दस $\ddagger$ रQ，$\}$ ment．



थे’エ5＇ష，s．a rejoicing，a being glad，joy．


（थ） 4 ，palate，taste．
 liking．
 a letter or epistle．
 racters．
 ning hand．

（ใ）치• Q ํํㅁ，the writing of a letter．


थी पेनेंस्ये，the arriving of a letter．
घौंबेंब्वेष＇य，the getting of ditto．
খิष，（used in compos．）for च̂•बे，

யणひी凶，the letter w．
थิ凶＇ Q 고，a letter of the alphabet，a single letter．



খิธ
 writer．
$\stackrel{2}{2}$



Eुब＇श्रेদ＇，powder box．
\％＇马，a pen（of reed）．

＇बิメ＇भิद＇，a ruler．

דஓは＇ヨ，a small writing desk．

ชิธ＇\％్ู 4 ，a pen to draw lines with，\＆c．
थிム＇দグム，a master writer．
ひి凶＇దち＇，archives，records，register．
ひி凶＇க்ち＇リ，a recorder，a writer of records．

थิषा for थी‘A），（used in compos．）

4．Яூய゙ष，a written petition．
बबप्यीघ，an answer to a letter．

ち
बぬ＂ひ্யী，a pass－port．
あう पथी凶，a contract，a bargain．

सणひीषl，the first or original copy of a letter ； the text of a volume．


万ुणひิธ，a copy of an original letter；the notes or commentary of a volume．
थीद，\}s. mind, the intellectual faculty;
k．gavin，$\}$ the heart．



 rited．

थ゙ち

 credit．

थ！


योद ब＇ह्टेऽ＇घx，to take into one＇s mind，to mind．
 ful．
 able．

धीव，adv．yea，yes；धिबासेब，yes，no．
थิब $\downarrow$ ，a being．
थ゙ष＇山エ，to be，exist．
थीब，pres．I am．




थीम＇4，an absconding，hiding one＇s self．
थेय＇丬x，v．n．to abscond，hide himself．
थी女＇$\quad$ QEAl यI，v．a．to hide，or cause to hide or abscond．
थीय＇स『व，$s$ ．one that bides himself．

थिप＇$V$ ，a hiding place，shelter，refuge．
थीर，a sign of the instrumental case after words ending in a vowel．
प्य，a numeral for 84.
ய্＇丬，a volume，\＆c．marked with w，84th．
whㅓ，Yugur，name of a people on the confines of Tibet and China．


w 4 ，the handle of any thing ；a hilt，the leg of a boot，or stocking．

 beset with，precious stones．


ब्ये＇t্，the handle of a knife．
२亡ेपN＇ug，the handle of an awl．
VI $\Psi$ ，the handle of a hatchet．

W゙す，
w్మldiskl，$\}$ pron．we．

w్y small，horn．
प్వుష，$\}$ a piece or whole piece of cloth．
IN‘uld，a piece of cotion cloth．
$5 エ \mathfrak{y d}$ ，a whole piece of silk stuff．
ষু $' પ ্ য ী け, ~ a ~ w h o l e ~ p i e c e ~ o f ~ w o o l l e n ~ c l o t h . ~$
H్NT＇N，\}defilement by the death of one's ఖปNㅈ，$\}$ consort ；widowhood；mourn－ ing．
uskindu，a widower，one that mourns for a wife or other relation．


usম or her consort．
 ment of the dead，the mourning time being over．
wn $\quad$ ，$s$ ．turmeric，a sort of spicy root．
 tard．
घy mustard．
घ grain of ditto．
ษโN＇มI，seed oil，or oil expressed from the grains of ditto．
wn，
પ్మొ





$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { च्यू，} \\ 3 N,\end{array}\right\}$ ．while，time，space of time．
 of life）is short．
युव ${ }^{\circ}$ ，$a d v$ ．long，for a long time．

यु ब＇






 थुब＂
णुबं

चुस＇⿹勹巳一，$a d j$ ．of a mother，maternal．
サुエㄻ，s．slumber，a slumbering．
थु工＇थु工＇】，inclination to slumber．
サुエ’யI，v．n．to slumber．

ひुエリス・包，he does slumber．
चु工＇気风＇Q3A，is slumbering．
u्य工＇घ，a canal，a fosse．
খ゙ざぐあ，a large canal．
Uुエ＇ネa，a little canal．
शुपरणयु工，a covered or vaulted canal．
ưণ，a place，inhabited place；land，country， region．
यु व＇ê，adj．of a place，\＆c．
थु $\downarrow 4$ ，a male native of a place or coun－ try．
युवअ，a female ditto．
খु ব•মి，an inhabitant of a place．

 country．

थु ه‘৫はN，a country，district，region．



C＇थुव，the country of the Chinese，China． स凶＇uु ${ }^{\circ}$ ，ditto of the Mongols，Mongolia．
乡ं工＇ येদ＇খु $₫$ ，ditto of the Tibetans，Tibet．
य＇धु $\downarrow$ ，one＇s father＇s country，or one＇s home．
工দ＇uु $q$ ，one＇s own country，or native place．


©itu urd，a happy country．

 defiles．
Q वै凶 und，a country consisting of deserts．
पौम पु ช，any inhabited place．
यु ه，s．place；its proper place．
घुवरबब，｀\}adj. proper, fit, convenient,

 place．





খुख पন্রদ，fair weather．
चु वृゥव，foul weather．
यु NT－४，s．boast，bounce．
খु N＇スa，adj．boastful．


थे，a numeral for 114.
घे $4, ~ a ~ v o l u m e, ~ \& c . ~ m a r k e d ~ w i t h ~ थ े, ~ 114 t h . ~ . ~$

थे＇3N，$\}$ nity．
थे＇बN，from the beginning，from all eternity．
ขे $5 \boxed{\circ}$ ，pure from the beginning．
ये
थे＇थึG，adj．eternal．
थे’भेत，s．knowledge，foreknowledge．
थे $२$ प्र凶，an infectious disease or malady．
घेषसฟ，adj．rough，shaggy，hairy．
थै，a numeral for 144.
थे＇ч，a volume，\＆c．marked with थ゙，144th．
थॅ 4 ，s．crookedness，deceitful dealing，craft．
$\sqrt{15}$
थे’ 42 ，adv，crookedly，deceitfully，craftily．
थे $\bar{\square}$ ஷ̛，a deceitful person．
খ้ $\stackrel{2}{2}$ ，$s$ ．utensil，furniture．



थँ凶＇มा for २े凶＇ม，the lower（part）．


 below．
थेद पा，v．२̌দ＇य，a coming．
थेम $\square$ ，v．n．to come，arrive．
थैदN ४，pret．is come；part．pret．come，ar－ rived．
थेदNा－स，the whole，all，entire，full．
थेदस＇s，adv．wholly，entirely，thoroughly， fully，completely．
थैदNシST－భ゚エ̊，an adverbial particle is pre－ fixed to many verbs．
थॉन 4, a being，existing．


थौन $4 \Sigma$ ，to be，exist，to be there．

थेร＇घणひीव，pret．$I$ have been．

थैఛ サエ＇



थ্थॉवा－ざ，adj．crooked，wrong，deceitful，false； จ．थॅ＇ธ．
थे‘＇ŋयூ，wrong interpretation，false judg－ ment．

क्षुंथैँ，a physician＇s fee．
थेष＇$\ddagger\lceil 4$ ，the giver，of a fee，\＆c．，of alms．
uy

थ゙ぁ’ロのN，that on whom a gift is bestowed．
 \＆c．

थें ${ }^{\prime}$ はवेN＂ぬエ，to accept of a gift，\＆c．
 one＇s offering，to bless an offer．
थेष＇ちष，
胥光đ，$\}$ s．skill，good quality．



थें＇丂क＇จ्वश，$a d j$ ．unskilful，void of good

थ゙पा or マॅप，a stirrup．
थ゙ロ゙めेब，ditto．

थैम＇\＆囚，the rope or leather of，\＆c．
थैसा－ஙा－ॅ，adj．instable，inconstant，changing．
थ゙み・ぬ゙ధิโ，s．instability，unsteadiness．

थेळ＇ఙエ，adv．unsteadily．
थै स $े$ ，it is inconstant．
びエ1－ป゙，adj．dull，heavy，blunt．

थॉबम，$\}$ general name for all sort of ves－ थॅఖ स，$\}$ sels．
รกス・先》，porcelain，crockery．
थैष स，a curtain ；tapestry，drapery．

エNทখ゙タ，a curtain，\＆c．of cotton cloth．



थेस वै，the hare－year．
थेN，parched grain．

Qవ్নNữ，parched rice．
GNיथ゙N，parched barley．
$I$ ，the twenty－fifth letter of the Tibetan al－ phabet；a numeral for 25.
エ＇ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $I$ ， 25 th．
IT for $工$＇ ，an enclosure，fence，hedge，wall．
I＇山，the first month of each of the four seasons of the year．
エ’অ’बd，\}adj. having an enclosure, fence,




प둥ぁ＇エ，a place of confinement，a prison．
ぢエ，a horse－stable．
耳＇I，a cow－house．
gูフ 2 ，a sheep－cot，sheep－fold．
If for 工＂＊，a goat，a she－goat．
エ＇月，goat＇s flesh，
工＇ঞ్ళ머，goat＇s skin．
I＇g
スাł・ボ，s．a horn．
お＂エ，the root or bottom of a horn．
$\mathrm{J}^{\prime} \overrightarrow{\mathrm{Z}}$ ，the top or point of a horn．
子舄与，the pith of a horn．
お＇झुす儿，the first germ of seed after sowing．
$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { エ＂凶ब，} \\ \text { エ凶，}\end{array}\right\} s$. brass，pinchbeck．

工＇প̀r for $\Omega$＇পे，s．lead（metal）．
ม•录立，the ore of lead．
ユ・পे＇ష $\Omega^{\prime}$ ，the melting of lead．
－．工＇मे，a small weight，a drachm，（ $\mathbf{6 0}$ grains．）

## $\{5$


د＇बेদ＇，a he－goat of two years．
د＇出，a he－goat，a billy－goat．
I＇A，a she－goat，a nanny goat．
エ＇及পे，s．a carrot（root）．


工＇엉，a leather bag of goat＇s skin．
工新，a wild goat．
工＇g $凶$ ，goats and sheep，small cattle．
工母，（used in compos．）for $工 \cdot 4$ ，brass．
工円＇
工4＇35＇，a trumpet of brass．
工母＇यूॅ，a brass vessel．
工凶＇त्रमฟ，a brass boiler or pot．
工A，（in compos．）
ム万ム＇エ凶，a thanksgiving．

エ母＇बN＇४，a depending or leaning on．
エム＇タN＇यI，v．n．to depend on．
 the other．
 on another for his livelihood or sub－ sistence，a dependant．
2凹NT－せ，adj．large，extensive，huge，vast，thick， gross．
 あ’ソ̆ム，$\quad\}$ stop water．
 to hinder．
வБ＇，one＇s self，I．
工द＇बी，of one＇s self，my，mine，of me，be－ longing to me．
工দ＇解，one＇s self，one＇s himself，myself．

工ち＇エち＇，each of，to，from，\＆c．his own．
ェ币＇

工ム＇ম্টुद＇ם，self－born，self－existent．

工丂＇ロペぁ，by itself；s．nature．
工ร＇पवิథ＇ชั，adj．having the nature of，na－ tured．


工5＇মवิव＇êख，adv．by itself，naturally．
 エ็＇NちN＇臬N，$\}$ one emancipated by him－ self，a Rishi．
工ち＇々9ه，a mill，a water－mill．
工ち＇QAI，a musket，a fire gun．
工ち＇겨，adj．single，alone；s．a single life．
工ち＇gI，adv．alone，without a consort．
工ちレ゙，
〈゙エネ＇，$\}$ an unmarried man．

工丂＇ब＇ష，s．coarseness，meanness，pitiful－
ness．
エち・エ゙ゥ＇s，adj．rough，craggy．
工弓＇tid $\mathrm{I}, s$ ．vinegar．
工丂ム，（in compos．）
थै＇工丂＇ป，a rejoicing，being merry，glad．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { エムN＇リ，} \\ \text { び’エムNさ，}\end{array}\right\}$ made glad；merry，glad．

IG’ษ，adj．of a middle size；proportionate， moderate，middle．
エबソI，adv．moderately，in a middle way．
エの’びダち，s．middle state，mediocrity．
工母，adj．principal，chief，first．
工 ＇2ुent $^{2}$ ，the name of the first year in the cycle of 60 years；a member of a religious order， a clergyman．
 a nun．

工ய＇RgkNy a doctor，a learned man．
Iד＇k，adv．very，pre，\＆c．an adverbial particle，prefixed to many verbs．Sans．Pra．
 ous order．
 I区＇মुद＇， $\int$ man．
 ous order．

エ区＇Îם，s．dimness，obscurity．

LषN，s．generation，race，pedigree，descent， lineage．
ஷ̛エエォv，human race，generation．
CqII $\mathbb{N}$ ，royal pedigree，family，descent．
シें工ロN，a generation．
च•IXN，men of high descent，the upper class，noblemen，aristocracy．
सエIUN，men of low extraction，the lower class；vulgar，plebeian．



बाबेनエロN，the youth．
₹
\＄．IUN，late or modern generation．
工母末，degree of doctorship．


エसN，s．indigo．
工सN＇सापa，a seller or maker of indigo．
Iq，s．goat＇s hair．
工ぞ浆，ditto．
Iq＇u，long hair，long matted hair，mane．
I $\varnothing$＇य＇sa，adj．having or wearing long hair．

工ब＇ష，$\}$ इव＇ష，$\}$ part．adj．rent，gone asunder．

IQ＇包，\}ditto, obsolete.
エタ・ู่ $\%$ ，a sword－man，one fighting with a sword．



エ 『・ダダgN，the sheath，case，or scabbard of a sword．





 bard or sheath．
 the sheath．
I

エホコロタ，cotton wool．


IN＇風｜，cotton clothes．

बัॅエス，a turban，a pagri，（Hindi．）


중ำ＇IN，$\}$ cloth from Kashi，（Benares．）
i，a numeral for 55 ．
́＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathfrak{\imath}, 55 \mathrm{th}$ ．


ざネは，a little hill．

i＇咆厷，a chain of mountains．
ㄷ맥，a hill of rock，a rock．
ins，the root，foot，bottom of a hill or I＇सहム，$\}$ mountain．
£
댷，？the top or summit of ditto．
i＇ম凶ు， $\int$ the head of ditto．
I＇şa，a furrow or little valley on the side of a hill or mountain．
i＇I4，$\quad \boldsymbol{R}^{\text {Ri－rab，a fabulous mountain in }}$
은ㄹㄱ，\} the north of Asia. Sans.

训背，an assemblage of hills or moun－ tains．

I．Qัエリ，$\}$ ，or mountains，mountaineers．
오헉ㅁ，name of a mischievous fancied spirit．
 mountain，S．Kailásha．
4凶고，a rock，a rocky mountain．
\＃ $\boldsymbol{K}^{\circ}$ I，a hill or mountain covered with tur－ fy grass or verdure．
ब $4 \backslash \mathbb{N}^{\prime}$ I，a hill covered with wood，forest．
बUVR＇ $\mathfrak{A}$ ，a hill or mountain，consisting of
black or slate stone，schistose．
ำ deer．
 languid eyes．
I＇
Q2ॅㅜ＇，the grunting wild ox，bos grunniens， wild yak．

© $\square^{\prime}$ ，a kind of wild ass．
む－
$\triangle$ ธ৭ब，a large kind of deer with large crook－ ed horns；an elk．

工㐫々া－स̌，a wild goat；c．jháral of Nipal ？
国す，a large kind of deer or goat ；c．ratwa？
इぁ＇से，the female of ditto．
क＇ロ，a large kind of deer，like a sheep in form；ovis nayaur of Nipal．
क＇मे，the female of ditto．
A＇a，m．a stag，hart．
q＇ $\mathrm{z}, f$. a hind，roe，doe．

（1）से，the female of ditto．



I̊ $\square$, a being worthy of so much．
ing ，v．n．to be worth，to cost，to be va－ lued，\＆c．
ユัरे，it is worth so much．
 rupees．


โิ้ ${ }^{2}$ ，a figure，image，picture，a painting．

 or tools．


ํำ，name of a medicinal herb．

엉ㄴN，a kind of a large singing bird．
 learning．
£ォワயI．v．a．to understand，know．
İ씄，I do understand．


โิม•ய゙ム゙，\}an understander.

대른，that does（or makes）understand； Veda，instruction．

可けエ「è，is understood．

โ̊4＇ফ’హेร，adj．having no learning，un－ learned．


 charm．
 es of science are ：
푼ㄴㄴ，philology or grammar；S．Sabd Vidya．
 sophy ；S．Hetu Vidyá．
 प矛ㅅำ 4 ，technology，or the science of mechanical arts；S．Shilp Vidyá．
 theology；S．Adhyátmu Vidyá．
 science are：
$\$ \$^{\prime} 5 \boxed{4}$ ，rhetoric or eloquence，poesy．
श्रेप＇쳘 $工$ ，poesy，the art of making verses， versification．
 of several names of the same signification．
郎N•囚I，dance．
㸚工＇륙，astronomy，astrology，mathematics．
 science are：

Qศิష’ดషఁ，mode of coition（of the two sexes）； S．Veshikam．
 one＇s life；horoscopy．
むदN，number，arithmetic；S．Sankhya．
＊，grammar，philology ；S．Shabda．

お’N•ญูธฟ，ethics，manners，morals；S．Niti．
女文，technology ；S．Shilpam．
Qर्ये＇，archery；S．Dhanur Vidyá．


वั̀ ${ }^{\prime}$ と，hearing，science；S．Shruti．
ईぁ＇ひ，memory，law ；S．Smriti．

民iv，mathematics；S．Ganitam．

ष̌ぁ
 or science；S．Itihásaka．
 are：
 S．Rig Veda．
 Yajur Veda．

स्षे＇शुन＇，taking care of the sacred things；S． Atharva Veda．

หิดิ＇ํธ｜＇亡，heterodox or profane literature．
 ture．
 sects（Buddhists and Brahmans）．

 피제－久ॅ斤－स，s．gender，kind，sort，extraction， family，tribe，caste，nation．
 or nation with another，compatriot．

 tion，\＆c．

 IMN＇2S＇4， $\int$ caste，nation．


任N＇るN，family，extraction．




圭凶は＇⿹勹巳，$u d j$ ．of noble extraction，illustrious．



 caste，family，nation．
 cient India）are ：
 tribe．




※゙ざ円N，the human race，mankind．
욷뫼N，a tribe，nation．
f（4x＇2，adj．becoming，convenient，reason－ able，seeming．
 venient，\＆c．

 ner．
 dialectic，logic．






 \％＇ำ ${ }^{\circ}$ の，$\}$ his reign．
亡ॅদ＇মষ্ষী，\}small, hard, round,"particles of
4．寿 $\left.{ }^{\wedge} 435^{\circ},\right\}$ the relics of a saint．
í＇s凶ix，the sect or followers of，\＆c．
īムN＇U，adj．swift，speedy．
Íदx＇リエ，adv．swiftly，speedily．


ㄷఢ！या－ดิร，s．leanness，meagreness．
$\mathcal{L i}^{\prime} \cdot{ }^{\Sigma}$ ，he，\＆c．is lean．

 lean，meagre．
여，

 price．


ia＇sa，adj．precious，valuable，costly：
İद＇बेद，adj．heving no price，cheap．



 4 II工，$\}$ gold．
 53ه，$\}$ is silver．

## \＆8［235］ 25


————— बबN，$\}$ a mine of precious metals．
 things or metals．


 or rank；in a certain series，order，me－ thodically．
\｛ $2 \cdot \Psi \cdot \Psi \cdot \delta a$,$\} adj．orderly，regular，methodi－$
โม＇थ̛ם，$\}$ cal．
 thodical．
นิజ＇ยిస，adv．gradually，by degrees．

โूल•霛4，one paying respects to，one attend－ ing on a great personage．
I及＇匈’è̀＇யI，to pay his respects to，to at－ tend on．


£था－या－芹－से，adj．round，globular ；s．a kind of vessel，（for water，\＆ce．）
Iqut，a globular figure，a pill．
I© d $^{2}$ ，the globular dung of some animals，as：
A두，of a stag．
sqifa，of a sheep，\＆c．
İv，\}s. part, section, division, region, \％ Lw＇sa，adj．partial，siding with one party， prejudiced．

## 


4Ra＇£ N ，another＇s party．
 ven．

มদロ＇IN，a subordinate domain，fief，appen－ dage；the name of part of Tibet．嘗iv，the blank part of a picture．
 3，a numeral for 85.

3＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with 3，85th．
3．\}s. horn, wing, part, side, corner, n，$\}$ quarter． ふ＇a凶l，a rope for an ox＇s horn．
工＇3，a goat＇s horn．


बथॅぁ＇る，the left ditto．
$405^{\prime 3}$ ，the middle part or centre．
ङ＇ă凶，name of a place and district in
द．र＇凶̄，$\}$ Tibet towards Ladak．
ふ＇দ＇，s．envy，hatred，spite．
む＇5＇sa，adj．envious．

ぶঅ・サ，one living in such a tent，（in the deserts．）
 such tents，an encampment．
＊．Зエスイ，a sort of berry．
ふち，a kind of spicy root．．
3 3＇4，a kind of potato．
 meal．
35 ＇घ，adj．conventent；apt；meet，becoming， beseeming．
 दूपय，$\}$ seeming，\＆c．
ふち＇ㄴㄷㄱ，it becomes，beseems，behoves；it is fit，meet，convenient；it is possible，it may be．
は＇ふち＇，it becomes not，\＆c．
पत्रR＇玉̊＇，adj．fit to be eaten，edible．
Q ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~B}^{\prime 3} \mathrm{~B}^{\prime}$ ，adj．fit to be drunk，potable．
§iv




玉ち＂बら＂，\}
घ攵N’凶ら＇，\}a bake house, a cook-room.
35，a large quantity or mass ；a deluge．
『
［n＇玉5，$\}$ down from a mountain，with great noise，an avalanche．
\＄3＇35，a deluge of water．
 away by the mass of snow or water．
§ु『यエ，v．a．to assault，to fall on，to attack．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { 玉wi for अदथ，} \\ \text { h．qूसN，}\end{array}\right\}$ the womb．
सQิ＇玉્રผ，the mother＇s．womb．
 an incarnated saint．）


あみ＇ひ，one of that empire．
玉स＇\＆स，the Ottoman empire in Asia； Syria．
马『＇ম，adj．rotten，putrid．
ふ®＂
इ凹•N，it is rotten．


玉ণ＇ミૂ，a putrid or corrupt odour．
 50414


工だらNQ＇ష，low extraction．
İN＇リ，s．a bone．
बे 凡ెN，a man＇s bone．


そ＇İN，a horse＇s bone．
＊A＂IN，the bone of the head，skull．



IN＇5，a little or small bone；a relic．
I，a numeral for 115.
亡’ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\dot{\text { I，}} 115$ th．
It or $\dot{\text { İ̇，}}$ adj．single，each，one of each．
ミ゙さエ，adv，separately．
亡゙ざ $\ddagger$ ，the state of being separated．
亡่ષだ囚，


ミ゙ムむ゚ォ・リエ，adv．the sixty－first time．


I＇দ，s．hope，expectation；to hope．
亡゙ケ吅N，hope and fear or anxiety．




 （ as of hope）．
$\dot{I} \square \square \hat{q}$, the four posts of a frame or door case．
u＇I，the upper post．


̇．9̂凶，a while ；adv．for a while．

亡＇या for 亡＇अू天，s．sack－cloth．

I＇およ，a tent of hair cloth．
亡＇त्रव，ironically，there is，there is not，\＆c．
ミダひ，s．touch，a touching，feeling，perceiv－ ing，\＆c．


ミ凶リயエ，v．a．to touch，feel，perceive．

え凶


$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { іष।＇स，} \\ \text { शु＇से，}\end{array}\right\}$ Reg－ma，name of a goddess．
亡̇＇घ，s．stiffness，hardness．

え̄＇鳥，a kind of incense．
ミร＂ひ，adj．ready．
$\bar{i} \digamma^{\circ} \breve{\zeta}^{\prime}$ ，it is ready．
えヶゲぴぁなエ，to be ready．

亡ֹ＇及ちQ＇$\downarrow$ ，one with a ready arrow．
工\＆＇य，adj．stout，strong．
सैエウ＇ப，a stout man．
ぁ’さぬ＇山，a strong horse．
ミスা－4，s．turn，vicissitude．
え゙N・ロォR，adv．sometimes．
 times．
 time small，or partly great，partly small．

$Y$ ，a numeral for 145 ．
エ̌4，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\check{Y}$ ，145th．
$\check{I}, \downarrow v$ s．taste，flavour，savour ；the relish，
득ㅁㅁ，$\}$ flavour，a tasting，\＆c．
ㄷำม，an agreeable taste．
工ॅमిवิఖ，a disagreeable taste．



सんエ＇घ，sweet．
皙工】，sour，acid．
『．$\downarrow$ ，bitter．
प쟈 $\quad$ ， ，of a nauseous bitter taste．
あ＇ম，biting hot，acrid．

『क＇島＇】，brinish or briny，saline．

 Yo
 YT－${ }^{2}$ ，

ক오，the corpse of a man．
$\dot{\zeta}$ Ǐ，the carcass of a horse．



亡̌ặ＇，\}wood for the burning of dead


エૅエV，$\}^{a}$ wrapping cloth of cotton for
h．
エூ গূN，the shade，or ghost of the dead； the manes．
Z゙ㅌ，s．lust，carnal desire．
 appetite by medicine．

エ凶’エ゙凶，a rogue，a villain．



Ǐ 5 ，a narrow passage，a defile．
 craggy steep places．

İ＇号，a horse of such a country．



 エॅன•মI，v．n．to delight or take pleasure in．

h．＿— सनケ＇2エ，$\}$ to enjoy，make use of．

エॅगा－सा for ड্オ，s．a furrow．
エั毋ౌば，s．music．

 ment，make music．

エ゙ゅळ，$\}$ a musical instrument．

జิ＇ダム＇，a sort of violin，harp，guitar．
匋碞，a pipe，flute．
सิฯ＇घु a brazen plate，a gong．

m，a drum．

そ＇घ্রの，a little drum．
चदポそ，a copper drum．
［『た，a drum of earthen－ware．
A，$\quad$ a small opening from a water－

भ゙エ’ロ民゙ネ，for irrigation．

Aร•


丸与•角N，a foot－step or track．

 the legs．
丸দ＂มুম，s．long drawers，trousers．
 garter．

주N

丸与＂有あ，bare or naked foot．
 travelling on foot．

line．


غऽ＇ 9, a lame foot，lame－footed．

غら＇Qম＊，a disease in the foot．
丸 $\square^{\circ} \& 工$ ，the marrow（of a bone）．

丸Б＇মণิ’ $\downarrow$ ，four－footed，having four feet，a quadruped．

丸ら’みद丈＇山，many－footed，having many feet．
丸দ• 户ेदा－区，having no feet，footless．
内ら＇Q胥ら＇，a tree，\＆c．

を司，the thigh．
ముN’ख్，the knee．


丸ら「らエ，the leg．

ムエ＂』そうら，the shank．
बॅち＇，the ankle．
ちら＇ひ，the heel．
थ゙ロ‘凶゙ら，the instep．




＊$\$ 9.95$ ，a disease of the palate．


＊\＆・ひI，v．a．to long for．

丸\＆・とエ＇ㅊㄹㄴ，he does long for．

丸 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a stealing，robbery，theft，rob．
${ }_{\lambda} \cdot \square I, v, a$ ．to steal，thieve．

A


ㅊ， ，pres．he steals．
diviudiv，pret．he stole；it has been stolen．



 and murder．

 manner of a thief．


 thieve，to rob．
청 4 ＇द robbers．

太ુぁ＇츄む，a sort of small bag．
천，the hinder part，fundament，breech，
QцेদN，$\}$ the arse，anus．

 er part．




匃 $\cdot \square$ ，a digging，turning up．
为＇ 4 I, v．a．to dig，carve，grave，engrave；
to cut．

吝•文を，that digs，a mattock，shovel．
阫＇ロエ＇츤，that does dig，is digged．

夫⿵，pres．he digs，\＆c．
ANㅔ
 추N－9ิธ，imperat．let him dig，\＆c．
大＇凶＇ม，$\} s$. gullet，the throat，the meat－pipe．



謧高鸟，

不斎虎＇，ditto．

为 6
v． v ．श्रेष＇ய，$\}$ ，$\}$ a sort of basket．


\＄2＇，a kind of wild ass．
 ※゙춘，the female of do． あち＇ちエ’は，a young wild ass． उद＇बぁぁ，an old one．



勾迫，a kind of vessel like a tea－pot．
工41＇配4，ditto of brass．

4
 बర＇청，a brass vessel for water，a lota．


बब’边》，$a d j$ ．with the face upwards，supine．
 wards．


亲ひ＇马，a small leather bag，sack．
처＇殀ひ，a bag or sack of hide or leather．
土乌 $\downarrow$ ，a bag of the skin of a goat．
sal

ל̀＇ts，a leather bag for meal or flour．

E®】，a swimming．



Sy＇ㄴㄷ，that does swim．
ढỉic$\sigma$ ，s．effect，consequence．
包家匹，cause and effect．
 fects．

．





${ }^{6} \cdot \square, s$ ．old age，the state of being old．
あ＇घI＇Regryax，v．n．to grow，become old．

$\dagger \cdot \grave{2} \zeta$ ，that makes or renders old．
 old age．

A• h ，old age and death．

${ }_{4}{ }^{\circ}$＇ U ，the old，an old man．
4 $5 \cdot$ स̌，an old woman．

あぁなロN，old men．


đब＇से，an old woman．

ムণ্বI，v．a．to ford，to pass over without swimming．



－

पषा or मेंय，pres．he fords．



效 U ，adj．old，grown old．
内N＇২＇び，one grown old，that became old．
あ内＇èr，that makes old．



自 1 or 5 ，（in compos．）a plural sign ；as，
或出
或ぢひ，part．adj．declined，diminished，grown worse．

オુす，s．grapes，a grape．


．


島の＂5지工，white grapes．
无む＇बबA，black or purple grapes．
前ヶ＇レ，a laughing；want of attention．

内兹号，a wild or savage man．




風の发，a disputing．


Finks，an opponent，prosecutor，plaintiff．
觡育』，a defendant．
夋，pres．I dispute．

ד闌退，fut．I shall dispute；to be disputed．

t，$\}^{\text {a }}$ seal，mark，stamp，sign，to－

C＇थ』，adj．having a seal or stamp on．
d＇पद्य＇यI，to put a seal on，to stamp．
C．弓মx，a mark，stamp．

造‘＂व，a square seal，a seal．
 ed with a square seal．
el


ert，a fowling net．
op，a fishing net．
El－घ，the beard．
Casa，adj．having a beard．
eT－प̌，s．extent，compass，circumference．

 C．Sa，adj．extensive，having a large extent． d．${ }^{\mathbf{e}} \mathrm{a}$ ，adj．of small compass．

 あるよ adv．widely，diffusedly．
 large，extend．
 extension．
存•1I，（the white plain）India．
光「邓ス下ージ，ditto．

Eldx＇줃，the Indian or Sanscrit language．

边】エ’ム，a man of India．



 ing the Sanscrit．
©＇घ凶，s．a cross．








dg，s．amplitude，largeness，width，extent， copiousness，extension．


तĕ̃，it is extended，large，\＆c．
 become copious．
 copious．
Cly

 pean residing in India．
——— ，a female ditto．
द्य पेषस，\}s. the upper roof, ridge or cover-
C•यス，$\}$ ing of a house．
d＇zuN＇sa，adj．having a roof，roofed， tiled．
Е＇बฝ゙，the sea，ocean．

 nean Sea，the Caspian or Aral．
道気，a kind of mineral salt used in tinning， sal ammoniac．
Euda，a country of great extent，a level country ；Scythia，India and China．
有•佥凶，Chinese paper．

运죽ㄴN，$\}$ or lac．


道気N，

Cund정d，a provision bag．
边社发，provision of meal or flour．
色内小



首ちTー－$\ddagger$ ，s．far distance，distance．


 ness．
 move，leave off．

 — Qयेक य，\} phical sect in ancient India.
迤q，an ornament．

あぁぁ，an ornamental part，ornaments．



en＇èty

\＄ずも，an ear ornament，ear－rings．
মぬ্টেট্টa，a neck ornament，neck－lace．
新与这幺，an ornament for the waist，girdle， zone．



बぁन这ち，that does adorn．

数，$\}$ the back of the body，the back
h．정•넌，$\}$ part of any thing．


建 ${ }^{\prime} G, a d v$ ．behind，on the back．


退女＇リI，to cast，throw，beat．

ब $\downarrow$ ，pres．I cast，throw，or beat．



ex＇会，a kind of salt like crystal．
©यা－ब্ৰ，is victorious，has got the upper－ hand．
Can，that has gained the victory ；s．Ma－ jesty，Highness，Sovereignty．
 His Highness．


 or salute a prince or great person．
try monarch．



त्रुप्य＇से，a prince＇s consort，a queen．
©
 ter．
 tion，lineage，pedigree．
 ment of cloth of a cylindrical figure．



 govern a realm，to place in power．
© are ：
ब

I $\downarrow$ •⿹勹凶刂 a a sword．
 tail，with a handle beset with precious stones．


近子＇N，the metropolis，a prince＇s residence．

 pilgrim，a beggar．
 realm．


 dians of the world．
d，name of two stars or constellations，called更誩文，the upper，r，gyal－stod，\＆c．
这小＇妈，the lower，r，gyal－smad，\＆c．
边，（in compos．）
$\zeta$＇島d，s．pride，arrogance．
Б＇릭＇ठa，adj．proud，arrogant，haughty．
tis＇U，adj．extensive，large，copious，ample， wide．



 ment thereof．



in＇发，\}a remote cause.
츤ํㄴ，an efficient cause．
भ్య व＇ existing cause．
夏Qg N ，cause and effect．
窓，the warp of the web；v．폄，the woof．

雪】】，v．n．to rise，flow，proceed，move，go，





重发区I，v．freq．to go often，to walk about．
面＇4，$\quad$ a putting in a series，a stringing；a禀＇4，\} gathering together; v.n.
高 $5 \cdot 4 x$,$\} together；v．a．to collect or$ make a collection of．
整 for 㭨 5 ，pres．I gather together，collect． प気N，pret．I collected，\＆c．
प为 1 －g，fut．to be collected；I shall collect．
㺼
$\mathbf{S}^{1}$＇स，the entrails，intestines，the bowels．
．


훙ㅎㄹ，a disease of the bowels．

 definition．



 cause．
㷂䱈工，a constellation，stars rising at certain seasons of the year，the lunar mansions．

 constellations are，thus translated from the Sanscrit．
มิष క్తి，Karttika．
文＇㝗，Rohini．
स凶ॅ，Mrigasira．
ब凶，Ardra．
4सN＇N゙，Punarvasu．

244 ］
ces，Pushya．
뿟，Ashlesha．
มส，Magha．
घ，Purva phalguni．
54，Uttara phalguni．
มे पâ，Hasta．
9414，Chitra．
NI，Swati．
N＇ब，Vishakha．

亩爪，Jyestha．
－पN，Mula or Niriti．
\＄＇ㅟㅌㄷ，Purva Ashadha or Shravana．
あ＇\＆ェ，Uttara Ashadha．
घे ª̊̃，Shravana．$^{2}$

सेव घे，Shatabhisha．
มैब＇ใ̧，Dhanishtha．

［
बম＇太，Revati．
a＇熼工，Ashwini．
ఫ্ব＇প্，Bharani．
\＄14，a running．


§A친，that does run．


氙风，pres．I run．
Sidit or प岛AN，pret．I ran．



\＄ูリ
 a practice of running．

\＄With a thread of animal fibre，catgut．




membering．
题，（in compos．）
वे 중N，s．annals，history．

有 $\square$ ，the act of copulation，generation．
C＇4I，v．a．to abuse a woman carnally，to ravish，constuprate，debauch．

育它么，that does abuse．

黄，pres．he constuprates．
道Nा－प遂凶，prel．he ravished．
谷奸咏工，fut．he will ravish．
प急不－g，$\}$ to be ravished．
黄 vish．


敬叫 4,
©

E，a drum．

そ・おす，a great drum．

$\hbar \cdot \hat{\text { १n }}$ ，the wood or body of a drum．
E＇q్iهN，the skin or leather of a drum．

$\xi^{\xi} \cdot \boldsymbol{y}$, the handle of a drum－stick．
$\equiv \quad[246]$

E＇2，a drummer．
द．इॅॅॅష，a chief drummer．
$\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ ，the voice or sound of a drum．

त्रदN゚ム，a copper drum．
工岛它，a brazen drum．
Q『工云，a drum of bell－metal．
RーE，ditto of earthen－ware，a kettledrum．
tare，a beat of drum or a drumming upon
a victory．
सิसN＇ち，ditto at the publishing of a law．
あ゙N• A ，ditto in religious ceremonies．
Qa女＇ム，ditto in battle．

बब＇ち，ditto at the travelling of a great man．
ব母＇E，ditto at nuptials．
亡＇も，ditto at funerals．
そ＇ 4 ，a reaping or cutting with a hook．
ぞあI，v．a．to reap，to cut with a sickle．
दोप＇Ч้，a reaper．
Е＇èt，that does reap；a sickle．
$\hbar \cdot \square 工 \cdot{ }^{\prime}$ ，is reaped，is cut．

E＇घ工＇Q或工，fut．shall or will reap．
${ }_{H} \mathrm{E}$ ，pres．he reaps．
दNIXAN，pret．he reaped．
E＇Eापद＇g，fut．he will reap，to be cut，\＆c．
そॅसा－Яిషापर̆，imperat．cut thou，let him reap．

ちमे，a she－camel．
动，

$\hbar \cdot \boldsymbol{\sigma}$ ，the tail of a beast．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { E＇sa，} \\ \text { E＇\＆＇スa，}\end{array}\right\}$ adj．having a tail．
そうमेち，adj．without a tail．


幺＇5风ワ，a white tail．
E＇9씨 a black tail．
$\xi^{\prime} \mathrm{t}$ ，a horse＇s tail．
बण्य母＇E，a yak＇s tail．
द＇थय，a yak＇s bushy tail，a fly－brush．
दrum，$\}$ the name of two fabulous is－ द．्यय＇घ9a，$\}$ lands on the south of Asia．


$\hbar_{\ddagger}{ }^{\circ} \downarrow$ ，a rewarding．
その＇リI，v．a．to reward．
屯ぁ＇ய゙ム゙，a rewarder，a giver of a reward．

 to remunerate．


दu＇$\downarrow$ ，eagerness for obtaining any thing．
Кप＇यI，v．n．to pant，long for，wish，desire earnestly．

そस＇घ＇タ̊ち，s．brightness；awfulness．

 उसस＇य，$\}$ longing for．
そस＂ぬエ，v．n．to long for．
ЕसN，$s$ ．height．
KN，a bolster，pillow；v．叉̌N．
E，（in compos．）
34＇고．s．pain，ache．

दुष
दुษリエx，v．a．to draw，take in，inhale．

उ＇דंदुय＇घエ，to draw in smoke．

$5247]$

देवा－क，s．a mane．


そ̌ム＇बષN，the coming forth of a mane．
ち＇द̌凶，a horse＇s mane．
方＇会4，mule＇s mane．


척अ•宁，$\quad$（a Chinese word．）
$\hbar_{幺}{ }^{\prime} \Downarrow$, a parching or burning slightly．

そ̌ॅ＇ษど，a parcher．




ぞリエ＇Q恩工，shall or will parch．
$\hbar_{5}$ ，pres．I parch or dry up．
प芒N，pret．I parched or dried up．



ぞぢひエ，v．a．to deceive，seduce．




 deceived by the hunter．
 deceive．



$$
\text { 新 } \quad\left[\begin{array}{ll}
248
\end{array}\right]
$$

\＄ $5^{\prime} \Downarrow x$, v．n．to abate，decrease，grow less．高，市㐫，$\} ~ M r$ ．
解，a gentleman．


言过N，$\}$ dress．
育＇दू้凶，master，lord，prince．


 rank．

คेंN，$\}$ ，$\}$ ．respect，courtesy，civility．
刻 5 ，s．the leg or shank．
啇，（in compos．）precious，noble，master，\＆c．
※＇́n，\}(a precious stone, gem,) a sceptre, －पद，$\}$ a title；S．Vajra．
 श्रे，a chief physician，a doctor．

产发，$s$ ．barter，the act or practice of trafficking．育 $4 x, v . a$. to barter，to give any thing in exchange．
言•घ누，a barterer．
商’̀̀े，that does barter．
h，pres．I exchange．
猃N，pret．I exchanged．
प咅下t，fut．I shall exchange；to be ex－ changed．

言崄・エI，to change life，to die．
$\left.\dot{\wedge}_{\ddagger} \cdot 4,\right\}$ s．honour，worship，an honouring，


育ち＇ひ＇园，an honourer，reverencer．

 renced．

言め＇ 4 for $\}$ adj．raw，not roasted，not sub－

Aㄱㅊㅁ，raw flesh．
सエウ良す，raw，fresh，or not melted，butter．
बN高あ，raw barley，（not prepared．）


京 0

＊ $\begin{gathered}\text { 良q，the bare ground．}\end{gathered}$




边み’高む，a naked back．
 face．
育む＇4I，adv．naked；raw；without having， or being，covered．


 （a saint＇s．）
$\left.\star_{\mathrm{A}}^{\mathrm{L}} \cdot \overline{\mathrm{A}} \mathrm{N}, \quad\right\}$ footstep or the track of one＇s h．बपस＇产N，$\}$ foot ；S．Paduka．
『ム・部刃，the track or mark left of one＇s

से震N，a man＇s track．
ち＇裔N，a horse＇s track．



商 $\boldsymbol{\pi}$－स，hinder part．

产玉a，adv．behind．
言天＇gN，adv．from behind．
高N•Q方A，s．an affix，such as the following


育 $N$＇ y, ，as an adverbial particle is prefixed EN，$\}$ to many verbs ；S．Anu．

部＂




育心＊

 tenge，to judge，to decide，\＆c．for in－ stance ：
 the other is false．
F $5 \cdot 4$ ，saying，speaking．
प离ち・யエ，v．a．to say，utter，speak．

言ヶでび，a sayer．




啇，pres．I say．




बБ＇【I，v．a．to cleanse，purge．
［ 249 ］
बम＇य，s．filth，dirt．

कิ，s．a snare，a hunter＇s snare．


ถิद＇घ，a growing old，or worn－out．
व̈दंपエ，v．n．to grow old，worn－out．
क्वेन＇प•ष้，that grows old．

ד్ดิโस＇ษ，past．adj．grown old，worn－out．

religious sect of the Buddhists，in Tibet．

．⿹勹龴⿵⺆⿻二丨冂刂
ถิई＇ひエ，v．n．to fade，wither，pine away．
 away．
ดิ₹
ดิद，pres．I wither．

ד言很－g，fut．I shall wither．

กั๊『，the fleshy covering of the teeth，the gums．




伃，（used in compos．）


龍 4 ，a finding，getting，obtaining；gain，pro－ fit；goods．
商ちゃリエ，v．a．to find，get，obtain，acquire．

缡＇家立，that does find．


気下リエ＇èt，is found．


备ち，pres．I find．
格N，pret．I found．
पi⿱⿱亠䒑日\zh20土＇ e ，fut．I will find，to be found．
预这工，
वैवपवे工，$\}$ the quotient（in arithmetic）．
से凶 $\downarrow$ ，a troubling，stirring up．
俞叮み，troubled，dirty，thick water．
育凶’ษ＇ठa，adj．troubled，dirty，stirned up．
 trouble．
俞五，pres．I trouble．
प㚜AN，pret．I troubled or stirred up．


बॅॅ＇，s．snare，trap，gin，net ；engine．


商ち＇むI，v．a．to snare，ensnare，entrap；v．娣ち


$\xi$ 万सेप，a stallion．
出亏，a gelding，a castrated horse． ※ॅち for 朔户 स，a mare．
言 9 ，a colt，a young horse，a nag．
5＇勾N，
ちı工，$\quad$ a stable，a horse－stable．

弓＇W，a saddle for a horse．
h．बิవ N W ，ditto．
$\zeta^{\prime} \mathbf{\omega}^{4}$ ，grain given to horses，corn，oats．
h．கివス＇க凶，ditto．
$\ddagger$ 어이，a whip，scourge，lash for a horse．



$弓 \hbar$ ，horse－tail．

ђ＇Qùq，the hairs coming down on the forehead of a horse，the forelock．
ちฉ̂＇Qషेब＇स，ditto．
弓＇
${ }^{5} \mathbf{4}$ ，a horseman．


弓＇बN＇Rサম＇リI，$\}$ to descend or alight

弓पयब，a large stone or raised place for alighting from a horse．
弓＇त्रस，post－station，a relay．
弓＇ত্রस＇山，a postilion．
д＇स＇え，a courier．
 ment．

弓＇及ळム，the best horse．
 name of Shakia＇s horse．



 hoof．
फ－商，a gate，a large door．
$\hbar \cdot \underline{g} \varangle$ ，a gentle or broken－in horse．
$\hbar \cdot \mathrm{aj} 9 \mathrm{AI},\}^{\text {to }}$ break in，to dress，or edu－ —4 $3 \uparrow$, ，$\}$ cate a horse．


$\hbar^{\circ} 4 l^{\prime}$ ，adj．perpetual，steady，lasting，durable， never－ceasing，continual．

ちム＇य＇পీโ，s．perpetuity，duration to all fu－ turity．

弓母＇s＇घ，s．perpetuity，eternity．

そ凶i，s．sign，token，mark，characteristic．

ちエ＇y，2s．hurry，great hurry，one in a

ち ${ }^{\prime}$＇ル，adj．copious，abundant ；fat，thick．
ちN＇य土，adv．copiously，abundantly；v．

命えそ，the heel of the foot．
弓ँ弓＇क，the sinew of the heel．

——気अ・レ้，\}a round heel.


$\hbar^{5}{ }^{\circ}$ \＆，the hinder，hinder part．
${ }_{5}^{5} \mathrm{~h}^{\prime}$ द，adv．et post pos．to，towards the hinder part，after．
弓ヶ＇ם，adv．et post pos．at the hinder part， behind．
弓ँ＇aN，adv．et post pos．from behind．


市प，pres．I pull down．
あちロN，pret．I pulled down．
पूरंपा－民，fut．I will pull down．

弓母＇リ，s．excrement，dirt．

弓ुवा－巛̌，adj．blunt，dull．
弓 व‘या－Яิโ，s．bluntness，dulness．


द4



ל
お，
解 4 ，a male colt．
动

云玉，a keeper，holder，supporter；support，re－ presentative of．
跑育व不’25，the representative of a god or saint＇s person，（as an image．）
 a volume．）
gand そेब，$\}$ ditto of his mercy，（as a small अめ゙ち玄む，$\}$ chapel．）

젛 4 ，the plinth or base of a pillar．


云の 4 ，a keeping，holding，supporting，a lean－ ing on．
会高यI，v．a．to keep，hold up，support，to lean on．
亏ेव४य ये，a supporter．
云玉，pres．I support．
区
पदेबा－थ，fut．I will support．

方ष＇，is the holder，holding．
परेद＇य，the person or thing to be holden or held up．


 dialectic．
そँ凶’ब̀＇य，an arguer，reasoner，a disputant； dialectician．

玄新
ぞ凶゙ひ，a judging，trying，proving．


そॅฝ’श्टेদ，that does judge．



\％ 4 ，pres．I judge．
女そ山N，
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { पち凶N，} \\ \text { ぞムN，}\end{array}\right\}$ pret．I judged．


ぞ凶リษ゙スチ，adj．judicious．

 understanding，a reflecting mind．
ๆ゙ぢムリエエ，to investigate．

ぞムN゙ひ，s．judgment，understanding．

范ひ，




そ้ $\sigma$ ，a mongrel，an animal of a mixed breed．

亏ॅه＇a，a female mongrel．
その府円，a young mongrel．
そॅब＇ম，a squeezing，a making to spring forth． そॉゅ】エ，v．a．to make to spring，or gush forth，to squeeze out；v．Y̌ロエ，to gush forth，$v . n$ ．
ぞロ＇జ•ฝ゙，a squeezer out，\＆c．
ちॅ，pres．I squeeze．

［ 252 ］


そॅهエI，v．n．to arrive at，for：

₹स’य，$\quad$ a striking，beating together，a v．মःম‘ひ，$\}$ clapping．
ミエ】】，a whetting，making sharp．
₹エ＇షI，ข．n．to whet，make sharp，set．

天エ＇èt，that does whet；a whetstone．
E IV，a whetstone，a grind－stone．
Eエ＇Дエ＇気ち，is made sharp．
Ex，pres．I sharpen．
पシェ’示す，pret．I sharpened．


₹タ＇Z，a spreading，extending wide．
Fa＇షI，v．a．to spread，to extend wide．

${ }^{2} \propto, ~ p r e s . ~ I ~ s p r e a d . ~$



ब̀＇दㅊ®，a town or suburb，a quarter of a town．
운 $\quad$ ，the dropping or falling down，the break－ ing in；as，

习习 ——— of a rock．
$5 エ$ —— of the ice on a river．

सूपエエ，v．n．to drop or fall down sudden－




$\bar{z}^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ प，s．thistle．



₹
E


Y•部，stone wall．

Y’त्रस，a stone bridge．
Kॅட̆，lime，limestone．
Eg a，calcined limestone，quicklime．

Er समेब，？
$\left.x^{\prime} \cdot \mathcal{A}^{\prime} \nexists,\right\}^{a}$ soft stone，alabaster．
天 $\times$ 狍，a stone like a sheep＇s brain．
₹
₹ aa，stone ashes，calcined stone．

そうよっ
घ्यकंगु，$\{$ a lump of silver bullion of about


－．प£，$\}$ thunder－bolt；title；power，a sceptre；the Sans．Vajra．

 in ancient India，hod．Gaya．


प｜ the ores of gold．
5 5

BI＇th，s．marble．
ぶ ${ }^{\prime}$ ，firestone，flint．
Q $\quad$ 号，a stone for a sling．
 like engine．

Q9Nㄷㄴ，a grain of rice． ऐ्रोद $\times$ K， ，the bead of a rosary．
［ 254 ］

 そ凶’सă，\} a beast, a kick.

天凶钧，the sound or noise made by the hoof in going．


きロ・リエ，？
₹ $丩 丩 丩$,$\} ． a$ ．to beat together，to clap．
Х

पः I －e，fut．I will clap，to be clapped．

ぞ工 v．关主，a sceptre，\＆c．
シ工ロダの，

you＇ar＇
전ㅍํㄴ，$\}$ Vajrapani．
Ěエ＇ム，a whetting．

Y ব•ম，a springing or gushing forth，an issue－ ing，（as the matter of a sore，）an issue．
Eqपエ，v．n．to spring out，gush forth；to spring a leak，to issue；to have a hole．
＇aa，pres．it springs or issues．

ぞ『ロエ，Qed，fut．shall or will spring．
そ au，a cobbler，one of a low caste．
ŽN‘U，si reality，materiality，material existence．

EN＇aI，adv．really．

a＇भの，the flap of the ear．
＊＂뭉 5 ＇，the ear－hole．
 ear．


言管四，the back part of the ear．

末’あ’ふム，adj．having ear－rings．

the ear ：
QE̊玉，sound receiving，or the receiver of sound．


Qब＇民ृद，$\}$ that does or makes hear．
あ＂ぶら，the ear of a vessel．
$\xi^{3} \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，the pus or corrupt matter of a sore．


 rotten．

 pus．
 the pus or corrupt matter．

そ母＇今ुसN，the thin skin covering the pus．
ॠसा－山，s．species，sort，kind ；piece．

そश’びふす，adj．consisting of such a sort or nature，\＆c．
そみ＇घらN，enumeration；specification．
あね’ロエ，emancipation ；the legendary biogra－ phy of a saint，of a Lama，\＆c．




 fully，wholly，\＆c．，as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many verbs，ex gr．







 on，to bless．
 der．

```
&"`वे\\ब\\\\5,
```


末बसे，the plural sign of nouns．
ば あेसN，men．

あ工ケ for あ＇はエ，in or into the ear．

of being without affection，passion，\＆c．




部商多，adj．sharp，acute，edged．
केखा－१̊โ，s．sharpness，acuteness．
高扛，adv．sharply，acutely．
कैष＂घ้के，adj．sharp，acute，edged．




却㘶，an exciting，setting on．
漓「ひエ，ข．a．to excite，incite，spur，stir up，\＆c．
如前呺，adj．thick，dense．
效＇山，a falling or rolling down．
如凶よ，v．n．to roll or fall down．


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| b，s．a wound，a hurt． |  |
|  |  |
| あ＂育ち＇，an old wound． |  |
| あ＂『，the mouth of a wound． |  |
| W「EN｀U，part．adj．wounded． |  |
| \＄$\square^{\prime}$［エ，v．a．to heal or cure a wound． |  |
|  | タิ＇g，purt．fut．to be dreamed of． |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ब 4 ，an asking，question；a wounding． |  |
| ぶपエ，v．a．to ask；to wound． |  |
| a question． |  |
|  |  |
| $\chi^{\prime}$ g，a pea－cock or pea－hem． |  |
|  cock＇s tail． | सम1＇$\langle$ ，the hoof of an animal＇s foot． ち－स内，a horse＇s hoof． |
| root，bottom，foundation． |  |
| zitu，$\}^{\text {s．root，bottom，foundation．}}$ | nd or whole hoof． |
|  |  |
| dation． |  |
|  |  |
|  the foundation． |  <br>  |
|  |  |
| $\star^{\circ} \zeta 4$, adj．singular，strange，curious，won－ derful，astonishing． |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\chi^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} 3, a d v$ ．singularly，strangely． |  |
|  a marvellous story． |  |
| あस나，（pret．of \＆＇ష，）asked，demanded ；part． |  |
| ＊＇2，a dreaming |  |
|  |  |
| \％R，I dream，\＆c．，he dreams． | あ＇马a，\}s. fog, thick mist. |



 by a mist，enveloped in fog．



あざష，a quarrelling，wrangling，as of dogs； a quarrel．
あ工＇4土，ข．n．to quarrel，wrangle，to snarl．

保，the state of increasing，holding से
高发，s．parsimony；economy，reservation．

घロय，s．a spot，stain，defilement，a defiling； v．ఫे
產凹エ，ven．to be defiled with．
シेखツ̆，one that is defiled．

言旬㱜，s．defilement．
ओेषा for 母मб，s．series，order．

ジとエ，v．a．to say，speak，ask．


से horse＇s tail．

คิち・告云，ditto．
ओॅยエ，v．a．to plough and sow．
 and sown．



むのエI，v．a．to pick，clean，cleanse．

部品，
बीち・सेपय，\}a ploughing.
あるエ，v．a．to plough．

育文虎，that does plough；a plough．


あ＂g，part．fut．to be ploughed．


关，pres．I plough．
はै，pret．I ploughed．
सेอ，part．fut．that must be ploughed．
率女エ＇Q忥工，fut．I shall or will plough．

सेस्स，
\＆＇ब্ふら＇，$\}$ a mother＇s younger sister．
मेन्，a sort of helmet．

产ち’या•भिद，s．dimness，dulles；ignorance，a hesitating．
※ちゃロエ，ข．n．to be dull，to hesitate．

あちN・ひエ，adv．dully，stupidly，ignorantly．

產ちN•馬，a kind of distemper．
部

※ॅ，はエ，v．a．to plough．
あどひ・ひ，a plougher，that ploughs．
सेॅ＂図ら＂，a plough－ox．




푹ㄱㄱㄱ․，an heap of grass or hay，hay－rick， hay－stack．
ㄹ． x ，herb or grass growing on hills or mountains．

Qアお皆，ditto in a swampy place．

 grasses；the best herb，the kusha grass；
v．정．

town or city，in ancient India，where
Shákya died ；hod．Kámarupa，in Assam．
¥r
F＇ণীম＇

m，a conjunctive particle put between the tens
and units，from 21 till 99．egr．各＇9ु\％

স্ঠ＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，s．the root，bottom，foundation，\＆c．of．


ŕদNা－ぬ，a lizard，newt，eft．
ClýsN，a lizard of India or China．
येद
＊＇，\}s. root, foundation, bottom ; first be죡，\} ginning.
एব＇

צ্যN，a kind of malt．


वN＇깧，ditto of barley．

zfa，s．skill，craft．
Triad，art，skill，craft．
푸운a，adj．skilful．
تూయ सेদ，adj．unskilful．


अव्शत्षैt


छोई－स，s．juice or essence extracted from some fruits；oil，oily substance．

पड5र＇f，s．nectar，ambrosia，the food of gods．登む界，s．paint，colours for painting．
ङ゙「ふ，the stone or kernel of some fruits．

స్
\％＇मI，extracted oil of fruits or kernels．
 ing to．
今？ $4 x$ ，v．a．to count，reckon，number；to admit，accept，yield to．
त्डेपर्ये，

今ेट्टेप，that does reckon．
\％

fis pres．I count．
今सापन्देख，pret．I counted．

ठोटिब＇भिबापझ，imperat．count thou．
సis $4 \% 4, a$ wall ；the act of making a wall；the act of building．
；itur ${ }^{\prime} \times$ ，the side of a wall．
 painted on a wall．
たी struct，erect．


सीष

₹母

\％ेष，pres．I build．
\＃ी


गीषा＇दर्षेव，an architect，a master mason，a mason．


हुद＇ाषे，adj．rough，harsh，full of hard particles．
हीद या विद，s．roughness，harshness．


ग्ठेम＇షे，$\}$
नेद अै，\}adj. rough, gritty, hard.




sN＇

ठेपस＇था v．ग्रेप＇स，a spoke，\＆c．

cart wheel，in which the spokes end．
今id，arithmetic，mathematics，account．
今ौN＇山，$\quad$ a mathematician，astronomer，as－ हीस＇स『य,$\}$ trologer，diviner，an accountant．
ग्रे
accountant，a receiver－general．

준ㄴ $\downarrow$ ，an abuse ；an abusing one．




乃ुा－से，the tip or top of any thing，the point of．

ㄹㄹㄹ，a hill－top，or mountain－top，a peak．『बन $\overrightarrow{\text { I }}$ ，house－top．
Aिए $\frac{7}{3}$ ，the top of a tree．
सइ弓＇⿸户⿱丶万⿱⿰㇒一乂，the point of a spear．
『म＇ity the point of a needle．
बें라，the point of a knife．
గि＇ये＇후＇R，a mountain with five peaks，tops， or ridges．


휸，a playing，sporting，amusing himself．
गुㄱㅍ，v．n．to play，sport，amuse one＇s self；to game，frolic，trifle．


خ＇

户े make sport with one．

ł⿳⺈ pres．I play．
户े N ，pret．I played．
7？

하귱＇4，a playing often，a making a prac－ tice of playing．

$\overline{\zeta^{\prime}} \bar{\prime}^{\prime} 4$ ，a putting one above another，\＆c．
ジ make stories，（as of houses，）to tuck，truss up ；v．प島あり．

$\overline{7}_{3}^{7} \llbracket$, pres．I raise．




23
ऐेद＇प，a tucking，trussing up． गेढ＇यI，v．a．to tuck，truss up； v ． ऐम＇，pres．I tuck．

प户ेंदा or $\begin{gathered}\text { ，fut } \\ \text { I shall or will tuck．}\end{gathered}$

所誛，a playing．

戸ॅॅम้，a play，sport，amusement．
ठँ






$\triangle 1$ リアケ，a dance－play，or dance，a ballet． बप्येद ？
கॅの・戶斤，chess－play．
俞交ち，sword－play．
सக゙ち・ジヶ，a leaping．
ta＇ね゙，a swimming．
ち률，a making of sports on horse－back．

ॠद
चेंब＇यI，v．n．to sport，play，divert，game， trifle，frolic．

折次，a dispute，quarrel，contest；a disput． ing，quarrelling，disputation．


 contest，fight．
欮ぞぜ a disputer，a disputant，a fighter．





产ヶ，pres．I quarrel．




 writing．
ॠॅ\％＇घI，v．a．to begip，make，compose，write，\＆c．

ॠॅस＇包，that does compose．


ไ్మㅁ，pres．I make．




ॠॅף＇ష，s．effort，endeavour，diligence，exercise， industry．


「ॅな【I，adv．diligently，industriously．


to endeavour，make an effort．
（
（il－स，s．earthen－ware，pottery．
E＇s，potter＇s clay．


E•


R．

R＇み’களা－4̆，a broken vessel．
3 x

R－bबा for broken vessel．
सन⿹\zh26ुस ，an earthen cup or pot．
समूप， ह゙び工，an earthen cup．
『・ぬム，a tile．
あ，an earthen－ware jug or jar for water． கち・R，ditto for wine，a cask．

पद＇ম，$\}^{a}$ repository．



 ning，craft．
Mr，s．substance，wealth．

${ }^{[ } \mathbb{N}^{\prime} \mathrm{y}$, all sorts of substances，goods．
［ substance，wealth．
あे EN，s．gun－powder．
$\hat{k}$ ，one employed in tending herds．
？${ }^{2}$ पे，a herdsman．
คి루，she that tends or keeps a herd．

国雨黄，an ox－herd．
प＇，a cow－herd．

工最，a goat－herd．


$\varepsilon^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ ，a fowl－keeper．
区゚＇是，a dog－keeper．
में，man－keeper，one taking care of men， （as the angels or a god．）
 2？ यु？


a $5^{\circ}$ ，gentle wind blowing on the plain．
औं $\quad$ ，a forcing，squeezing，pressing．
$\hat{\hat{K}^{\prime}}$ पI，v．a．to press，force，squeeze，urge， distress，oppress．
हैंप＇দॅ，a presser，\＆c．
$\hat{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{F}$ 를，that does press．

良，pres．I press．
सी



今）


今it＇，a pond，reservoir，tank of water．


 to form a pool，pond or lake．

［J，transformation，transfiguration，the tak－ ing of several forms，a turning or chang－ ing into．
E＇ZI，v．$n$ ．to turn or change one＇s self into，to transform，\＆c．

旡，pres．I turn．

 ［ुए
 pretended prodigy，false show，vain fancy， a miracle，wonder．




压反「倝，false word，lying word．

 vanity，emptiness．



 birth．
B＇a，a tucking，trussing up．
غ $\overline{\mathrm{L}}$ ，v．a．to tuck，truss up．
发，pres．I tuck．

पहो－श्ट，fut．I shall or will tuck．

 स 3 ＇बだ，$\}$ dish．

드태NNN－L，alj．perfect，complete，accomplished， finished，ended，spent．
̌4N＇य＇ใి，s．perfectness，complete－ ness．
K it is ended．

（4Nuエ，adv．perfectly．

 accomplished．



 a Buddha．
सॅㅆํํㄷ，the perfect age，the golden age，the S．Satya Yuga．
Cr ${ }^{2}$ ，a castle，a fort，fortress，a citadel．
सेদ $\frac{\square}{4} 凶$ ，the commander of a fort．
सॅদ．पद4，the master，lord，or possessor of a castle，fort，\＆c．
 a castle．


人ेদ＇यI，\}v. a. to make ready, send, disET 4 I,$\}$ patch．






हैया－ये，adj．vain，false，empty．
저ㅇㅐㅑㅁ，entirely vain，false，empty；mere vanity，emptiness．
末
［ $A^{\top}$
面 ${ }^{-1} 5 \mathbb{N}$ ，the vapour or steam of water．
स कूपN，the vapour or damp of the earth or ground．
 evaporate，to fume away．




可圥，s．a wave，billow，flood，surge．



可 $\mathbb{N N}^{\prime}$ Q up，—applied to waves．
$3 N^{\prime} \overline{4} \mathrm{~N}$ ，the periodical ebb of the tide．
 favour，inspiration．
 form of pills and given to the people，as a benediction or blessing．
 stows his benediction upon another．
बঅ $\sqrt{\prime}$ ，the state of being occupied by a devil．
有は’ц亡，v．n．to enter，to occupy，（as a devil．）



 trated．



解四； tum．



島内सリエx，v．a．to purge，carry off．


〇⿹丁口 tion，an abortive medicine．


条每＇स，s．air，flatulency，humour．
 the body．

 the air ；climate，clime．
3 5 出区，a cooling fan，a tatty．
v．पर्षী＇थय，ditto．
S． fan．



- पते土，—\}a breeze, gale.
- से工，

—— Q Ras－— $\begin{aligned} & \text { an air－pump，an air－bai－} \\ & \text { loon．}\end{aligned}$
Яエ＇島に，an east－wind．
实季高，a south－wind．
5प＇匀5＇，a west－wind．

あ工＇気ち＇，rain and wind，a tempest，a storm．

条ち＇\％，the god of wind．
商ム＇ム，an overthrowing，laying waste．
島乌ㅍ，v．a．to overthrow，destroy，lay waste．
जैं


畝凶，pres．I waste．

पब
 thou．
亩षा－4，adj．moist，wet，fresh，green，new．高す＇ए゙タิโ，s．wetness，moisture．


率身高，it is wet．



 to answer to．


ถ्टृष• nediction on．
ลิส

— — पर्तय ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the blessed，one on whom benediction is conferred．
——— प列＇g，part．fut．to be blessed．
㷌准，a boasting，pride，arrogance．
前म’तীसN，s．pride，arrogance．


音み＇यI，adv．arrogantly．
島及＇तोसN＇s，adv．proudly．


## 1

ه，the twenty－sixth letter in the Tibetan al－ phabet；a numeral for 26.
ه• U，a volume，\＆c．marked with ه 26 th． ه，as the sign of the dative case，signifies，to， unto，into，towards，\＆c．；as the sign of the locative case signifies，in，at，on ；ex．gr．
$\mathrm{s}^{\prime}$－ ，to whom ？on whom ？
Qริ’囚，to this，on this．
خे $\triangleleft$ ，to that，on that．
ขार̊ด̆ ช，a passage over a mountain with a difficult ascent or descent，a passage．
ه•f，（the foot or bottom of a passage बमझ 54,$\}$ over a mountain．

## 24

वं謧，the middle regions of a mountain． बस凶े，$\}$ the head，ridge，or top，of a moun． of 흉，$\}$ tain pass．
 ब $\mathfrak{a}$ gr，the down－hill or descent．
बム®ヲ＇ム，a collector of duties on a ghat



व・あ，$s$ ．sealing－wax．

$9 \cdot 3 \AA \mathbb{A}, \quad$ La－tags，name of a province of स工＇ưa，$\}$ Tibet，Ladăk．
（f）
©
—— \＆，a woman of ditto．
ब’丬＇ィ，$\quad$ a sort of upper garment without बソ২•প凶，$\}$ any girdle．
बum，an esculent root，a turnip．
还
पॅद＇ब＇z্木风，the Tibet turnip．
g＇य，the skin of a deer or wild beast．




ब＇gr，adv．swiftly，speedily． व＇乌エ’タ̀凶，come quickly．
ब $\cdot($ ，pron．some，some one．
প・ポติム，ditto．
ब＇ब＇ऽム，pl．some，some people．
ه• ब－$\ddagger$, dativ．to some，to some one．

 से

ब $\times 1 \times \neq$ ，the finger of the hand；name of a star．

बষঅধిণণ，the palm of the hand．


 बषI＇ムI，the wrist．
व凶＇র্টి N，a handkerchief，a piece of cloth ब৫＇Q＜্ל，$\}$ to wipe the hands，a napkin． बब14 बষㅁ，a maimed hand；adj．－ed．
बهা＇கム，a broken hand；adj．－ed．
ब৫＇প্ূぁ，having a hand，（or proboscis，）an elephant．


hand）；name of an imaginary being．


 ing fingers in praying；the Sans．Mudra． ब4＇気有，accustomed manner，use，usage，《山ice
ब4－9মN，a cover for the hands，gloves．
内人4
व内1



व内＇बे凶，？practice，habit，dexterity，practi－

 ศิसN＇⿹勹巳一
प尝々ेबय，－ditto of arts and handy work．
퓽 N त्，－ditto of astronomy．
सब

ब母＇बें＇बेर＇৬，adj．having no practice．

ter in money or kind；opposite to
＊E Q Q ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ，that performs his services in tra－ velling，or serving as a porter．

h．ब๙IN•ЦI＇，v．n．to he，exist，\＆c．
h．बयमसं $\mathcal{N}, I$ am，there is，\＆cc．

జิథ＇オషN，is not．

มेร
दे＇श工
बषतనাশ্לे，interj．a sign or word of compul－ 츄얘N，$\}$ sion， O ！
ब内ㅈN

＊वら＇オ，s．name of the island of Ceylon．


ब万＇ట్బ＇स，a young girl，a maiden．


बヶ＇घ，？a rising up，a rising，a standing， श्रम 4,$\}$ staying up．
बद＇यI，v．$n$ ．to stand up．
פূ＇प＇पॅ，a stander－up．
बद＇t or qूद＇，pres．I stand up．
बमN，pret．I stood up．



death，to revive．
बদ＇解，s．stubbornness，obstinacy．
बन＇ศ̆工・ふム，adj．stubborn．

बदस＇丩，part．pret．risen，arisen（of qूर＇घ．）
बケ＇य，adj，weak，languid，faint，exhausted of strength，weary，\＆c．

सेषस्थ斤＇ひ，a harassed，fatigued mind． घิ，——an edgeless，unsharpened knife．
ち，—— a fagged horse，exhausted of his strength．
『व，s．turn，vicissitude，time ；an answer．

बム＇ムभीN，adv．twice．
बव＇ম及్త，adv．ten－times．
बす＇İ，adv．a single time．
बす＇अち’3，adv．many a time．
बぁ，an answer．

ひิ凶 『ब，an answer to a letter．
प्रे毋 ชは，an answer to a dispatch receiv－ ed．
মন্রদ＇बब，a good return of kindness．
ちத＇बす，an evil return of ditto．
ఫోस＇बむ，an answer to a question．
新＇のब，a defendant＇s answer，（in law．）
 dicate，revenge．
बब＇শীa，a sort of eaves．
ब\＆＇క్ర，a curl or lock of hair of the head．

बథ’கよ，ornamental fringes attached to the curls or locks of hair．
 fringes．


बの＇あ，a form of Sanscrit letters；S．Lanyts＇ha．


$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { ब4．4，} \\ \text { बमஓ，}\end{array}\right\} s$. talk，discourse，speech．
बவ＇凹দॅム・னI，to talk，speak．

道和，much talk．

बमा－पॉ－ॠ，s．way，road；manner，method， journey．
『『•ेす，
पe＇${ }^{2}$ ，\}a great road, a high way, a road.


غेб＇⿴囗十介，an up－way．
GIיهF，a down－way，ascent，slope，descent．


هस’यद्रू＇य，a broad or wide road，way， bye－road．
बसรి＇Qख्यक，the side of a road．

बस＇थ，a toll－gatherer on high ways，a tra－ veller．
वस’स『ぁ，\}one acquainted with the way, a

 बअㄷํ，$\}$ veral steps towards perfec－ tion．
 of imperfection ：the ways of a sinner．
 derately good ：the happy mean．
 ciples：the ways of the just．


 from a way，or journey．
 turn，\＆c．

ऐঝ，（in compos．）manner，way，turn of thought， desire．
ॠॅぁ’\％स，a prayer．


（WN，s．work，deed，labour，business，act， achievement，performance．
h．श्रोग OW，ditto．
बN＇山，$\}^{a}$ workman，a labourer，one なN‘अ『ब $\}$ ，doing business．
GN•太す，adj．laborious，industrious．
वसיसेद，adj．idle，lazy，doing nothing．
बN＇श्टे5＂ぬエ，to work，to do business．
बN＇ある，$s$ ．office，duty，service．
タ小・おぁ＇山，s．one in office．



बN＇ब̆4’ひ，one in employment．
（\＆N＇象＇Qan，the cause and effects of one＇s actions，moral actions．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { अN＇ロत्रら＇，} \\ \text { अN＇SतI，}\end{array}\right\}$ good work，noble action．

 moral works，attaining perfection．
ON＇N＇${ }^{2}$＇$\ddagger$ ，the name of a case in declension， signifying a change，turn into，\＆c．
 purpose of one＇s work or actiou．




बेश
©N，post．pos．from，of，from above，out of． बN，a particle of comparat．degree－＂than，＂as， बN＇थ』，more than．
बิ，a numeral for 56.
बึ•४，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＆i，56th．
\＆，a kind of mixed metal，brass，bell－metal， pinchbeck．
बิ＇स，all sort of instruments，utensils，im－ ages，\＆cc．made of that metal，（Li．）
बิ’มू̀ᄃ，a vessel of ditto．
बे＇ą，a plate of ditto．
gి•ğ，a spoon of ditto．
タ゚『アコ，

बิศషి，a red powder for the eyes．
ब＇as＇，Li－thang，name of a province of Tibet， near the Chinese frontier．
－बిธถ్ㄹ，Litsabyi，name of a tribe in ancient Prayága（Allahabad ？）
Sীu్d，Li－yul，a part of the Mongols＇country． बิ＇u్ฏ『＇ 4 ，one of that country．
$ब(\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\text { ，}}$ a kind of spicy plant，and its fruit．
வิష＇म్ర＇मेष，name of a stone good for the eyes．
Qif $\boxed{\circ}$ ，the privy member of man，the penis．

बे＇${ }^{4}$ a piece，a whole piece，the whole．

रI＇बิち，a piece of silk．
बিद产，grate－work，lattice．
बిमN，s．hunt，chase．
बీदN＇य，a hunter，huntsman．

बंदम＇द रेब，the huntsman，leader of the hunt．
 बिちNê，a hunting dog，a hound．
बेदNrA，a hunting falcon，a hawk． e＇बิちN，a fowling，falconry．《ష＇बิদN，a hunting of boars．

St，a numeral for 86.
\＄ $\mathbf{~}$, a volume，\＆c．marked with $\$, 86$ th．
S＇A，a lamb，a young sheep．
S＇A

ฐ $\sqrt{4}$ ，a cough，a coughing，throwing up phlegm，
a convulsion of the lungs．
\＄】エI v．$n$ ．to cough．
§＇य＇घे，a cougher．
चु 4 ，a sheep．

刃山＇原，a flock of sheep．
s 4 定，a shepherd．
s内＇జ®，a sheep＇s load．
অム＇山，a keeper of sheep．
stix，a pen or fold for sheep．
$\$ \$ 1$ İd，sheep－dung．
ganemx＇ A ，the name of a medical herb or plant．



s4ickixly ditto of another．
 thod，rites，sect．
க゙N＇șid，religious rites；a sect．
あ＇g్రు，fashion，dress．
अఢॅ\％4N／rites observed in the Sutras；a follower of the Sutras．
Equig $4 x$ ，ditto a follower of the TAN－ tras．
工丂＇giviv，one＇s own sect，habits，manners．
$\triangle \square \square ' \$ 4 \mathbb{N}$ ，another＇s sect，habits，manners．


tosind Chinese manners．

 customs，a work on moral subjects．
sAxk ie inaly，ethics，the doctrine of mo－ rality．

 der．
あัस
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { en } \\ a \Delta,\end{array}\right\}$ the foot－stalk of fruits．
s5＇a4，a rosary，string of beads，\＆ec．sus－ pended to the girdle．
§5IपषQ，$\}^{\text {s．command，commandment，or－}}$
 written authority．
தち・のタエ，to beg for a precept or instruction．

 ฐร゚エ゚ゅN，$\}$ guments．
ฐร．ロबัॅ＇य，a making or establishing of precepts．
 prophesy．
\＄ $5 \cdot$ 좌 $\overline{4}$, s．prophecy，prognostication．









gT，s．manure，soil for land，dung．
§ร＇Qडेष＇4，प，to carry manure．
 से옫，manure of men，human soil． मयबा＇ฐॉ，ditto of yak＇s dung．

\＄5＇4，a burst，a sudden breaking out，erup－ tion．
\＄5＇UI，v．n．to burst，to overfiow suddenly． $\left.\$ 5^{\circ} 4, \quad\right\}$ phlegm，a pituitous humour of सகீఠ్ூ5，the body，cough，spittle and phlegm．
 g్N，a kind of medical bath for sick mem－ bers or limbs．
भुणा－亡̌，body，the body，the flesh． § gুNᄌ夭a，adj．bodily，corporeal．

 IS WK，the lower part of the body． S ${ }^{\prime}$＇g ，the form，proportion，of the body： form． S ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{N}^{3}$ ？ N ，a handsome or grateful body． § N＇কे सiN，ugly，ungainly body． §ु स ģNif，a meagre，thin，lean body． §ुN＇घेม，a thick，stout，figure． IJ＇k，a little，slender，neat body． \＄＇「「ラ＇，a long or tall body． §V＇ght＇，a short body．

\％g N, an angel＇s or god＇s body． से
 § ${ }^{\prime} \times 4$ ，a remaining，excess，surplus，remain－ der，remains，reliques．

> §


| $\text { , }\} \begin{aligned} & \text { mained over, a balance, re- } \\ & \text { sidue ; a remaining behind. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## 冈ेष্ষ <br> ［ 270 <br> ］ ล̌

अ’ভुォ，adj．without remainder，the whole．
ぬ＇gुस＇ぬエ，adv．wholly，entirely．
ब̀，a numeral for 116.
ब̀v，a volume，\＆c．marked with ©，116th．

ब＇a，the soft downy wool of a goat，below the long hair，the shawl wool．
dे‘’sa，adj．having shawl wool．

बे＇यम凶，
बेषमेपद，$\}$ s．poppy．



बे’্ৰ＇মাबे，s．section，chapter．
बఫ＇sa，adj．having sections，chapters．

बे＇ه凶，s．appendix，supplement，arldition．
 ment，having an appendix．
बे बd，$_{\text {s．}}$ s．consequence．

बे•व斤ர－या－ए＇পిโ，s．idleness，laziness，indolence； sloth．
वेन्वेखవ，adj．idle，lazy，indolent，slothful．


ब̀凶ता－४，s．good，the contrary to evil，vir－ tue，godliness，beauty，grace，elegance． बे凶ホ凹エ，$a d v$ ．well，gracefully，elegantly ；
 fixed to many words or verbs ；as，





 बे凶र＇घेष，a well－wisher．
 thegm；anthology．

बेपN＇N，interj．it is well，well，well ane．

ब̀ه＇ひ，a taking，receiving，fetching．
बेबｻエ，v，$a$ ．to take，receive，seize，fetch．
পबN＇डु＇शेब＇घI，to understand，comprehend．
बेब‘亠্ঠे，that does take．


बेब，pres．I take．
घूरN，pret．I took．
［a＇g，part．fut．to be taken．


बेपापा－乡ॉT－से，adj．flat，not globular．
बेप• बेप，adj．entirely flat，flat．
बेप＇レा－१ीโ，$s$ ．flatness．
ऐस＇झ゙थेब＇य土，v．n．to be flat．


बेप＇चे，it is flat．
बे ${ }^{\prime}$＇स，s．a lace，a fillet，a ribband．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { बेम＇a\N，} \\ \text { भुस，}\end{array}\right\}$ a flat woven thing，a fillet，rib－
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { मेपा念，} \\ \text { मे凶＇बे凶，}\end{array}\right\}$ band，lace．

threads，embroidery，tissue．


प4＇बेष，$s$ ．bread，a flat kind of cake．

વॅ，a numeral for 146.
ब．ヶ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ơ， 146 th ．


बै，after words ending in $\mathbb{\alpha}$ ，denotes the auxiliary verb am，art，is，are；an expletive particle at the end of $a$ sentence，signifying，he says，they say，so．
थॉ for đॅ’ж，s．a leaf．
合－安口，an interpreter．
 and Pandita．
थ．，s．a year．
वेनपे，adj．of a year，annual．

बॅ‘ᄎे，half a year．
ब্＇み山ॅ，the beginning of a year，new－year＇s day．








3，포눵，the tiger－year．
\％

थै $N \cdot \frac{\square}{4}$ य，one born in that year．
5，Qম্বীশ 궈，the dragon or thunder－year．

6，$\ddagger$ অ•ণ̆，the serpent－year．

$\underset{7}{7}, \hbar \cdot \mathscr{4}$ ，the horse．year．
$\ddagger \cdot \AA ॅ \measuredangle$ ，one born in that year．
8，§ู\＆יএ，the sheep－year．
gुष ब｀． 4 ，one born in that year．
9，in $\cdot$ db，the ape－year．

10，ฉृ・タ̆，the bird－year．
geब̆＇4，one born in that year．

11，జิ＇बั，the dog－year．

12，«ষীণ্ণ，the hog－year．
य4．àn，one born in that year．


ศॅ＇ดร＇，\} annual tribute, tax, revenue.
โ를，
बૅ＇ $\mathfrak{e n} 4, \quad\}^{\text {respects or homage paid every }}$
 riot lord．


Q5N ब̛，a year past，or years past，formerly．
क्र्ऑॉण＇बेद＇，last year．



c．वै제 Q
बैদॅ凶，$\}$ the year＇s produce or fruit，crop， बै• $ั 凶$,$\} corn－harvest．$

ণ거षN，$\}$ good year，plentiful harvest．
পૅџब，contracted for
 an Indian pandit．


ฯॅ०5य＇भुद．$\ddagger$ ，the falling of leaves．


also d・あ’य，\} an interpreter, translator.

 to be turned upside down．
ब̀凶＇ษ，part．adj．turned up，back，reversed； adj．wrong，amiss．

$$
\text { लै上 [ } 272]
$$

©ૅară，a wrong religion，wrong faith， heresy．



बิ凶ㄴエ，adv．wrong，amiss，wrongly．


लेप’ बथेय‘खद，adj．practising fornication．
C\氏ম，s．side，rib，wall，part．
Cौ머NN，adv．aside，to，at，the side of，\＆c．
 aside．


ब゙円स＇షत्रদ＇，the right or upper side of a cloth．
बौषaN＇दa，the left or under side of ditto．
；implyn，the side of a wall．


z워써，t the other side，thither，the op－
ษエ・ल母स，$\}$ posite side．
 a leaf in a book．
 ditto．

बैम＇A，the mesenteric gut，the entrails．
vエ・ॅム＂，the upper gut．
ふエ・べら，the lower gut．
लेद＇बद，a disease of the guts．
बॅम＇ష，（obsolete for बेब»．）
 stone．
 one that became blind，blind．

वैद＇ख्यॅ，the blind．
ข้5＇Q ific，that leads a blind person．
ᄃ


बैद＇，s．leisure．


बॅদ＇，imperat．of भू＇廿；v．n．to arise．
 and go．）
凶゙らब゙4，s．acquirement，any thing gathered together．

 one＇s use．


बैदN＇起＇ぶ a็＇य，adj．that may be used．
 used．


क欠ণ̌の，a dam，mound，mole，embankment against water．

ヘั’बัぁ’น，one passed so many years．
ヘิซ，intelligence．



बैम，pres．I learn．
बैप N, pret．I learned．
ボম＇ぬエ’々忽工，fut．I shall learn．




ฯ్ㅐㄱㄴํำ，s．dumbness．


タูオオ





Мॅม＇स，$\quad$ the inward part of the neck，the
सम्पंबयाबे＇य，$\}$ throat，the wind－pipe．

श्रॅム’RオAN hoarseness of voice．
श्रॅ凶＇ 45 ，disease of the throat．

ম્גদ＇ムबัศ $\}$ ，the dew－lap of oxen．
श्रैप＇ズム，the mew，craw or stomach of birds．
 （with white hairs on its belly．）
श्रे凶＇亏，adv．secretly，privately．

श्रेप＇बय，talk or blame of one in his य4．94，$\}$ absence，scandal．
 private conference with．
㓯》＇Qu्रीव，private intelligence．
श्रै凶ทथीय，a private or secret letter．
ผ्रय＂वั工，private property．
 concubine．

 root．
शॅ＇$\downarrow$ ，$s$ ．the urinary bladder．




273 ］ふฟ

 growing on dunghills and meadows； a mushroom，toadstool．

सृ，adj．five．
TH A，all the five．
至＇U，adj．the fifth．
शॄं पै，adj．consisting of five．
श＇リI，adv．the fifth time．
『ब＇यु，adv．five times．


ケ＇】ふ＇ய，$a d j$ ，the fiftieth．


ザమ

भूपद，five hundred．



बの＇भू＇पद्य，adv．five hundred times．
य＇
ज＇Aి，fifty thousand，five myriads．
To


## S．Panchala．


 daughter of a king of Panchala．
q／$\quad$ ，a kind of carrot．
Mबा for 工＇my คัब＇젹，$\}$ per is made．
жู4，s．a rod，lash，whip，scourge．
শ্झㅈा－स，a stroke，blow，hit．

［274］ओ

弓＇ㅆ⼣ㄴ，a whip for a horse，horse－whip． （
भ\％ㅓㅓ낸ㄴ，to give a stroke or blow，to strike．
भㅐㅐㅔㅅ，s．iron，fetters，chains．
껼지N•⿹ㅓㅇ，adj．of iron，iron．
쎡지N＇N，iron ore．




 （on the Chinese frontier．）
มेब＇n허이，iron brought（to Tibet）from the hilly countries between India and Tibet．


\％
भौN（

शब겇et，an iron frame for a fire－place．

in（as barley，\＆c．）

भ4ள＇ 9 ，an iron dish or plate．


\％떡 $\mathfrak{g}^{2}$ ，an iron spoon．



 ——4I＇马，$\}$ iron in mass，crude metal．



M너괸，scoria or slag of iron；filth or dross on the bowels．


शु퍼준ష，chains，or fetters of iron for the feet，iron．




\％피서凶I，a blacksmith．


— व̆，$\}$ an iron hammer．
ఖร「т－स，a willow．
भุร＇$\frac{\text { ह＇，a willow tree．}}{}$

ษদ＇కণ，a willow－lath．

शร＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，matted hair．
タஜপㅜㄴ，one wearing such matted hair，（as faqirs or sanyasis．）
 vati，the name of a place in ancient India；also at Lhassa in Tibet；and on the top of the fabulous Rirab，or Sans．
Suméru mountain．

Aद＇ヘั่ち＇，\}a craggy place or country.
 sister or wife．



भ্＇$\downarrow$ ，name of a flower．

श्ञे＇
कंषI，adv．heavily，hardly．
झิरे，it is heavy．




क्ष刀－प，s．dung，cow－dung．
 cow－dung．
会者品，fresh dung．
क्षेंत्रस，dry dung．
กิำส저N，frozen dung．
ริ\％
पथ4뀽，yak－dung．
ד＇\％े，cow－dung．
क्षेपा or श्रेपN，the handle of a drinking or other vessel ；pincers，tools used by tailors，\＆c．
Q श्रुपN，fish－gills．

पेशैच्येपत，the upper－post of a door．


gु $\mathrm{gI},\{$ v．a．to turn round，twist，wreath，





 screw．
桨凶ㄴ，\}adj. flexible, pliant, soft and


\％isis＇a a flexible twig，a rod．




：\％ which is used as a purge．

\％े＇x，the root or bottom of the tongue．

స్ళి＇Єి囚x，the frænum of the tongue．
实＇z＇《a，adj．a letter pronounced from the root of the tongue，a guttural．

के＇둫ㅈㅈ，a letter sounded from the tip of the tongue，a lingual．
के बे $\frac{1}{}$ ，disease of the tongue．
त्रु०SI，a swelling on the tongue．
झे Qàप，）a fleshy excrescence below the Y＇R5，$\}$ tongue．


क्रे，

शेखपय＇ए，the falling down of a thunder－ bolt．
श्रेप＇यI，v．n．to perish，to destroy one＇s self．
प्⿳亠丷厂犬灬㇒，a steeple，a spire，a turret on a house－ top，a pinnacle．


h．बर्शैबनशे่ष，$\}$ s．a small table．
भิद पे पेष
そॅथ，———ditto of stone，a slab．
 laying the table．



 to wag．

h．भึ떼N for $\mathfrak{~}$ ，the tongue．
 tongue．

ขุদ「－T－号，adj．green，green colour．


ขุร＇s，white－green．


ขข亡ᄃ＇बه，black－green，dark－green．

भाদ＇य＇





शेโ＇बेโ，adj．not heavy，light．
【
 body．
श゙बयエコ，v．n．to enter，penetrate，affect．
 perceive，understand．
ฝेब＇श्श ब＇யエ，to receive a dye or tincture， to take a colour（as cloth．）
ไ్రॅ币N，s．a region，district，tract，country．
uderitiv，country，an inhabited district．


 medicinal herbs grow．



शूष＇山，\} a green or wide spreading tree, Y＇ด～คิद＇，$\}$ a tree．

शัa＇भిद＇$\delta a, a d j$ ．having or planted with trees．
 one＇s－self in dancing（like a tree that bends with the wind）．
咢】，a looking，viewing ；theory．
श्न＇पI，v．a．to look，view，see．
भुप＇দॅ，a looker，seer，spectator．



c，pres．I look on．
श्इसा or घश्户N，pret．I looked on．
 पश्न「ז－民，$\}$ viewed．
श⿳亠二口斤Nा or
शुप，s．theory，principles in philosophy，\＆c．
 ち凶＇山I＇ the immortality or perpetual duration of the soul．
 tion of the soul．
 Vaibhashika Dersana．


 are the four theories，or philosophical
systems generally，of the Buddhists．

 \％옹N，$\quad$ in the last part of a sen－

 nifying the more or the less．



ๆॅप，（in compos．）quality．

率召，（in compos．）like，of the same sort，form， fashion．

T Thi \}ditto.
ら＇

边＇g＇島，of what sort，kind，form，fashion．

₹े＇グ凫，of that sort，\＆c．

广ेंशु

दे＇ fruit．

Tु더I，adv．（in compos．）

Q5̊＇管馬工，$a d v$ ．in this manner，so．
₹＇g．gI，adv．in that manner，so．
F＇？
 of a pleasant appearance．
 could never be satiated with the view．



TVちN，the manner of looking，countenance， air，look，a magical look．
ติम్ని＇



 perfection or supernatural power．



 stiff．
 a（magical）look．
श्रा $\triangle[-2$, the hinder part of the neck，the neck
 to destroy one＇s argument．

— あॅ，$\}$ of being beheaded．
गु弓＇，a load carried on one side of a beast．



 pet show．
 play．

F厂＇హエ むेす’ひエ，to go to see a spectacle．

 ments and shows are exhibited．
शुरापा－स，s．fold，crease，plait．

शुप＇ひ，a folding up，（as clothes．）

शு＇ষ미，a folder，one that folds up clothes．
श्रप，pres．I fold up．
पभ্ㅁ্বN，pret．I folded up．
অश्ञा－e，fut．to be folded up，I shall fold up．

ขุม＇ษ，

$$
\text { 泣 } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
278
\end{array}\right]
$$

గृस＇प，


श्रस＇पI，$v . n$ ．to be full，to be born．
k 커유런I，to be born．
थास，pres．he is full or perfect．
पఫ్రిस，pret．he has become full，he is born．


 let him be born．
gi，contracted for on，see，view．
pre post．pos．or adv．like，as，in such a manner．
f＇gr，like a mountain，mountain－like．
f＇TVX，adv．how？in what manner．
Qरf＇频，$a d v$ ．so，in this way or manner．
दे＇TI，adv．so，in that way or manner．
$\hat{F} \cdot \hat{P}$ ， ，correl．as，so，in what manner，in亏ं•
— \％\％\％ 5 ＇דI，v．imperat．to appear，seem like， 8 cc ．
（1） embryo first in the womb．）

 cle．

भิพ \ia＇ux，to soothsay，prognosticate．

ก्ञस＇ష్，a female diviner，prophetess；an auguress．
यब्रद＇भुN，a good sign or token．
दa＇riv，a bad sign or token．

y $\quad \Sigma \cdot \overline{4}$ ，$s$ fall，sin．

शुन＇य，a falling，down，off．

yुদ $\bar{\pi} x, v . n$ ．to fall，to sin．

शुन＇$\overline{\text { en }} 5$ ，that makes or does fall ；sin．


\％ht，pret．I fell；I sinned．


Tim，the centre or middle of any thing，the navel，the umbilical cord．
शे परे＇$)^{\prime}$＇h，the navel．
Tे＇परे＇ navel．
स पथं श्हेय，the navel or centre of the earth．

के $\overline{ } \cdot \pi$ ，a pond，an artificial lake．
श्रेख＇내ดิॅ，s．fulness，repletion，abundance．

ఫ్రిజ＇
Tेప＇（＇tr＇，$s$ ．humour，whim，caprice．
शेंस＇tc＇sa，adj．humourous，whimsical，ca－ pricious．

V，


सेहे－ Y ，the belly of a man．
ケ⿳亠丷厂犬

ケॅ＇هז＇，a full belly or stomach，belly－ ful．

 serpent，a worm，a reptile．


TY Qù crawling or creeping on his belly ；a serpent．
 the serpent kind；S．Mahoraga．
管々㐫凶，$\}$ excitement of the belly．管，the general name for meat．

शैञ्र＇प，the eating of meat．


\％4N＇N，I am hungry．


ఫेॅ＇ష，an incision，gash，cut；a pit．

 envelope，enclose．


 connected．
qris，s．talk，speech．
TTJ＇Sa，adj．talkative．

भrนิ，a kind of ornament or fringe of silk， cotton，\＆c．


ケ4＇ফ・ネ゙，a licker．


～ャ，pres．I lick．




 lick．

भू＇ m ，a getting of，a being given of．
भ्षद＇घI，v．n．to get of，to be given of．
भू＇ম，an arising，rising up，standing up．
श्रदपI，v．n．to arise，rise up，stand up；to be diffused．


भ${ }^{2}{ }^{\prime}$, pres．I stand up．
क्षদसाबदN，pret．I stood up，I arose．
श

भाEN，（in compas．）
 for $\ddagger$＇सপस，$\quad \int$ eval，of the same age． TH． 4 ，a chewing，cutting with the teeth， biting．
श゙せエ，v．a．to chew．
श্रॉयム゙，a chewer．



๗็，pres．I chew．

पक्षाॅ－e，fut．to be chewed．
शॅโ下－ல̊ష，imperat．let him chew．
भ्रव，$\}^{\text {an }}$ adjective termination correspond－
sa，$\}$ ing，in English，to，ous，ly，y；ful， ed，having，\＆c．
भ्रक्व उद，ditto．
बे工＇भ्रव，adj．wealthy，opulent，rich．


शब＇4I，v．a．to have，possess，to be to one．
भ্রब＇ষ＇ష̆，one that has，one that can，may， is able to；a man of ability．
सूप＇य，the cheek．
श्रด＇

ケ্ㅜㄴㄴI，v．a．to repeat，reiterate．

भ्रZ，pres．I repeat．
पभ্ম
सश्रयाE，（fut．to be repeated，I shall


ल्रु＇श्रेय，nonsense，silly，idle talk．
श्र＇श्रेप，区内，adj．unintelligible，talking non－ sense．
श्रम＂श्रय，s．indolence，laziness，sloth，dulness ； drowsiness．
 भ्ञ्य’या－१ेโ，s．idleness，laziness，indolence， sloth．

 VI＇ $\mathbb{~ , ~ a ~ b e i n g ~ w e a r y , ~ t i r e d , ~ f a i n t , ~ l a n g u i d . ~}$

शI＇あI，v．$n$ ．to be faint，weary，languid．

\％्षेद＇వ，a floating，a soaring，a flying high．
 on，water．
 air，or on high ；flight．
भ्रิБ＇షI，v．n．to soar，fly aloft，float．
क्षेप＇य＇ये，that soars high，\＆c．
स『®＇थ्से＇，a high－soaring bird，a bird．

S．Garuda．
因5＇，ditto．
 थेप＇ $4, a d j$ ．not clear，not intelligible．

श्रेपयエ，adv．unintelligibly．
श्रेप＇श्रेप，
श्रप＇ी्रेप，$\}$ unintelligible speech．
क्षे ${ }^{\prime}$ पI，v．n．to be puffed up，to thuader．

280 ］

भुआ 4इ＇మা4 5 ＇島，$\}$ on the wrists of women． $\%^{4}{ }^{1} \times 4$ ，a pouring into，instilling．




 ज्नु बापृ，$\}$ poured into．

サち＇ひ，a making or causing to drink，（cattle．）

ザぢひエ，v．a．to make or cause to drink．

प्रु下，pres．I make him，\＆c．drink．
島5，\}pret. I made drink, I have made

\％ゲせエ＇Q忍I，fut．I shall make，\＆c．to be島ち－g，$\}$ made drink．
5
\％ู，a vegetable，greens；lettuce．
ๆुअ＇工，a kitchen garden．
श्रुस＇⿹\zh26，a stalky plant；plant，vegetable．
ఫ్రై＇aष，a kind of lettuce．
군，
মेप्रेपय，\}a basking, sitting near the fire.
शेखू，v．$n$ ．to bask，sit near the fire．
श্রেশ্যু，one that basks．
\％े，pres．I bask．
خेखाय＇्रेN，pret．I basked．
דi्षोग－घ，fut．I shall bask．
श्रेशิ凶，imperat．let him bask．
ऐे มิ円，s．a key．

 an introductory work；a preface，intro－ duction．
선
［ 281 ］
］ 3


 श्रेप＇4，a quaking，trembling．

श्रेष $4 x, v . n$ ．to quake，tremble．

劺＇，（in compas．）

से by poor people．
शेप＇ 4 ，a shaking，a being agitated．
श्रेप $4 I, v . n$ ．to shake，to be agitated．
ఫ्रेभ＇$\Psi$ ，s．contrariety，opposition，irony．

क्षेख•㠵
भेख पॅ२＇द4，$\}$ an enigmatical or ironical श्रेस•बम丈，$\}$＇speech，a parable．

से प्रेस，a riddle or parable of animate beings．
ये $>$ प्फेख，ditto of inanimate beings．

غ्रेझ•घ，v．n．a shaking，quaking，\＆c．

श्रे工＇य，s．clamminess；potter＇s clay．
शे potter．
त्रेया－द्रैषा v．श्रेपエ，v．x．to bask．
瞥 4 ，a returning，a coming，or going back．
K낸，v．n．to return，go back，to be turned upside down，to be overset；$v$ ．


䩗，pres．I go back．
वे⿵冂

बิबाs̊a，imperat．go thou back．
\％ 4 ，a being blind，blind．
षैद पI，v．n．to be or become blind．

※्से pres．I am（or I grow）blind．

भैम＇पI＇QEx，fut．I shall become blind．
ஷัদ•ǏN，name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses，bole，ochre．
W．
ஸ्रेऽ யI，v．a．to return，give or pay back；

 be witty；to be quick in repartee．
भैม＇ग్工，s．charity，alms．

श्रेस＇万ु＇
भุषN，（used in compos．）instead of 4 MN ；as，


q＇य，a swelling of the neck，a fleshy excres－ cence，wen，goitre．
सेरे＇ी＇य，a man＇s goitre．
คิร＇ム̊＇थी＇వ，the knob or protuberance of a tree．
भ＇স＇sa，（adj．having a wen，goitre，knob， q．उद，$\}$ \＆c．
थुपగ̊＇45，the disease of the goitre．
शु＇य，）s．foam，froth，scum，on the surface ［J． 4,$\}$ of liquids．
あ＇第，ditto of water．
 physic．
शु＇ए＇大a，adj．foamy，frothy，covered with，\＆c．
 scum，\＆c．

${ }_{6}{ }_{5}$ ，a god，angel，master，lord，sir，sire，king， prince；S．DEva or Sura．

भुํ，a goddess，nymph，mistress，lady，\＆c．； S．Dévi．
भु प्ये，adj．of a god，\＆c．divine．
\％יथेश，the lord or lords，the Supreme Being，a Buddha．

\＆ भुरेंजN，$\}$ or great man＇s son．
ฆर์ క్ర＇ష్，$\}^{a}$ god＇s or angel＇s daughter，a
 daughter．
\％ \％্ৰণ，the region of the gods，heaven． भ，त्वस，the food of the gods，Ambrosia．
 \％frix＇，a god＇s abode，a god＇s temple，a temple．
 ד］＇èa，br，gya－byin，Indra．

Eप＇Q5ब，Khyab－h，jug，Vishnu．

5


बस＇बमृई＇\％，the god of the vacuum above， or of heaven．
सళి＇g，the god of earth．
İ२े＇，y，ditto of a hill or mountain．
\＄2ं\％，ditto of water or of a river．
भिद＇बें，
udd＇\％，ditto of a place or country．
4ศิง＇ย్ู，the god of those residing at a place， household gods．
这N＇g，the god of those travelling into for－ eign parts．
स『工＇色＇\％，the god or patron of a castle， fort，fortress．
ณీस＇匃，ditto of a house．
คิร＇भ，ditto of a land or field．

यद＇，the god or patron of a store－hoase．玉̀ पर̊＇भ，the god of one＇s nativity．
बॅ工＇\％，the god of wealth．
\％Q QU＇ inspiration．
\％毋ூオN＇U，one inspired by the entrance of a deity．

 communicated by a deity．
gryş，a devil，an evil spirit，a ghost．

每 $5^{\prime}$ ，the knee－pan or round bone of，\＆cc．
\％्र अ＇थिब，$\}$ not a god，a fancied being，inferior
अंयेव，$\}$ to the gods，a Titan，giant，hero；
S．Asura or Daitya．
\％＇N，Lha－sa，（anciently \％्\％भ्ष৭，Lha－l，dan） Lassa，the capital of Tibet．
\＆ अु ${ }^{\prime}$ स，$s$ ．residue，remains，rest；a thing that is left from，remainder，balance．
शु $\square^{\prime}$ ㄴ․ $\square$ ，the state of being somewhat more， excess，surplus．

 श्ञम ब्व⿵⿸丅，$\}$ in contemplation or medi－ tation．

e．अप，$\}$ verbial particle prefixed to many words．
 pluperfect，ending in मेர्षेतरे．


 श्रुवके工，$\}$ perbly．

श्षव＇పे＇प，\}s. gloriousness; glory, awfulness. श्ञअ＇मेप，
\％s，an alloy，a baser ingredient，a defect．

श्यु उג，adj．having alloy．
श्र丂＇े，adj．without alloy．
 alloy，or with a baser ingredient．
श्यव，adj．common，both．

श्रूं＇\＆

श्\％ด＇ろ，adv．in common，together，both at once．
श्रष＇बN，adv．from both．
भీ＇ف्en，adv．by both．
 use a common seal．
 awful．
श゙チンひ，s．a patch，a piece to patch with．
शुЯひ＇スム，adj．having patches on．

धुपश्धूपा－उद，adj．wide；ample，luxurious， pompous．
बॅस＇श्यप＇श्डप，a wide，ample，or luxurious robe．
थูस，a shoe，boot，slipper．
श्षु＇स『बa，a shoe－maker．
थ्యस＇ê＇u్మ $ష$ ，the leg of a boot．
शुस＇सદిव，the sole of a shoe．
थ्युज内，a string to hold up the legs of a boot，sandals；a strap，a garter．

283 ］ぶす
द्er भुa，a Chinese boot or shoe．
सर凶1＇शु及，a Mongol＇s shoe．
सळิఖ＇भुผ，s．a boot．
भुर＇श्टेव，written also भुज＇i्षेa，vulg．Le－chin， （given by a god，or the gift of a god，is a proper name．It corresponds to Diodotus， Diodorus，Theodorus，\＆c．；or the Sans． Déva－datta，the name of one of Shákya＇s cousins；a proverbial name，like Paul or Peter；any malicious character．
श्रु＇पष्ठष，Lhas－b，stan，（shown by a god，）name of a city，near Kapila Vastu，in ancient India，the birth－place of Máya Dévi，the mother of Shäkya．
भ్యN－स，s．enclosure，fold，stall．
g，a limb，member ；a certain part of an animal．

 into，instil，infuse．
शูㄴ̌ㄴ，adj．wide，diffused，luxurious．

4N＇9్మTM ample garment or robe．
शู니，adv．copiously，amply．
 amply，to speak in prose．
 v．$n$ ．to fall down．
弓＇बस＇
क「＇g్gh，one that is fallen into water．
शुद＇घत्रो，a mendicant＇s platter，a vessel to eat out of．
श्रू，$s$ ．mass，lump，bulk．
क्रुप＇スム，adj．massy．
श्रू＂＇あ’प，largeness of mass，size．
 once，self－created．

ต่ํ․ ये，$\quad$ the great mass，or the lofty Lhun－po，$\}$ mountain；Rirab Lhun－po，
 mountain（or Olympus）in the north of Asia；S．Sumeru or Meru．

 Olympus．
 श्हु＇ठa，adj．wide，ample，diffused．

 deity；adj．incarnate．

－ब्वम．4x，$\}$ same thing，to practise．
श＇ㄱ，a twisting，wreathing，winding．
v．ఫे＇यापश्रे＇य．
श्षेपय，v．a．to twist，wreath，wind．
 causing obstruction．
श्धेर＇स，anything twisted or curled，a curl of hair．
\％，the south．
थे＇3，\} adv. to, or towards, the south, on the
\％\％J，\} south.
 the world．
थे＇5प，s．south－west．


v．9工＇थ，southeast．


 थัโ＇山，fart．adj．loose，relaxed；loosened， खॅॅひ，\} slackened.


\％్య＇ษI，adv．loosely，wantonly．
新，pres．I loose，relax．
थेち，pret．I loosed or relaxed．

श्षेपा－太ิष，imperat．loose thou．

 ned．



A，the twenty－seventh letter in the Tibetan al－
phabet ；a numeral for 27.
A＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＆，27 th．
A，the flesh of an animal，flesh，meat．
Я $\cdot \mathrm{B}$ ，the afterbirth in parturition．
A $1 \overline{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{m}$ ，the whole body of an animal killed， except the skin，head，and entrails．
बे＇A，a large body of an animal killed．
$\boldsymbol{\delta}^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\prime}^{\prime}$ ，a little body of ditto．
छิ์ $Я$ ，outward flesh．

A＇434，the forequarter of an animal killed．
凡＇${ }^{\text {g }}$ ，a limb or joint of meat．
Ark Z ，a smaller joint of meat．

roasted meat．


भ＇बه，the lean．

4ㄷㄷ，meagre or lean flesh．
q구，putrid flesh．
9＇4NI，new，recent，or fresh meat．


A＇Mは，dry meat．
A．${ }^{\circ} 5$＇，old meat．
Я＇त्राभ＇त्रa，feeding or living on flesh，a can－ nibal．
$\boldsymbol{q}^{\prime}$＇y $5^{\prime}$ ，a fly laying eggs on flesh．
A．Q S，worms bred in flesh．
9．4A，$\}^{\text {flesh and blood，children born of }}$第，$\}$ the same parents．
$A^{2} \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{a}$, ？ a feshy concretion on the flesh of


A댸N，several kinds of flesh．



बाथष＇$Q$ ，yak＇s flesh．
sal＇$\%$ ，sheep＇s flesh，mutton．
I＇$\AA$ ，goat＇s flesh．
44＇$\AA$ ，hog＇s flesh，pork．

मे＇Я，man＇s flesh，human flesh．
e＇A，bird＇s flesh，fowl．
$\rho^{\prime} \cdot \hat{\mu}$ ，the flesh of a fish，fish．
$4^{\circ} \mathbf{L}^{\prime} 5^{\prime} \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{a}$ a seller of flesh，a butcher．
9＇s＇I，
［＇x，${ }^{\text {a kind of sugar．}}$
শ＇工，
q＇ z ，a spongy plant，a mushroom．The vari－ ous sorts of fungus are：
月＇सम＇，a thick kind of ditto．
NI＇$\wedge$ ，of a yellow colour．

$\$^{2}{ }^{\prime} \cdot \boldsymbol{A}$ ，growing on trees or lying woods．
\＃ु $5 N^{\prime} \Omega$ ，ditto on the field．
st＇r，ditto on dung－hills．
A＇4，a hart，a stag．
A＇से，a hind，a roe．
A＇ridad，the young of ditto．

285 ］
A＇3，a stag＇s horn．

Q＇처a，s．rancour，ill－will，hatred．
Я＇̌ㅒ＇sa，adj．rancorous，spiteful，dislik－ ing．
－．$\Omega \mathbb{N}$,$\} （the daring，）a family name of the$ צ̌5＇দ，Shaiyas．The founder of the Buddhistic religion in ancient India．
 Shakyas．
 KYAS．
A


：्रृ刃

Shakya race．
ब゙＇দ＇д，Gautama，（an ancient family name．）





马ु工A＇भेट＇v，a descendant of the Puram－ shing（sugar－cane）family ；S．Ikshwaku．

ఖกิ＇भ，the lord of lords．

＇A＇A，s．flax．


s． （Gracula religiosa．）

 Nye－r，gyal．
 watihi－bu．

ค뀝，


 qualities．


s．ม风ワค，$\quad$ a trisul（trident）；a kind of wea－

94＇${ }^{2}$ ，s．gravel．
я母’み’खム，adj．gravelly．
 vel．
95 95＇，$\quad$ a fabulous being，a winged

я弓＇ศร＂मेว，a kind of bird，a pheasant or partridge．
 सฝ̆＇รसa，$\}$ of unequal surface，rough Qसエ＇Q马工，ground．
я与＇ダム＇ぶ，adj．uneven，craggy，rough．
h．яदसाष，s．the nose．
h．भद N＇\％，ditto．

भムN＂囚5＇，the nostrils．
भ7，a diacritical sign in writing，a comma．
65．95，a simple or single comma，made สి凶•95，$\}$ thus ： 1

মवึ’মศร，four commas，a full stop，thus ：$\Pi \pi$ お行Я5，a semicolon，made thus，$i$
яब，the iron hoop of a barrel，a hoop，circle， ring．
\＆๐๖ц，a slaughterer，butcher．
v．ДЯの＇ひ，ditto．

ब\＆「区ら，a slaughter－house，a butcher＇s shop． Я末＇这，a butcher＇s knife．
भオグష，s．craft，cunning，artifice．
भম＇भ้亠＇खठ，adj．crafty，cunning．

яस，$\}$ ォяม，$\}$ the lower part of any thing．
Яस• वपN，a robe like a petticoat，worn by priests or monks，in Tibet．

भस＇万，a kind of plaited flounce on the edge
of an umbrella，and of such like things．
－भक्ष్，वd，Shambhala，the name of a fabulous country or city in the north of Asia．
 for ditto．
 শ・ネマ・，Kalápa，ditto．
 Shambbala；the name of a treatise．
भエाム，is the pret．of २बエ＇ムエ，v．n．to rise， arise．
AI，the east，orient．
คI• $3, a d v$ ．to，towards，on，in，at，the east．
ศエ’\％，adv．on，in，at，the east．
भエ＇马N，adv．from the east．
คエ＇ 4 ，one from the east．
Яエ＇びむN，the eastern side，corner，quarter，
of the world．
คエ・廷円N＇s，adv．to，towards，the eastern side，\＆c．

ค工’㜽，east－south，or south－east．
Яエ・タエ，adv．straightways，directly．

Яエ・タコ・ロ’ロエ，v．n．to come directly．
भఖ’अ，a flint，little sharp stone．

flints，\＆c．
बीच

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { AN for } \Phi, \\ \text { お＇タN，}\end{array}\right\} s$ ．part，portion，share．

AN‘ヴN，adv．by a great deal，a great deal more．
AN＇あ＇ష，the greater part of．
Яมाभๆथิx，with or by the flesh．
Aे a numeral for 57 ．
भे 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ， 57 5th．
भीप，pret．and part．pret．（of Q币ీ 4 L ，v．n．to die）died，dead，extinct，extinguished ； s．death．
สิคิ’ロ，a dead man．



 death．


คิ่ $ศ$ ，the flesh of a dead animal，carrion．

呺，$]$ sign of the imperative，conjunctive，or po－
ถิธు，\} tential mood, let, may; also an indefiคิธ，nite article，a，an，any，some．
ใิه，s．a louse，worm，insect．
ดิ凶’ธa，adj．lousy．
Аิ凶’वร，the lousy disease．
ศిष＇

 one＇s self．

से คेष，lice on men．



Qडे’คी凶，）a disagreeable insect bred in beds － भิธ

g్sN
भิБ＇，
尺＇न＇，\}a verbal termination, in English, ing. ลิร＇，
भิธा－घ̌，s．wood，tree．
भిᄃ•बी，adj．of wood，wooden，of a tree．

बिद＇্র̆a，a little tree，a shrub．
भिद＇z，the root，bottom，of a tree．
के द्र＇श्रें＇，the trunk or body of a tree．
भिद缡虎，the waist of the body of a tree．
बिद＇झे，the top of a tree．
भिद＇भी，the bark or rind of a tree．
भิち‘షิ＇श్య $\square$ ，a knob or excrescence on a tree．

คิБ＇मั凶，ditto．
คิร＂
ศิร＇क，\} the sap, juice, gum, resin, of a tree. भิद’श्रे，


 victuals．
Яीद＇समू，sweet wood or root．
भिए＇क，s．cinnamon．

भेद समa，）a carpenter，one working in भิद•घन्र्न＇レ，$\}$ wood．
शेष＇Я＇भิद＇，a green tree，a tree．
श्र्रस＇भीद＇，a dry tree，dry wood．
『ธ＇भिद＇，wood for building，timber．
क्र5＇भिद＇，wood for fuel．
यม＇भिद＇，a small quantity of wood thrown into the fire for sacrifice．

## बิद







춫ㄷ⼸，ditto a little stem，stalk，\＆c．
気高 $\%$ ，the middle part of the trunk of a tree．
त्ञे• A ，the top of，\＆c．
今9， 2, the rind，bark．
家＇9\％，the outward rind．
エエ＇9す，the middle rind or bark．
बद＇，9\％，the inward bark．

थव＇囚，arm，bough，branch．
यवాష్షd，a little branch．
थ＇Z，a knob，excrescence．
みह゙エ＇य，a knot，knare，knur，\＆c．


※ेॅদॅ凶，a flower，blossom．
그＇$Q$ 가，the stamina and pistils of a plant．
Q\N＇5，the fruit，seed，berry．

if＇st the kernel，seed．
月Һ＇『ム＇，a house of planks，wooden house．
१ิद’ฝ̊，a stool，chair，table，of wood．
Яิち＇颔工，a load of wood．

月行而，s．a cart，car，waggon，chariot，\＆c．
 cart or coach，\＆c．

 of state．

Q凶ัェ’ข่，the wheel．
［288］A／A
マयद・ハ，the wheel．
श्宀े＇${ }^{2}$ ，the nave．
そँए•स，the spokes．
\＄／RE，the felloe．
99，iron ring inclosing the wooden circle of a wheel．
凶有工＇5，a nail，pin，a linch－pin．


 of carts．
 riot，\＆c．


 chariot．


बेโ ${ }^{\circ}$ 我， 7 a dinner or food given after the


ค̂वा－ந̄，adv．very，greatly，\＆c．；S．Adhi ；as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many words or verbs．
工区＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，are synomynous adverbs with the for－ 점，\} mer.
Яिए＇山，
जप＇, a whispering．
－月女＇が，s．a whisper．


 ดิ女’Яै女’షิक，is diffused all over．

$\stackrel{9}{6} \quad[289]$
भิ工，〕a bursting or running violently out， มิ工’นิ工，\} or with noise, rushing, roaring.
 noise．
भิฯ，$\}^{a}$ cant word denoting the noise คิจ•คิฮ，$\}$ of any thing．

 tion of a deity．

aิस＇யI，adv．blessedly，happily．

शิ ${ }^{\prime}$ と＇ど，the blessed．




A，a numeral for 87 ．
$\mathfrak{g} \quad 4$, a volume，\＆c．marked with $\{3,87$ th．
$\boldsymbol{s} \cdot \boldsymbol{\square}, \boldsymbol{s}$ an ulcer，sore，swelling．
S＇प＇ठם，adj．ulcerous，full of sores．
gुप्रดัぁ＇घ，the rising of an ulcer or sore．
$99^{\prime}$＇$^{\prime} 9^{\prime}$ ，the aching of an ulcer．
 being healed．
$g^{\prime}$ प，a flaying，stripping，taking off the skin ； a copying．
$9 \cdot \square \perp, v . a$. to flay，strip，take off the skin； to copy．

g＇ד•氏̆，a stripper，a copier．
g＇̀ेट，that does strip or copy．



ganlegn，pret．I flayed，copied．
$\boldsymbol{g}$＇प工＇R息工，fut．I shall flay；to be flayed； पg－श，$\}$ copied． grax भిबा
엎－凶，\} name of a tree of the juniper or －स्रึ，$\}$ cypress kind．


9
934 35 ，an incense made of the juniper berry．

gูגN，$s$ ．vehemence，velocity，force，ardour．
：9저N• 5 a，adj．vehement．


丹ुद＇，sound made by the nostrils，snorting．
g35 $\overline{4}$ ，a breathing by the nostrils with a noise，snoring．
बीद． $4 x, v, n$ ．to breathe with a noise by the nostrils，to snore．
 breathing through the nostrils．
$35^{\prime} 4$ ，a rubbing，fretting，together．
9ร＇リス，v．a．to rub together．
95’びघ゙，a rubber．
95 륟，that does rub，\＆c．






93§＇4，s．bark，rind，skin ；shell，husk，pod， cod．



 \}i ga, the outward rind or skin, the scarfskin．
बद＇ 9 a，the inward rind，the true skin．
प工＇งช，the middle．
Яु＇४，a whispering．

Sुप＇4I，v．n．to whisper．
84＇ళ＇ム̌，a whisperer．
9Z，pres．I whisper．
今्वपसा－पीव，pret．I whispered．

अुप＇ 5 ，a whisper．
94N，$s$ a case，sheath，a covering．
f（givi $a, ~ a d j$ ．having a case，sheath，cover．
f3पN‘言द，adj．uncovered，without a case， $8 c$.

Qéarux，$\}$ its case，\＆c．；to un－ sheath．
 scabbard．
बबిిं बुपस，the case or sheath of a knife．





Яअअ＇హె，he，she，\＆cc．weeps．
sষ＇ど亡゙，one that weeps．

今अは＇џエ＇èt，is wept，they weep．


今सNIM今はN，pret．I wept or lamented．
 पЯ刀ㅏg，$\}$ mented or bewailed．

Sु工 $\square$, a burning or cutting slightly．
：SIMI，v．a．to hurt，burn，or cut，slightly．丸＇ম＇gス＇মx，to burn slightly．

AX，pres．I parch or burn slightly．
पӨुエ’ㄱㄱㅈ，pert．I parched．
प컫－g，fut．to be parched．
Яु工凡I＇
SI＇
gबा for बस，$\} s$ ．way，road，track，rut ；man－



Aপা－২，the furrow of the back in the human 한，$\}$ body，the back－bone，the back． 9অ＇気N，the fibres or nerves of ditto．

 copy．
Aુజ＇\｛ी凶，imperat．let him flay，\＆c．copy．丹f ${ }^{\prime}$＇\＆，a copy，a copy－book，any thing copied，a facsimile．
ì，a numeral for 117.
$\dot{A} \cdot घ, ~ a ~ v o l u m e, ~ \& c . ~ m a r k e d ~ w i t h ~ \hat{A}, 117$ th

Qपर＇9ิष，ditto．
Aेंब，
むे＇ब，
बेंब， Conj．for，I pray，pray．


う่々सावेQस，ditto．
Аेरे，（of the same meaning with the following．）



बेतामेश
 คेसाबेल सै， $\int$ said afore．
д̀＇มाबडेस＇स，$\}^{\text {a lady，a woman of quality or }}$解＇A，$\}$ rank．
 to come，go．
榾＇领，imperat．pray，please to walk hi－ then．
Àг，s．strength，force．
भेऽ＇sa，adj．strong，vigorous．
خेन्से，adj．impotent，weak．
市分，a strong man，a stout man．


भेब，s．crystal，glass．
خब $\quad$ er，$a d j$ ．of crystal，or of glass．
工 $5 \cdot$ मेब，a native crystal．
प』＇मेब，glass，artificial crystal．

मेश＇M̌̌，a crystal or glass vessel．
बेव＇्ㅐर＇，a rosary or string of beads of crystal or glass．


ঝे $̀$ व，a a burning－glass．
चेल’मेヵ，a sort of amber．
Аेस 4,7 a knowing，understanding．
\｛ $4 \cdot 4,4,\}_{s . ~ k n o w l e d g e, ~ u n d e r s t a n d i n g . ~}^{\text {．}}$
タे N ㄴa，ditto．
－Aेल पII，v．a．to know，understand．
भे
AnN $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{Ba}$,$\} derstands．$
भิN，pres．I know，I understand．
คेष त्रिa，pict．I knew．

ไิर＇山工＇êर＇ดิष，imperat．know thou．
 स＇AेN＇亡II，adv．without having known．

AेN प्रaा－โ区，a kind of address；sing．pl．sir， sirs，gentlemen．
में N ，，all that is to be known，science．
भेN＇शेร，that does know，understanding．

AेN＇N\＆，do you know or understand？

मेख İ，$s$ ．genius，wit，understanding，wisdom．


बैष＇परी＇मेस $工 4, ~ a ~ w r o n g ~ h e a d ~ o r ~ u n d e r-~$ standing，misunderstanding．
 standing．



भेष $I \mathbb{Z}^{\prime} \mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{a}$ profound wit．

2N＇エ tuphyin－pa，Sans．Prajnyà paramita，ex－ cellent or transcendent wisdom，is the title of part of the Kah－gyur，（on me－ taphysical topics）called otherwise Yìm．
Ar，a numeral for 147.
भै＇ц，a volume，\＆c．marked with Й，147th．
भॅ\％for पڭ์Q＇A，$s$ ，blight，mildew，a blasting．
भ̆ז－ג̆，a die or dice．
க̌•®，ditto．

Ar ${ }^{\text {and }}$ ，the money，or stake，deposited at play．
亿．

คे‘円ब，s．custom，duty，tax．
প্＇মম भेंमाब＇प्षेब＇यI，to take the customs from，\＆c．
 be paid，a custom－house．

ศे’エ・ठす，adj．nitrous．
ค̌ㅊ，s．defect，damage，hurt．
भे’亡’১ぁ，adj．defective，damaged，broken．

风凶凶，imperat．come，after an infinitive is the sign of the optative or conjunctive mood， let，may．

ศิषा－马，$s$ ．paper，a leaf in a book，a sheet．


பัโ
โ工＇タ̆ム，silk paper，（made of silk．）
工स
भิद＇$\uparrow$ प，paper fabricated from the rind of some trees．
ङf their roots．
புムホ＇タ̆凶，leather or skin paper；parch． ment，or skin dressed for writing on．
পั凶’ब্বদN，leaf－number，or the number of leaves in a book．
ดेद＇ష，an entering into．
คेद＇షI，v．n．to have room，to be receivedinto．
भेद＇షI，v．a．to evacuate，to go to stool，to ease nature．

পेद＇ய্রে，one that evacuates，\＆c．

पЯ६N，pret．I have evacuated．
पЯら＇r－શ，fut．I shall ease，\＆c．

मेद＇। or मेदस， 7 s．a pit，a hollow place，a凶นัน คेち＇囚

คेँ，the lower part of，\＆c．
if भॅॅ，\} the upper and the lower part, the

भे₹＇$\zeta, a d v$. to，towards the bottom，down．
タैॅ’З＇Rपय＇リI，to descend，come down．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { भेया or भैस‘पे，} \\ \text { for पबुव，}\end{array}\right\} a$ lie，falsehood．
ベロ＇ふム，adj．false，lying．
คेप＇ध $\quad$ ，a lying，uttering falsehood，lie．
ศॅみ＇レ，a preparing，making ready．
भ้ม’घI，v．a．to prepare，make ready．
मैม＇ய＇ฟ̆，a maker ready，\＆c．
भेसालें
भेसNापभे $N$ ，pret．I have prepared．
คัม＇ษエ’Q 忽厂，fut．I shall prepare．
प्रमझा－श，fut．to be made ready．


 escape．
ศัエ・あエ，v．a．to chase，hunt，\＆c．
คัจ•ম，（intercalation，insertion of；an inter－司＇タ̆ه，$\}$ calary month．
ANT－४，the other part，side，party，the opposite of，contrary to，\＆c．
ค̆ง；？adv．very，exceedingly，a sort of คेबन
यु
5 万or
－．श्रीち $\downarrow \leadsto, a d j$ ．noble，illustrious，eminent．

 पN＇প্পेদ＇，b，se＇shing plant．

## 8

N，the twenty－eighth letter in the Tibetan al－ phabet ；a numeral for 28.
ষ＇џ，a volume，\＆c．marked with N，28th．


## 45

N，joined to a noun ending in any of the five vowels or vowel signs，is the sign of the instrumental and active case，ex．gr． ब凶＇पN with the hand；AीN by a man．
N，the earth，earth，ground，soil ；rank，degree． $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { स凤̂，} \\ \text { N ひ̂，}\end{array}\right\} a d j$ ．of the earth，\＆cc．earthen．
N•ڭఫิ，the earth＇s foundation，ground，soil．


N＇झे ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the surface of the earth；the स $\cup$ U．＇ें $\left.\bar{b}^{\prime},\right\}$ place above the earth，the at－ nosphere，the firmament．
स Qง，$\}$ the place below the earth．
＊
＊－க்す，the great earth，the whole earth，the orb，the globe．
Now，the god of earth．
स पथी＇भु• ${ }^{2}$ ，the goddess of earth．
स पद4，$?$ the master or lond of the सई．पदबा＇ษे，\} ground, a sovereign.
 w＇츄斤＇，$\}$ a keeper，defender，of ditto，are epithets applied to a sovereign．
$\mathcal{W}^{*} \mathrm{C}^{\circ}$ ，ditto．

 of a bird．


स＂ष्षัa，blue earth．
w＇3の，rotten or decayed earth．
W＇è＇＇，hard earth．
W®ロั』，soft earth．


W

4NスN．N，gold earth，ore，
53 ＇N $^{\prime N}$ ，silver earth，silver ore，\＆c．
K＇N，clay，argillaceous earth．
स＇】太，the ten earths（regions or degrees of perfection of saints）．
$N \cdot 4$ ，name of a star．

N＇দ்む，s．seed，origin ；corn，grain．
Q
Аेद•
ウ「ら゙凶・ムิ，— ditto of a flower．



 the seed of．
－N
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\mathcal{N} \cdot \mathfrak{N}, \\ \mathcal{A} \cdot \Omega ి,\end{array}\right\}$ the plant of rice．
$\mathcal{N}$ 各 $N$ ，the twilight，crepuscle．
$\mathrm{N} \cdot \mathrm{t}$, Sa－kya，name of a religious sect in Tibet．
N＇g＇v，one of that religious sect．

No，$\left.Q^{\prime N A,}\right\}$ ．brawn，callosity．
N4・ふめ，adj．brawny．
स凶•Qgム，a thick brawn．


N凶・ダ，

N६＇，adv．to－morrow．
सち＇बद＇4x，adv．to－morrow morning．
सち＇ษ゙’凸I，adv．tomorrow early．



 purified，cleared up．
NदN＇色N，part．adj holy，saint，most perfect．
NちN゚意N，$s_{0}$ the most perfect being，a Buddha．
Nदस｀鱼N‘気，adj．of，or belonging to，a Buddha．

 Buddha．
NEN＇tN＇ひ，the follower of Buddha，a Bud－ dhist．
 Being．
工丂NムN・たN，a saint，by himself，a sage，
a holy man；S．Pratyeka Buddha．
$\mathbb{N}^{j r}$ ，s．frost，hoar－frost．
सちゃひ，s．proof，trial，temptation．
स૬’ฝे，a tester，an assayer，a prover．
Nち゚ひエ，v．a．to prove，try，attempt．




from sleep．



खริ์ร，$\quad \int$ lived in the seventh cen－ tury after Christ．
NI for N‘J，to，at，unto earth，land，degree， rank．
あ＇Nエ・Qだぁ・ひエ，to promote to high rank or dignity．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Nエ＇L＇，} \\ \text { or } 4 N エ \cdot L,\end{array}\right\} a d j$ ．new，fresh，recent．
X，a numeral for 58.



ポम， 1 Sitá，$]$ are the four great rivers $\Psi^{K_{2}}, 2$ Paks＇hu，that are mentioned in

 32nd leaf．
ホ̛ঃ，a kind of incense．
सेंख्रू，s．sibilation，whistling．

太＇图，sibilation，whistling sound made with the lips．
ス
ホ্রীশ৮，｜a recoiling，springing，lifting a little
 on their back．）
ポザとエ，v．a．recoil，spring，to move or lift up a little．
 cient India，Ceylon．
ホ̂ムNা－ป゙，s．weak wine，or small beer．
Nิす＇5，Sindhu，the Sanscrit name of the river Indus．
ホ্ষㄴ，a souking，imbibing．
ボム・エ，v．a．to soak，imbibe．

ज্য়，a sort of small－pox．

స్ఞैみ＇亡，s．refreshment，relief，satisfaction．


 ムNヘఇ＇豕，$\}$ a piece，a cut piece of wood，\＆c．
सิথ＇घูब，s．music，a musical instrument made with brazen plates，cymbals．

N，a numeral for 88.

N，after words ending in $N$ ，is the sign of the dative case，signifying，to，unto，towards， on，at，in，for．

## ミூม

3，pron．who ？
ş• $\mathfrak{9} \square$ ，what man ？who ？

d＇y．pron．who and who ？some．

w＇vद＇，（before any of these negative par－

EJ＇มे，name of a medicinal root，an antidote against poison．

\＄ูめ゙ぇぁ，a reward，recompence．
\＄

N $\triangle \cdot 29.8 .4 I$ ，to offer a reward，to bribe．
sy

$\mathbb{S}^{\circ} \cdot 4$ ，coughing，or breathing with difficulty．

सब’या भिए，$s$ ．tediousness，irksomeness．
शुखひं，adj，tedious，irksome．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { स्रम for } \\ \triangle \mathbb{N} \mathbf{N}^{2},\end{array}\right\}$ is used before another number，as：
ষ্তस＇క్హ，adj．thirty．

区ু


बの＇ザ
sje＇包，three hundred．
स्ड＇ंश्रें，three thousand．
§स，（in compos．）
 every good thing．
अদ̆बल बुषा－ろ，adv．evidently．
ड्डस＇Ц，$a(j$ ．putrid，rancid．


Y $₫$ d，$s$ ．furrow，a long trench，a ditch．
i＇ d

$x_{1} \mathbb{N} \sqrt{2}$ ，the fluting of a pillar．
 サुఖ sa，adj．furrowed，having long trench－ es，\＆c．
सुरा for स्रुथीN，by whom ？who ？
צNJTed，\} by whom is it made ? who made

సे，numeral for 118.
※े ४，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\bar{N}, 118$ th．
సो－ये＇，adj．gray，or grey．

习＇N্，grey hair，adj．grey－haired．
ふু’’，a noise or snapping made with the three first fingers；a very short time．
ন




氙‘能に，a kind of wild rose．
स คิち＇，\}name of a tree-shrub, good for
पస்भิम，$\}$ hedges．
$\dot{\mathbf{N}} \overline{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{\square}$ ，the poison of the same plant；the venereal disease．


$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { v．2ఫู，} \\ \text { Nे，} 2,\end{array}\right\}$ a pomegranate．

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { जயロ，} \\ \text { पNणय，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．a fig．

$\dot{v} \cdot \hat{\star N}_{3}$ ，the name of a black insect，a beetle．

## शे ${ }^{4}$


ন্য৭’க’ঠם，adj．full of small stones，gravelly．




बेख＇జ্রুম，a lion＇s whelp，the young of a lion． ＊ेद‘ฝึ＇エ the mane．
खेদ凶゙エワケせふす，a lion having long hair on his neck．
बेद＇कち＇，a lion＇s den．
 gaping or yawniag．


परेंदा－पें，\}adj. clean, white.
 clean，pure．
V．A，N5＇，white，clean．
बेद．INT，a curtain，a thin cotton cloth．
सेद＇श्षेऽ＇，the name of a tree，the bark of which is used for tea by the poor class．
ज्डn＇$\downarrow$ ，a picking，cleansing．
 सेक’ k ，the nails of the fingers and toes．



बेब＇धे凶，a gripe，grasp．
 squeeze，\＆c．
सेप，${ }^{s .}$ assemblage，crowd，crew；heap，
बॅॅ，$\}$ pile，rick，stack．


से |  |
| :---: |
| ＇ |
| a thinking，minding． |

or बेसN＇ป，a thinking，minding． रेぬ＇リI，v．a．to think，mind，care．
 $\left.\begin{array}{l}\begin{array}{l}\text { पNसN，} \\ \text { से } स N, ~\end{array}\end{array}\right\}$ pret．I thought．
पNমা－פृ，$\quad$ fut．to be thought，I shall


іेは NT－ए，$s$ ．the thinking faculty，mind；all that is not body；soul．
స్టेसN＇़ै，adj．of，or belonging to，the soul or mind．






 mind．
 sophical sect among the Buddhists in ancient India；S．Yogáchárya．
工丂＇సेसN，one＇s own mind．
4．9す＇సָঅN，another＇s mind．

సेंबN＇ $\mathrm{A} \zeta, ~ a d j$ ．inanimate．
ǸसN＇スは，adj．having a soul ；s．any animal being，an animal ；S．Satwam．


ब̀工＇Al，s．a gap，a fissure，cleft，slit，a rift，a cut．
＊ட
प्र凶•षी－ditto of a rock．
N•Û＇शेI• $\Delta$ ，a gap of the earth or ground．

刘


※̀ I＇g，s．frozen rain，hail．


 other＇s prosperity．
सेष＇ష，a cleansing，mending，repairing，\＆c．
 repair；correct，improve；relieve，cure， help，remedy ；disclose，discover；\＆cc．
बल＇ये घे，a curer，\＆c．


पसळ「g，fut．to be corrected，I will cor－ rect．
सૅథा－ศீ凹，imperat．correct thou．
स）a numeral for 148.
सั 4 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ※， 148 th．
所 for sw＇太心＇z，used before the smaller num－ bers，or units，as ：


 स゙と


A． the tooth；the edge or sharp part

言ち＂स్ an upper tooth．
Q4．${ }^{2}$ ，a lower tooth．
4इぁ若，\} a fore-tooth.


エム＇RAAN，$\}$ tooth．
अळे＇円，the eye－tcoth；a tusk．
そ－स，even，regular teeth．
Qडेंㅍ，teeth lying one above another，or turning outwards or inwards．
用会，the edge of a knife．

से：
सें N゙ぁム，a broken tooth．
स゙25，a fallen－out tooth．
स＇月ेद＇，a piece of wood to cleanse the teeth with，a tooth－pick．
सॅत्रेद，a tooth－brush．

兩岛，
4，


से $\ddagger$ सN，s．husbandry，agriculture．

 bandry or agriculture．

$\underset{N}{ } \times 2$ ，an observer，a spy．






※ॅম，a coarse kind of barley．
気前号 a wild sort of barley．

रॉ⿳亠二口欠，s．economy．
 household affairs．
से सै，adj．diverse，divers，different，sundry， several，every，each，unlike，opposite，\＆c． कौसॅ’या－ధิ5，the state of being diverse，di－ versity，difference，\＆c．
 people．

274
※ैキัז，S．Prati；adv．asunder，away，off， \＆c．，as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many words or verbs．
 ※ॅดI，$\quad$ s．emancipation，beatitude．
 ＊凶ウ，

स゙ムN＇দ，$\}$ s．the shoulder－blade．
剂四即，the shoulder（limb or member）．
सेप1＇జ，a lot（made of a shoulder－blade）．

सॅশा－प，Sog－po，the Tibet name for a Mongol．


स凶י प্যণ，the country of the Mongols．
＊凶＇ち，a Mongol horse．
N̄ム＇ą，a Mongol cap or hat．
सेष＇श్ళ $\$, ~ M o n g o l ~ b o o t s . ~$

सै凶’ъ，\｛a gathering together，a collecting， पर्शै। 4,$\}$ a hoarding up．
 diers，a muster．
 of money．
सै凶।リエ，v．a．to gather together，to collect． सॅム＇ফ・ビ，a gatherer together，a collector；a miser．





से 1 リエ＇Q忽工，fut．I will gather，to be



N凶ग＇\＆，s．stem，stalk，straw． सै凶’命凶N，the knots on a stulk． స้凶・ヘั，



also a kind of plural sign，all，the whole， every．
 repeat what belongs thereto；S． $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} d i$ ．
सेद＇ম，a going，departing．
सेদ．यI，v．n．to go，depart，pass away．
Q匈，pres．I go．




Nちゃさエ，v．a．to try，prove，tempt；v．Nゲリエ．
సॅのখ， 1 a going，coming，arriving at a Nैद


츠，）adj．vain，empty，puffed or stuffed पर्थ4，\} up.
＜
सेद जॅय，ditto of a lion．
अे సैय，ditto of a man，a mummy．
ฝैม，$s$ a pine，fir－tree．

सेख शे श्रे $\ddagger$ ，the body or trunk of a fir．

Nैख＇ดి，s．doubt，uncertainty，hesitation．
सेस’Я̆＇వa，adj．doubtful，uncertain．
 सैसस゙भीषा，$\} \quad$ v．a．to mind，think．


## ミைヌ

机动风N，the joint of a finger．
机•154，a ring for a finger，a finger ring．欮， पषิะ $工$,$\} a gimlet，borer，auger，brad－awl．$

व内＂勍，？
4 18 Nㅔ，，are other varieties of that tool． 35 ＇बัェ，


ギø $\quad$ ，s．coal．
ぞNॅ๙，s．coals，anthracite．
सैసा－४，pret．of Q





स्स $\times$ ㅈ，the hot season．
NัN＇गR̊＇3N，ditto．
चा－पा－पे，adj，hard，solid．
＊̌̌̌，it is solid，hard，compact．
₹＇पा－१ิ५，s．solidity，hardness，compactness．
y＇ד§ं

V＇TI＇REI•TI，to become hard．


vi＇，s．a weight，balance，a steelyard．
 balance；to weigh．





＊द＇av＇v̌＇̉，adv．from street to street．

ఖูॅN－४，（part．pret．put in equilibrium；


\％¢ ${ }^{\text {T，}}$ ，$s$ ．thread，spun wool，yarn．

 thread．




Nक＇स，s．peas，all sorts of peas and beans．
e＇va，Indian peas，munga．
से क＇घब，a kind of small black peas，mash．

स्रa＇ty，$]^{\text {s．hardship，the inuring one＇s self }}$

ショ‘ウ＇す，ship，severe distress or toil．
＊⿴囗＇பI，adv．rigorously．
 punish one＇s self，to suffer．
シす＇य＇ソ̌，one that hardens himself．
स्रकास्य＇यI श्eे，pres．I suffer or bear．
पसด＇न्रू，pret．I suffered，\＆c．
प్ ञali－g，fut．I will bear．

：포，s．a bridle．
5रेंय4，ditto of a horse．
शय＇ of a bridle．

অ্রपा－Uা－ম，adj．thin，slender，lean．

शै＇शैप，adv．dark，obscure．
yw，a kind of ermine，an otter．
ษม＇ê＇yan＇$t$ the skin of an ermine．
©

\＄＇घは，a kind of castor or beaver．
h．జ্ষN－4̌，a great man＇s son，a prince．
ษN 鸟，ditto a little child．
＊⿴囗＇Ǎ，a great man＇s daughter，a princess， a miss，a young lady．
\％＇줘N，a god＇s child，a great man＇s child or son，a young prince．

 of a young prince．

कोषीस स，\} the greasy, oily part on the क्षेN＇साप्रीस＇及，$\}$ surface of some liquids．
Q＇쳔，s．the cream of milk．
g凶＇ y the greasy surface of soup．
ฟi $\Omega$ ，s．respect，honour．

귝 $g$＇ब，\}one that pays respect to, an atA＇ g＇माए $\left.^{2},\right\}$ tendant on．
सิद• स，one＇s sister．





घेद＇यI，v．a．to send，dispatch，order，com－ mission；to lengthen；give．

श्षे，s．extension，height，length．
घิโ＇4，\} the world, nature, the compass or
 being，existence．
备 $\{13, a d v$ ．in length，extent．


षิโ
母ิद＇य，adj．being，existing ；possible．

母्षे＇ひ＇スは，adj．existing ；possible．




श्रेंय＇थेष＇या，to exist，to be pessible．
रेपषीक सेत，it may be，it is he that．

वृध़，a kingdom，realm，empire；a rüler of ditto．
（ax＇it，a Lama＇s dominion；the ruter of ditto．
あेN＇झit，an ecclesiastical dominion．
추숴ํ，a province；the ruler of，\＆c．
संब 1 Ŭ，a fancied mischievous creature；not nn－ like a man，a sylvan demon；a canni－ bal；S．Rakshasa．．
प্र৭＇ష্মిव，ditto living on rock．
सेष ${ }^{\text {से }}$ ，the female of ditto，a fairy．
शेक यु्युषा，the young of ditto．
सेवंख्रा，a kind of flint stone．
》ิब＇5，a worm，insect ；a general name for all sort of fishes，amphibious animals，in－ sects and worms．

गु शै，worms in the bowels．


 in the darkness．
ఖิఫ＇शृ，name of a bird flying about at night．

बेप• $\Psi$ ，a moment，a very short time．

बेप•ी़ीN ज्रेष，he will arrive in a moment， immediately．


बेप，（in compos．）
ষ্য女 सेप，adj．dark，obscure，not clear．
ఫัषN，$s$ ．darkness，night．

\＃్సj＇स，a mother＇s sister，an aunt．
※ॅ＇ム，a watching，keeping，defending，ob－ serving．
स్ఞc＇uI，va．to keep，observe，defend，pere－ serve，watch，spy．
অ্যূ＇জ＇ష，a keeper，a watchman．



＊ֹู＇，pres．I keep，\＆c．

＊্থূ＇घI＇R式工，fut．I will keep，to be de－ पस्रद＇T－श，$\}$ faded．
 thou．
\＄25＇य，a preservative，an amulet．

＊्रुप＇风，the name of a medicinal herb．
श्रुप＇य，a moving，stirring，agitating．
ষ্ষ্য＇4x，v．a．to agitate，stir up，move，\＆c．

シ्रु＇शेट，that does stir up．





पस्तया－पृ，$\}$ tate．
4－


※्रया for 9 ，s．flesh．




wind，the ears of corn not yet entirely ripe．
बें‘৭শ，s．soot，smut．
ब̀＇ד，a sort of shrub；to add．
ষे＇बॅ＇，s．the name of a small quadruped．
ब̀凶ী＇খ，a partridge．
シ̀ষ $4 \times 4$ ，a burning，destroying by fire．
शेषী＇ぬス，v．a．to burn．


सेप＇山ス＇ㄹㄹ，is burnt．

घे पा fire．

बेषा＇य工＇Q忥工，fut．I will burn it，to be con－
पषेषा－q，$\quad$ fumed by fire．

＊ิㅜㄴ $4, ~ s . ~ a f f e c t i o n, ~ l o v e, ~ d e s i r e, ~ l u s t, ~ p a s s i o n, ~$ wish，eagerness．
षेद ${ }^{\prime}$ यI，v．$n$ ．to be affectionate，to be in love．


से
षे $5^{\circ}$ स，a sweetheart．

ষ্寸ী＇דI，v．a．to warm，make warm．

ギサエ・èt，that does make warm．
新发辰，is made warm．


घे सायタัง，pret．I made it warm．
ไัसิ้ผ भिबापషั้，imperat．make it warm．


คेष＇से，the egg of a louse．
צ＇d＇aब1＇亡े，name of a medicinal herb．

Үัฯ，the vital principle，life，breath．

पेष＇ठब，？


शै凶＇भิद＇，s．a pole，beam，axle，axle－tree．
 shrine．

पे $\cdot \overline{4}$, a making right，straight，equal．
शेॅ＇דI，v．a．to make right，equal，keep in equilibrio，equiponderate，balance；v．उद＇ד． पैर＇ T ＇पे，one that keeps an equilibrium．

W$工$＇ II ＇èt，is balanced，kept in equilibrio．

\％
 पषमएT－民，$\}$ balanced．

घेॅ＇in sद＇घे ${ }^{\prime}$＇，an hermit，a sage，a devotee．

a celebrated king in Tibet，in the 7th century of our æra，under whom Bud－ dhism was first introduced into Tibet．
シัโに官ち＇，


 during which the twilight lasts．
ง̀ $\downarrow$ ，
आ囚ォ，$\}$ method．
దॅฟ ジণ，religious customs，manners，cere－ monies．
बस＇퀒，s．way，manner，method．
बิसผ＇घ้ฯ，s．usage，custom，law．
घัष＇कबास 4 ，the becoming a custom，the obtaining prevalence，fashion．
 tom or fashion．


シัฯ

प्रेशास प्षेv，s．crepuscle，twilight，dusk．
シैस 4 ，aclj．benighted，late in the even－

शा－पा－乡ॅा－बै，adj．light，easy，thin．
ख्या－शेश，s．easiness，thinness．
\＆${ }^{2}$ 亿，it is easy，thin，not thick．

§＇דI，adv．easily．
\＆דI＇Q島工＇TI，v．$n$ ．to become easy．
－पx
बे＇शबा－पा－Qे，easy to be understood．

$8^{\prime} \hbar^{\prime}, s$ ．a large iron pan to parch grain in．

＊5，adv．after，afterwards．

\＄5＇d，the hind part，outward part，a being behind．

＊5


4．ब्याप－3，post．pos．for，on account of，ea－ \｛ixify，$\}$ son，cause，sake．

चबा－मे，adj．thin，not thick（as a liquid）；v．क्षा－प．
 र्रेष＇ぁॅ，$\}$


（II覣啇N，adv．after，again．
包工＇ur＇，adv．afterwards too，after that also
 adverbial particle，is prefixed to many verbs．
จำ 2 get $\square$ ，a being produced again．

（1）प\％，（a term in grammar，）a repetition of the last consonant in a word，with the vowel $o\left({ }^{\nu}\right)$ over it．

©
 ale attending the court．

＊ิㅇํ भै＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，s．cherry－tree．

धुपI，v．$a$ ．to deceive，delude，impose on．
죽ㅁㄴㄴ，a deceiver．
Yु＇른，that does deceive．


צู่ดคิส＇ป，\}is
E，pres．I deceive．
पষ్ళ $N$ ，pret．I deceived．
प纟्ञा－q，fut．I will deceive．


［ 303 ］
ज्रो－या－रॅ，$\}^{\text {a basket }}$ or hamper made of

＊े A ，a twisting，winding，writhing，distor－ ion，defect．
䒬’पI，v．a．to twist，wind，writhe．
备 $4, s$ distortion of any limb or member．
बे y ，one that has a distorted limb．
सेष俞，a distorted eye．
केंप्थे $a, s$ ．craft，deceit，trick．


शेष 4 ，an arriving at a place，arrival．
बेप＇リエ，v．$n$ ．to arrive at a place．
छेष，pres．I arrive．
ष्षेषরাयक्तेयN，pret．I arrived．

बेप＇पエ＇⿷⿹\zh4 may he arrive．

エ＇盷凶，a goat＇s skin．

ジメソルエ，v．a．to turn，change，convert ；to turn the outside inward or inside out；

： $\mathbf{N}^{\prime}$ प，a gathering together，a raising up，the begging of alms．
※ँद＇मI，v．a．to raise up，erect，gather， amass，ask alms．


बै＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，pres．I raise up，I gather，\＆c．
पस्षदN，pret．I raised，\＆c．
पक्षদ ${ }^{2}$ ，fut．I will raise．






बेすひI，v．a．to protrude，force out．

 ब゙ロットエ．
＊ैム＇ひ＇ビ，a teacher，\＆c．
बैד＇仓ेट，that does teach．

匈प，pres．I learn，I teach．
पझ্মী，pret．I learned．
यश्ञयाq，fut．I will learn，to be learned．


ฝैप＇দर्षेब，a school－master，teacher，precep－ tor，professor，tutor．
ॠ＂${ }^{\prime}$ स，s．scholar，disciple，apprentice．
wila，adj．thick，dense．
\％＇§ొ
谓
颜工可N，a girdle，a belt．
刘风，）s．mischief，misfortune；adj．un－ तोषाषाশ凶｜，$\}$ lucky．
＊凶，the name of a star．
\＃ॅ＇$\ddagger$ ，a fulfilling，making full．

＊／，s．voice，language；they say．
＊${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \Downarrow$ ，s．an interpreter．
क्रॉ‘उG，adj．sounding，sonorous，vocal．




पेโ＇＊্ג斤＇3，in Tibetan language．
स゙ム㽨，the Mongol language．

あェ＂析，the Turkish language． ＊： －त्रロN，s．occasion，opportunity，time，season， state，circumstance，proper time，mode， method．
对女N＇S，adv．occasionally，conveniently； sometimes．
V
 othertimes，now，then．
श्रमN＇श्रस＇N，adv．occasionally，now and then．
 ally．
 sion，fit time．


श्रम＇य，

『्रस‘बेब，s．tongs．
誛队＇弗ち＇，s．tweezers，nippers，small pincers．
※ Wस，pincers to draw a tooth with．
 cers，\＆c．
स्रस‘प్，adj．dry．

स्रस• बै，it is dry．






＊ㅝㅝㄷ뭉5＇，a window，an opening in the wall or roof of a house for light and air．

 window．

詮工＇】，a penning of cattle ；assortment，separa－ tion．
时エ’エI，v．a．to fold，pen；separate；v．


페귱N，astronomy，astrology．

羽工「そざ，s．astrology．

时工＇\＆ちQ，a will－with－a－wisp，an ignis fatuus．
 stars or planets．
챠व•Д，s．portion，share，fortune．
4．帚相的，ditto．

₹

च्रव• मेद，adj．unfortunate，unlucky．
 वेसंखN，$\}$ place，a stair，a ghát．
TN R】， of a stair or ladder．
 spokes of a ladder．
 steps to．
＊
 stairs．
त्र्डा ${ }^{2}$ 잔u，body，person，（of a great man．）

콩ng in，the body．

커럐ร，the lower part of ditto．
封 25 ，an image，picture．

青＇बमN，a great personage． F＇$A$ ，the flesh of the body． E＇



E＇タิ凶｜v for $\}$ a title，your honour，worship，

 type，of a Buddia．

⽿ㅓㅇ띠저NN，the image of a Buddra．
Z＇凶ish＇，the volumes containing his doc－ trine．
 pyramidical buildings．）
 beings）are：
历N＇
बैदN： ing．
स్વ
 to the former three．
 of nature itself，the First Being，God．
青＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，the matter whereof an image is made
毋ฟे工•羿，a gold image．
โநฐ
Q
ম్रिस＇骎，a painted image，a picture．
2 SI＇青，a carved image，a basso－relievo．

a《x＇${ }^{2}$, a woven image．


켤섯，$\}$ a stake at play．

전 5 ， ，a putting under the ground，hiding， burying．



पस्यूN，pret．I buried，\＆c．
पस्ड $5 T-\mathbb{E}, ~ f u t$ ．I will bury．

정ㄷ－4，s．thread，yarn．
โI＇気斤，silk thread or yarn．
工NW\％，cotton thread．

凶సे土


 vorce．
 with threads of divers colours．
䉼 $\sqrt{2}$ ，the wife＇s husband＇s brother．
⽿ㅓㄴㄴ．，a smearing，daubing，besmearing，\＆c．煣 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，v．a．to smear，besmear，bedaub；v．


影＇交原，that does smear．



पस्रुN，pret．I smeared．

स్జ్యหิู，imperat．let him smear．


청니，v．a．to contract，shrink．
卤及・びど，one that contracts．
청 ${ }^{2}$ pres．I contract．

पশ্సु सN，pret．I contracted．
पस्సु মা－民，fut．I will contract．
체 बry
罂工 4,$\}$ s．slander，contempt，mock，ri－ h．전ํดN，$\}$ dicule．
 derogate，defame，contemn．
－梘I，a praising highly and defaming， laud and detraction．
천ㄱ，a bestowing，giving，sending． 첟エリI，v．$a$ ．to bestow，give，send．


정 $\mathbb{A}$ ，an exciting，exhortation．
처 व৭I，v．$a$ ．to excite，exhort．

청 『，pres．I exhort．

प저 वT－q，fut．I will exhort．
＊
 let，may．
或，the neck，the throat．

Kॅ5＇
췩 Sa, adj．with or having a neck．
刘凶N，s．mischief，harm，misfortune．
स्रे5＇ 4 ，the waist，middle part of the body．
1．幾＂श्रेร，ditto．

挤厂＇य्य＇ม，a slender waist．

श्रेस＇प，a making dry，lean，meagre．
श्रेख＇यx，v．a．to make dry，lean，meagre．

충，pres．I make dry．
पষ্রसN，pret．I made dry．
पक्षसा－－̨，fut．I will make dry．


漓’ロI，v．a．to elect，choose．

㸚，pres．I elect，choose． स्रैNायस्सेN，pret．I elected．
सঙ্षॉा－श，fut．I will elect．
刘सा－乌ी円，imperat．let him elect．
v．प気 प，to elect or choose．

（x）

श्रैদ $\square$ ，a fulfilling，accomplishing．



श्रे६＇，pres．I fulfil，perform．
पस्रद N, pret．I fulfilled．
वस्षद＇r＇g，fut．I shall fulfil．


ฟู凶＂्र्रॅ＇，an ink－stand．


（\％） 4 ，a putting on．


बैस＇श्रीब＇घエ，v．a．to put on one＇s clothes．

剂め，pres．I put on．

स्वर्ष्रबा－ृ，fut．I will put on．
刘वा－ڭीム，imperat．let him put on．

哉ж＇य，a being thirsty，a thirsting．
श्रेष‘யエ，v．n．to thirst，be thirsty．






剂エ下㧴，a circle，company．
剂工＇】，a turning round，encircling，surround－ ing，enclosing．
 round，enclose；v．Qチ̌土＇पエ，v．n．

剂工，pres．I turn round，\＆c．

प革上1－e，fut．I will turn．

梫工‘â凶，a pair of compasses．
新工＇ดิを＇，a turner＇s lathe or tool．
新工㐽，the cord of，\＆c．
斎ェ，せ，

স্শ্শু，（in compos．）
Qॅ충 or


स्रॅఖ•মI，v．a．to boil，make boil．

䍒的，pres．I make boil．

पस्षेया－巳，fut．I will make boil．



5 बें쭉सा－世，a custos，apparitor，beadle．
arl－पू，adj．white，gray，of faint colour．

5 सエ＇
※े工＇，
̌ㅜㄹ，white－blue．

अे

国区 or \％
斯吐＇家我，Skya－nar－gyi－bu，name of an
 Pataliputra．
 à सें，$\}$ faint colour．

 Pandu；S．Panduputra．
过运等，the dawn，morning．
 light．
 dawn in the morning．
©，（in compos．）
से土＇${ }_{\mathrm{N}}$, Ser－s，kya，name of an hermit ；and of a city；S．Capila．
से工＇


 청ㄴ，a spending，laying out ；expence．


\＆\＆，pres．I expend or spend．
प歁内，pret．I expended．


इए＇5\％，s．plaster，pavement．

 tect．

：


s．I，（in compos．）
$\Phi^{\prime}$ 这I，name of a water－fowl，a duck，or drake．
：参期＊，$\}$ sent．


ced ${ }^{\prime} \times{ }^{\circ} I$ ，a gift，goods for a present．
KN＇QxI，bread or cake given as a present．

ag，the outward side of a skin or hide，as $\Omega_{3}$ is the inward side of ditto．
켱ㄷㅈㅓ，dressed leather，a hide．


 fear，to quake．
起凹，a borrowing，taking on credit，asking a loan．
犬ंपエ，v．a．to borrow，ask a loan，take on credit．




卙長＇मス＇ম्टे，pres．I borrow．
क्षेशरापश्रेष $\mathbb{C}$ ，pret．I borrowed．
＇ロI＇RTI，fut．I will borrow；to be bor－ प篤－g，$\}$ rowed．
：्रेㅈำใి，imperat．let him borrow．
畀凶・ひ，a yexing，sobbing，hiccough or hic－ cup．
क्षी内丩エ，v．no to yex，sob．
 ten．
起凶ㄱㄱ，$\}$ a yex，hiccough，a sob；S． ＊ํㅣㄱ $4, ~ v u l g.\} ~ H i k k a . ~$




त्ड़र्यार्वे，s．happiness，prosperity，ease．

敦ヶエI，adv．happily．





E＇エ゙ち，$\}$ name of a valley or district of Tibet，towards Nipal．


 borrow．




बॅ工＇ì ब，a loan of goods，borrowed goods．
यौस•気व，ditto of clothes，garments，\＆c．
बत्रीप，a shelter，a covering，a cover，hiding place，roof．

 shed．
 of a cross．
ก्रीయゝエ，v．a．to bend，cross．



 츈＇श्रीवाふ，\} ed leg; adv. sitting half cross－legged．



K＇马d，\} some thing to give relish to food, IMN，$\}$ condiment，sauce，pickle，vegetap bles prepared．

คధీ，\％zed，flesh，meat，or sauce made of flesh．
 herbs．
5® 4 ，a casting out of the stomach，vomit－ ing．
 stomach．
 vomit．

末ब \％ब， a medicine causing vomit，an eme＊取凹包々，$\}$ tic，a vomit．
（ysu，pres．I vomit．
जुषसा－तीक，pret．I vomited．
5月4エQ



\％「ㄲ，\}name of a bird, a raven.

おら＂めら，the nest of ditto．


高ち’4，a laying or placing down，a leaving behind．
 leave behind．

75＇，pres．I leave it behind．






ジไリI，v．a．to forget，to leave off． ジ『・びム，a forgetter．

皆，pres．I forget．





新＇】I，adv．sourly，with acidity．



意工烈，\}




WI＇Q5A＇V，a growing sour or acid．

敛 $\square$ ，a laying down，leaving off，or behind； an abortion．


ZI，pres．I leave off．
य
प县工－包，fut．I will leave off．


청，a being born，produced，birth．

v．a．to produce，breed．

बे
क्षेशे
发叫发ち，is born．
त्रेप्येष’Qち円，is coming forth．
 ，pres．I come forth．
㩆，pret．I came forth．


ब्षे＇दे，s．man，the man，mankind．


क्रें＇बवัध or सद्वेव，a man，male．

\＄̀ पबबN，the place of birth．
 birth are，
 produced from the womb，viviparous．
 ous．
 ture．
 incarnation．

हें




청凶，（in compos．）
Cè in the fabricating of sealing－wax．
क＇정山风，name of a water－fowl．
오런N，name of a bird．
श्येढ $\bar{\square} \square$ ，a being ashamed for．
क्बेদ＇むI，v．$n$ ．to be ashamed for，\＆c．


產そ，a generating，procreating，producing， breeding，forming．
 duce，foster，breed，rear，form，\＆c．；v．窓ひエ，v．n．to come forth．
なりざなエ，to generate or procreate chil－ dren．
से\＆N＇综ち＇ひエ，to form one＇s heart or mind to any object．
जロथ゙と，
त्रे $5 \cdot \stackrel{4}{4}$,$\} a procreator，genitor，a father．$

產＇स，a mother，a nurse，a wet－nurse．








췅 $\zeta$ ，interest of money；profit，gain．

 the interest．
 profit．

彥ずひ，a making haste，a striving．
 endeavour．

矛み＇ひエ，ข．n．to be thirsty．
h．突円N，a drink，（to quench thirst．）




 a yellow dye is extracted，turmeric．
逶工「ロ，a white or light yellow colour．
裏》•ম，a carrying，conducting，leading，\＆c．彥丹’はエ，v．a．to carry，convey，lead，con－ duct，bring，send，accompany．


率ষ’亠্ঠূ，that does convey．
太ेख’यエ＇氖ち，is conducted．
过过，pres．I carry or lead．

प：

衰》’జ，a guide，conductor，escort，convoy．
 convoy．

 distance．

这v，a present，gift．
4 4वち変N，ditto．
发N「気エ’】エ，to send a present．

逢N’OG，a present sent as a return to one received．


іे Nा－过がひ，a man，not a woman．
 and female sex．



榇＇य，s．grief，sorrow；a grieving，a being sor－ rowful．
这•মエ，v．n．to grieve，be sorrowful，mournful．

## 新


这思，a mournful song，an elegy．
N＂NちN，s．recreation，refreshment．
 fresh one＇s self．
シे＇स，a sort of paste or dough of parched meal；s．blame，slander．





这凶x，a kind of vessel for several uses．


＇$\Gamma \cdot \square$ ，a defending，guarding，keeping．
这ち＇घI，v．a．to defend，guard，keep．





प管ちN，pret．I defended．

产ち＇ロI＇R感工，fut．I shall defend．

 world．
कैस gion；S．Dharmapala．

QपदN＇ॅ＇，a defender of the subjects or people．
巡々＇4，a moving，agitating；a moving one＇s self，a walking．
ンॅ̌＇リI，v．a．to move，agitate，shake；to move one＇s self，to go to walk．
［ 312

خेヶ，pres．I move，I go．
पर्ष्रेई＂畐む，pret．I moved．
पस्तारा－g，fut．to be agitated．

से ⿳亠丷厂彡斤㇒ 4 ，adj．immovable，unshaken，firm．

ya，s．a fault，defect，spot，blemish．




 pale，empaling．
【のひエ，v．a．to put，place，lay on，\＆c．

خ＇a，pres．I lay on．
प䘡ब न्रैब，pret．I laid on．
पस्ब्रिबा－g，fut．I will lay on．
पू－बิषा－£囚，imperat．let him lay on．
产 $\mathrm{M} \times$ ，a protecting，defending．
シ̀ख＇யェ，v．a．to protect，defend．



这】，pres．I protect．
पষ্ভীNT or
पत्या－q，$\quad$ fut．to be protected；I will


ज्येस $\downarrow$ ，a shaking，agitating，commotion．


칭ㅎ，pres．I stir up．



पद्यूमा－q，fut．to be stirred up；I will

श्रेकार्यू सA＇मेष，imperat．let him stir up．

ずエロI，v．a．to hold，keep up，to repeat．

さ̀ $工, ~ p r e s . ~ I ~ r e p e a t . ~$






島，the hair of the head．
h． 5 万景，ditto．
奢这＇प，the growing of the hair．

च
च．$\square$ \＃ीव $\square$ ，platted or curled hair．

氧与衣文工，a knot of hair．
 hair．



＇月我，hairs fallen down in combing．
चुत्रेद，a barber＇s napkin，hair－cloth．


司
匋「行工’スは，adj．grey－haired．


馬内＇यI，v．n．to fear．






习习凶썬，part．adj．afraid．
：
ज्यदウエ，v．n．to swell，to be swollen，to puff up．
国दN•4，part．adj．swollen．

7ब for श्रूब，$\frac{a}{}$ fleshy，\＆c．excrescence or con－ श्षेब＇ \＆c．，under the skin；S．Gluma．
司区＇बन，the disease of ditto．
駺过，v．a．to beat the ground，\＆c．with one＇s feet，\＆c．
 v．पब्री＇ম．
${ }^{k}$ ．wid for 9, s．flesh．

 tling instrument．

気ちㄴI，v．a．to eject，expel，drive out．
Qらे新ひは，to expel a devil．
侤币 ய’び，an expeller．


啇，pres．I expel．
प푝ㄱㄱㅁ，pret．I expelled．
पझ্যT－q，$\}$ fut．to be expelled，I will

：
In，s．a saddle．



\＃ì ${ }^{2}$
\＃＇＠内，a saddle－tree．


चलेखN，a saddle－cloth．
हेॅ＇बबब，the girt or girth，cingle．



入̀＇ M, a leather saddle．
ちR̂＇In，a horse－saddle．
弓＇ $\mathrm{Y} \cdot \mathrm{sa}$ ，a saddle－horse，or saddled horse．

う＇M，a mule＇s saddle，ditto．
\＃5＇，a part rising above the rest，an eminence； time，the very point of，\＆c．

NR＇\＃5＇，the eminence of the ground．

＊ะ

low parts，of unequal surface．
क＇W్＇，a blister，a swelling of the skin．
\＃ $\mathrm{m}^{\prime}$＇, a being filled，a being fulfilled．
\＃F．$\ddagger$ ，v．$n$ ．to be filled，or fulfilled；$v$ ．

\＃F＇，pres．it groweth full．
यक्षू N, pret．it grew full．
पष्षూ，fut．it will be filled．
\％
W． 4 I，v．a．to spread over，to cover with；v．



\＃स＂黄＇अदN，a set of drawers，a cabinet．


X＇स्ఇผ，a leather chest．

घ（ఁレा－बิ，s．profundity，depth，deepness of．
\＃（너，adj．profound，deep．

［ 314 ］


II，a camp，order of tents for soldiers．
โ स $4 \cdot \mathrm{M}$ ，a military camp，or encampment．
 tents．
Mod，a load，a burthen or burden．

ing，burdening．
Na＇Qus＇$\ddagger$ ，the casting down or off a load．
\＃® burdening．
Maja，a wound made by a burden or load．
\＃®った，a horse of burden．
Mه•低氏，a yak of burden．
 equilibrium of a load．
ち＇翌风，a horse＇s load．
बাখメ＇


リु $41^{\prime} 45, v . a$ ．to wait for．



${ }^{4} \mathbb{H}_{3} 4 \mathrm{~N}$, pret．I waited．
पy ${ }^{41}$ ，fut．I will wait．
y बा
 for．
I＇पा－१ิโ，s．crookedness，bentness，contortion．



QSの凹エ，v．n．

\％『－ষ্টे，that does move．
：




पझु वा－民，）fut．to be moved；I will





部4＇4，a puffing，a boasting；a brag．
シ̀凶＇భI，v．n．to puff，boast．

部‘듄，that does puff．


畀－－ג̌，a door，a gate，an entrance ；beginning； relation，respect．


Y̌Qங̌工，the hinge of a door or gate．
 door with．




ॠॅॅషेม，a threshold．


 gate．
商冬，a door－guarding dog，a watch dog．

M $\times \mathrm{M}^{\prime}$ ，the entrance into a house，a vesti． bule，a porch．
च $ॅ$ ひीム，an inscription，a pasquin，lampoon， a satirical writing．
勇凶莶，a folding door．


घ̀＇s．ga，the shell of an egg．
घ̀ Z ，a bidding，ordering，publishing．
घें＇पL，v．a．to bid，order，proclaim，publish；

シ̀凶া－4，s．garlic，（a plant．）
은凶，garlic growing on mountains．
Y M 4 ，z，white garlic，garlic．

М̀ゅ’џ，a making one swear．
 to put one to his oath．
घ̀

प्या 4 N, pret．I have put，\＆c．
पष्यषा－$\ell$ ，fut．I will put，\＆c．
\＃4．


シेॅ＇य，a making round，globular．
 merate．

シेँ＇，pres．I conglomerate．




シेめ＇ぬエ，v．n．to be accustomed to，to be exercised in．
शेस’४，a fancying，imagining．

制
ジャ・リエ，v．a．to fancy，imagine．

シัม，pres．I fancy．
पर्थ सฟ，pret．I fancied．
प्रेमाए，fut to be fancied．
घेखा－शิष，imperat．let him fancy．


シエリ，a thickening，coagulating．
シュ・【I，v．a．to thicken，coagulate，form clots．
MI，pres．I coagulate．
याप्यI，pret．I coagulated．
प피파－ㄹ，fut，to be coagulated．


商N\＆，adv．especially．

\＃ibleํ
：刃in＇,$~\}$ the stretching out of one＇s self， Q®̄̄＇4，$\}$ gaping，yawning．
त्रेद＇【I，to stretch out one＇s self，to gape．

स्षेट ${ }^{\prime}$＇，pres．I stretch out myself．
पस्तीちN，pret．I stretched，\＆c．
प


स्षेंद＇$Q$ ，the sinew or tendon of ditto．
 शें

：⿹\zh4灬t＇
新个办，a fire place，stones，\＆c．，to put on a boiler．
आतार्ये，artifice，craftiness，low cunning， 4र्थे

## 제

T＇スa，adj．artful，crafty，cunning．
© fraud．
 craftily．
［＇स，s．illusion，deception of sight，false show．


 illusory spectacles．

 sion；the name of Sha－ixy＇s mother． Crod，s．art，skill，dexterity，science．
 ［1＇ merated in a work，entitled षथロ＇Nの．） त्र＇मॅ，s．mother－in－law．
सवQ＇y山，both the daughter－in－law and the mother－in－law．
エ’】，a changing，turning，translating ；direct－ ing，moderating，gaverning．
II＇【I，v．a．to change，turn，translate，
 v．$n$ ．
Q区ั土

 mouth．




 late．

ㅊ्टा－स̌，a bag，a small sack．


춘내，a stone for a fire－place，（a fire－place of three stones；）v．츈＇鸟．
：⿳亠丷厂彡心㇒冋，an overthrowing，oversetting．
훙•【I，v．a．to overset，overturn，subvert，



훈y
亠्ָष̀s，pres．I evert or overthrow．

स률체－ম，fut．to be overthrown．
స্য̀ শা－১িষা－बি凶，imperat．let him evert．
商内人，a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones out of；a surgeon＇s instrument for setting broken limbs．

．s．a sound，noise，voice，speech ；grammar， philology；S．Shabd．
\＃＇


\％\＄a，an agreeable voice．
母ुरेंघ4，a disagreeable voice．The name of one main，and of two smaller fabulous continents，to the north of the Ri－ rap．
 about，to be rumoured，to be sounded．
क्रूपयエ，v．a．to sound，make a noise，to proclaim．

$5 \times 141$
 dragon that is supposed to devour the
sun and moon，during an eclipse ；the ascending node．
（\＃x gon．$S_{, ~ g r a-g, c h a n-h, d s i n, ~ a ~ p r o p e r ~ n a m e ; ~}^{\text {n }}$ the name of Sha－kya＇s son；S．Rahula．
（5＇$\square$ ，enumeration；an enumerating，reckon－ ing up singly，an upbraiding，reproach－ ing．
\＃5．4I，v．a．to enumerate，reckọ up singly．
चु＇य＇प̆，one that enumerates，
（15＇，pres．I enumerate．
प\＄5N，pret．I enumerated．
यक्षদTT－e，fut．to be enumerated．


弐内＇ぬI，v．a．to adjust，compose，make agree，
put together；v．Qథิष＇ษI，v．n．
सेष＇ফ＇দ̆，an adjuster．
䁗，pres．I adjust．
यक्षेषा，pret．I adjusted．

ज़ापे
相及＇4，an obfuscating，darkening．

v．$n$ ．
ब्रेप＇ய＇ப̆，that obfuscates．敲，pres．I obfuscate．
पर्ष्रेपN，pret．I obfuscated．
सी़ीया－民，fut．to be obfuscated．
शेपांक्षेपल’भीष，imperat．let him obfuscate．
रीस• 4 ，a holding fast，a twisting．
FीकरयI，v．a．to hold fast，force or twist to－ gether，to writhe，to form by complica－ tion．
स्रैस 飞य4．，one that holds fast，together．
ज्रैस，pres．I hold fast．
यक्षेषN，pret．I hold fast．
पक्षेसा－श，fut．to be held fast．
 तीय＇य，a rolling，winding，wrapping up．

匈『यエ，v．a．to roll，wind，wrap up；v．
Qबेख’みエ，v．$n$ ．
กิข＇य＇ปั，a roller or wrapper up．


解，pres．I wrap up．

ম离থা－g，fut．to be wrapped up．

率次द，a round piece of wood，on which paper，\＆c．，is rolled，a roller．
यक्षैष＇产凶，rolled paper．

第ち＇स区す，a fabulist．
幾ら＇Qகร゙ひエ，to tell stories，fables．

产ち＇凹，a mixing，a mixture．

式あな，\} a vying, emulating, contending
Q凹্রఝひ，$\}$ with ；contest，emulation．
聚ありエ，v．a．to emulate，vie，contend with．
तुपय゙び，an emulator．
耪す，pres．I contend．
सम्डु वा－त्रेव，pret．I contended．
सम्यु वा－घृ，fut．I will contend．
तु तु का－9ิธा－边，imperat．let him vie．
或 4 ＇ひ，a making ready，a preparing，acquir－ ing，getting，obtaining．
सुप’घI，v．a．to make ready，to prepare， form ；gain，obtain；make propitious；$v$ ． Q 정ㄴエ，v．$n$ ．


ম্যु पस，pret．I accomplished．
पक्षु या－श，fut．to be accomplished．
 plish．


क्षेंया－१̂ร，s．nakedness．

N＂त्रें＇ये，the bare or naked ground．
商凶゙ひ，a belching，ejecting wind from the stomach，eructation．


啇ち’य，a raising，lifting，erecting．
商ちウエ，v．$a_{*}$ to raise，erect，lift up；v． Q凶्येपエ，v．n．

末ें＇，pres．I raise，erect．

商ち’মI＇Q忥，fut．I will erect；to be rais－ पक्षेपा－民，$\} e d$.


क्षेकर्ขા，adv．naked，nakedly．



言す・よ・ひ，a naked man．



商＂उす，adj．winged，exaggerated．




$\sqrt[4]{2}+1$
 ぞロ’ざ，a discusser．
欮，pres．I discuss．
पर्⿻丷木犬，pret．I discussed．

言风ा－会鸟，imperat．let him discuss．
着 $\square$ ，the rind or bark of a tree．
 write on．
革＂，a string，cord，fillet．




崄凶，a cord，rope，band，bandage，fillet ；fet－ ters，chains．
꼬ㅇㅓㅓ준 4 ，s．chains，fetters，iron．
凶ウֹエ＇



ち導凶，chain or fetters for the feet of a horse．
भुअ•츘ㅆ，a string or cord to hold up the legs of shoes or boots；a garter．
亩め・ふす，adj．having a cord，\＆c．chains，fet－ ters，on．
 iron．
亩凶゙జ，a proclaiming，celebrating，publishing， preaching．
 proclaiming．
 or published．
異凶゙せエ，v．a．to proclaim，publish，promul－ gate．
気凶゙ひび，a proclaimer，a preacher．


気凶゙ぬよ＇包，is proclaimed．
相凶，pres．I proclaim，preach．
पष्ष凶内人，pret．I proclaimed．
प문제－c，fut．I will proclaim．



ज⿳亠丷厂阝，a a lamp，a lantern．
※あな，a burning lamp．
离末＇2゙ち，the light of a lamp．
帮あ高凶，lamp－black．



హず
济あり，a laying on or over，an adorning，de－ corating with．
度末そエ，v．a．to lay，on，over ；adorn，de－ corate．
অのばび，an adorner．
＊̌，pres．I adorn．
嫥す，pret．I adorned．
य黄历ा－श्ट，fut．to be adorned．

产廿，s．haughtiness，arrogance，pride．
部저，adj．haughty，arrogant，proud．

圂क，？
シม，\}a chest, trunk, coffer.





身》・ロ，an untying，delivering，saving．
ジさﾛエ，v．a．untie，loosen，deliver，save；


＊＂『－良5，that does deliver．



प苛所－民，$\quad$ fut．to be delivered；I will

－पा－\＆ী，imperat．let him deliver．
चॅథ＇स，$\quad$ name of a goddess or female saint；

畜 ${ }^{*}$ ，$\}$

 tion．

黄N，the edge，brim，lip．
स发國凶，the edge of the lips．

\％＂SN，foretime，ancientness，antiquity．
$\underset{\Sigma}{\boxed{y}}{ }^{5}$ ，the time before noon，forenoon．
쿠츤，ditto；the first crop．
※＇aN，adv．from before，before hand，from the beginning．
\％＇$\square, s$ ancientness，priority，the olden time．
ष＇यI，adv．early．

※＇ม，adj．first，prior，antecedent．
ष̌＇से，s．morn，morning．

F̌İ』，the foretime，antiquity．
※＇エð＇B，adv．fore，forewirds．

E＇TNS，foretoken，prognostic．
※＇ल

\％＇ lable．
※＇NI，adv．early．
※゙＇Nエ＇NI，adv．very early．
※̌VI，adv．anciently，in old times．
뾰，（in compos．）before．
ad＇ex，$a d v$ ．before（a great personage），be－ ＊허물，$\}$ fore one＇s face．
※ँ＂モ̌，s．greens，vegetables．
빼N，s．praise ；charm，spell，a set form of words ；a mystical sentence，magic；$S$ ． Tantra．



Cex abundance．
5ম5＇షి，－an empowering charm．
इस ปॅॅ，－a strengthening or overpower－ ing spell．


＂ charms or amulets．
 charms or spells；S．Japanam．



천N，pres．I praise．
पষ্ূㅓㅈㅔ，pret．I praised．



 of the horse of Sha＇－kya．





モュê，adj．former．

※ॄ工 पौ氏，adj．having been in the beginning， or formerly．

II＇ घエ’ロवิด，$\}$ before ditto．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 世̌工＇बN，} \\ \text { 世＇ดN，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$ ．from the beginning．
צエエ추Nu，said before，aforesaid．

エ゙エ＇ダN＇山，above mentioned．
EূNT or $\begin{aligned} & \text { KN，a bolster，a pillow，a cushion．}\end{aligned}$




षॄस•सฟ，a bedding．

 bolster or cushion．

ष्टुवस，adv．former．


などひ，the noise made with one＇s nostrils during his sleeping；snoring．
aI＇ そुエリエス，to snort，to make a noise，\＆c．
ぞエ・リ＇び，one that makes a noise，\＆c．

TE゙＇ž，s．greens，vegetables，a plant．
モै सब，a medicinal plant．
然言に，potherbs．
※̌ॅั̀，the leaf of a plant．
世̌‘秋＇Qबエ＇ם，becoming notorious．
※ॅ＇ब्فे＇ם，（the growing，budding，coming QuID，$)$ forth，of plants．
※̌̌โ－पॅ，adj．blue，green．
츤या－वิโ，s．blueness，greenness．



둔工，yellow－blue，green．
テ̌험，black－blue，dark blue．
से\＄4，dark red－blue，deep purple．
थंद，a growing green；a making green；
＊̌ヶ 4,$\}$ a blessing，benediction．

 pus actions，to wish blessings or bliss to．

पर्ष̌स，pret．I blessed．
प華，fut．I will bless．

츤凶｜，（in compos．）





पेळ＇I母N，）ancient generation，antiquity；


सेव ied v，firstborn，elder brother ；opposed to，
发N＇N，born afterwards，a younger bro－ thar．
ষ̌〒‘あち，adv．before，ago，in former times．
ざ末将，adv．anciently too．
 also．




춛すすN，

सू＇cंe，adj．of old．
 period．
춘 5 ，name of a poisonous medicinal plant．
सेंद 2 gुष，a hundred thousand vegetables；
name of a botanic work．
충 $25 \Delta$ ，a prefix．
ヒร゙ひエ，ข．a．to tell，report，relate，say．


\＆ 5 ，pres．I relate．

पष्ष5ा－g，fut．to be related．

षू，




ब\％ 9 ，


 me．
 one；to hear one．
घ
『ずひ，s．renown，celebrity．

घब＇या－१ิโ，s．agreeableness，the quality of pleas－ ing．
ฐ9なエ，adv．agreeably，pleasing．

ళ $\ddagger$ そ̌，adj．agreeable，pleasing．
ళずぶष，a pleasing word．
घずムमふ，a pleasing talk conversation．
ब\％ムब，a sweet language．
新舄发，guage．
『あ＇ひエ＇
घみ＇さエ，v．a．to think，suppose，fancy．

\％or ${ }^{\text {to }}$ a snare，trap．
＊＇या－१ิॅ，s．softness，gentleness，fluidity．
तेर्ये，adj．soft，gentle．





\％이N．3N，the degenerate age，the worst times．
बैंद，
से 5.4,$\}$ the heart，the mind．
h．国넞，
बत्रेपN，strength of heart；fortitude，cour－ age，bravery．
 heart，sincerely．

\＆icizon，the heart＇s core ；diligence．







 बूद＇झेस，joy felt in one＇s heart upon an enemy＇s injury．


शิन $\begin{aligned} & \text { ひ，the very heart ；essence，pith，best }\end{aligned}$ part．

จิร ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\prime}$＇，the wife＇s husband＇s sister．

ఫ్ఖిस＇४，two handfuls．



©なロI，v．a．to break down，destroy；v． โิd・エI，v．n．
शैषप ४ै，a breaker down．
กه，pres．I break down．
पष्रेगा－ब्नेब，pret．I broke，\＆c．
पषิษা－巳，fut．I will break，\＆c．

รูリエ，v．a．to dip，immerge，moisten．

（f） Al pres．I dip．
पद्युषN，pret．I dipped．
पदु बा－श，fut．I will dip．
ร็
Sgiv，s．duration，continuity，time．

\％$\zeta^{\circ} 4$ I，v．a．to make fewer or less，to reduce；
v．$n$ ．to grow weak or sick．
पु $ᄃ$ प्यॅ，one that makes fewer，lessens．
\＃$\zeta^{\circ}$ ，pres．I make less or I reduce．
पद्रुโN，pret．I made less．
पद्यु $5 \cdot T-2$ ，fut．to be reduced．

y $\tau^{\prime}$
צुष，$\}$ s．illness，sickness．

 ness．

\＄す’太a，adj．diseased，sick．
 one＇s health．
ళु§＇ well ？
§
豸ुす・ひエ，v．a．to disease，afflict．


§ुa，pres．I afflict．

पष्व वा－ㄹ，fut．to be afflicted．
हुवा－रेष，imperat．let him afflict．
ष＇ā＇，Snye－thang，name of a place near
Lhassa，an ancient monastery．
बे $\overline{\text { ® }}$ ，a leaning on or to．
\＄】यエ，v．n．to lean on，to rest against．
－＇य＇び，a leaner on，to．
\＆̀，pres．I lean on．
प离N，pret．I leaned on．
पष्षा－2，fut．I will lean on．
षेला．१ิ凶，imperat．let him lean on．
षेंQưף，a pillow or cushion to lean to，or rest on．
\＆$\overline{\text {＇}}$ ， ，the ears of corn ；corn cut down．
훈ㄷㅈㅓ，white ears，corn blasted in the blade．
 ing．



\＄$\overline{\text { ® }}$ ，pres．I make haste．
पष्षोN，pret．I made haste．
पष्षे＇T－e，fut．I will make haste．
हैष पा－ही凶ा，imperat．let him strive．



\＆ेद，（in compos．）expresses quantity，thus ：
今＇部，how much ？how many ？
Q $\uparrow$ ิे ，so much，so many．
डेंब्षेद，that much．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { हैंद्षेt，} \\ \text { रेंद्षे5，}\end{array}\right\}$ correl．as much，so much．
ष्षेळ＇ひ，an approaching ；gaining，procuring．
غंब・エ，v，$n$ ．to approach ；v．a．to gain， procure；v．পे
क्षेष＇亡，s．boast，brag，arrogance．
ళ్ధిహ＇びふむ，adj．proud，arrogant．
غ্পষ•包ち’山，a boasting，a being proud of．
ళ్ళेश・とエ，adv，boastingly，proudly．

ष्षेN•ய，part．adj．inclined，leaned to ；v．बे’प．


ジィひ，a feeding，giving to eat and drink．
 drink；to tell；v．घ5’џ．．．
※ケびど，one that feeds．
区̌，pres．I feed；I tell．

पर्षैरा－르，fut．I shall feed．
है＇ऽाーぶष，imperat．let him feed．


シ̀ख’ひ，a lifting up，stretching out．
ジあ’さエ，v．a．to lift up，stretch out，to reach to．
\％ैप，pres．I stretch out or forth．
पष्यस，pret．I stretched，\＆c．
पళ्रया－वृ，fut．I will stretch，\＆c．



ళ्रेक，pres．I balance，I make equal．
पষ్ధसम，pret．I made equal．
షళ্দसা－g，fut．to be made equal．

हैंみ・ชस，s．indolence，idleness，laziness．




 sions，（as in deep meditation．）
๕้みN‘দエ，adv．equally，unbiassedly．
シ＇叉’ম，a laying，placing，putting flat down； v．१य＇ম，v．$n$ ．
ष्षेख’凹ス，v．a．to lay flat down．

䜧，pres．I lay down．

पళ्य या－शृ，fut．to be laid down．
ళ้ขा－太̊凶，imperat．let him lay down．
シुप्षॅशगय，to become soft，gentle．
ॠू 凶ेठ，preparation．
 ready，to prepare．
픔큳，the hip bone．
部え，
₹『ำฑ工，$\}$ an axe or ox hatchet．

 axe．

FI•Ň，the edge of an axe．
श्रू＇숟 $\triangle$ ，the back of ditto．

हy 5 •w，the handle of a hatchet．
5可＇，a battle－axe，pole axe，halbert；S．
Parashu．
Nㅜㄴ，a tiger．
5凶・ム，adj．of a tiger．


\％ヘ너，a tigress＇s whelp，a young tiger．
シム＇க゙ち＇，a tiger＇s den．
\％ 4 足N，the spots of a tiger．


\％内저，the name of a tree．

팩ㄱ，name of a medicinal herb．
\％＇N，a weaver＇s instrument，（the scuttle．）
\％（in compos．）

Я＇ฑ゙『，adj．mere，only．
\％ ₹ुरN，s．manner，way，mode．

ZG耳N＂毁N，manner or mode of sitting．

\％\％，a mat，a thing spread on the ground to sit on，a carpet．

シずロぞゥ・ひエ，to spread a carpet，\＆c．on the ground．

₹प＇ひ，the state of being in a hurry or in con－ fusion．
『『リエ，v．n．to be in confusion，to hurry．

iN，mode，manner，way，measure，\＆c．

シュ円，s．walnut．

 tree．
ॠェ＇य a putting in order or series，arranging． चु

\％$工$ ，pres．I put in order，\＆c．
पश्ठ匚＇冒元，pret．I have put，\＆c．


प\％$工$ 距，fut．to be arranged．


ثु हैד，a resting，a refreshing of one＇s self，a dwelling．
デघエ，v．n．to rest，to refresh one＇s self，to dwell，abide．

จ，pres．I dwell．
女ìn，pret．I dwelled．
पष्षे，fut．I shall dwell．

掼，（in compos．）
 tainment．
 kindly．
शैद’ $\ddagger$ ，a rebuking，chiding．
शैँचI，v．a．to rebuke，chide，upbraid．

हैंद，pres．I rebuke．
ai tn，pret．I rebuked．
पश्छें＇，fut．I will rebuke．

ఫิซ＇凹，an infecting，penetrating，pervading．
हैंस’घエ，v．a．to infect，pervade，penetrate．
शैंस＇包，that does pervade．
शैं，pres．it pervades．
पर्亏ेंसN，pret．it pervaded．




畀




## तो $\left[\begin{array}{cc}326\end{array}\right]$ क्षेड


पЯी5＇
โষশ＇श্j s 4 ，right noble，most noble．

$\$$| E． |
| :--- | ，abbreviation，a shortening，the act of abridging．


 shorter．
考らㅁ．
シुち＇，pres．I abridge．
प户ुちN，pret．I abridged．
पళुちTT－פ，fut．I will abridge．
सुち
䍐 $\xi^{\prime} \Downarrow$ ，an iterating，repeating．
ジリエ，v．a．to iterate，repeat，make several times；to put together．

塄ち，pres．iterate．

पЕ్లा－e，fut．to be repeated．

 ferring，comparison．
\＄த「ひエ，v．a．to make agree，reconcile；con－ feŕ，（as manuscripts．）

费区，pres．I reconcile；I confer．

पष्ఫすা－g，fut．I will reconcile．
\＃ुo
 sponding to the English ing，as ：

 ture．
$\overline{\text { न }} \cdot \overrightarrow{\mathrm{t}}, a d v$ ．eating．

ì＇r，the sharp part or edge of ditto． ©े＇rem，the back of ditto．
$\bar{B} \cdot \underline{y}$, the handle of an axe or adze．
 axe．

शैvivi－t，a frame or thing that holds or sup－ ports any thing that is placed on it ；a board，stool，table．
Q34＇部事，a board，\＆c．to sit on，a stool． ムのム＇




শ•
హЗう lean on（as in churches．）
ムवั囚
ثे $5 \cdot T-\&$ ，the upper part，that which is above， surface，top．
 शे币＇ろ，adv．et postpos．up，up to；on，upon．末ेऽ＇G，adv．et postpos．above，on，upon，at． शे६＇बN，adv．et postpos．from above，from．
『ऽ＇शें＇，the upper side of a house，house－top． NQ＇श्षेऽ＇，the surface of the earth，upper． side．
シ̀訁‘ $\downarrow$ ，a keeping，holding，keeping in pay．
शेषमयI，v．a．to keep，hold，keep in pay．

हेंब，pres．I keep．
पषेম
पষ्हेवा－ट，fut．I will keep．

ऐ̀y $\times \square$ ，a giving，bestowing，granting，allowing， permitting，conceding，yielding．
तेडय工，v．a．to give，bestow，grant，allow， permit，concede，yield．

「ご】＇ష̆，a giver，\＆c．

 a colonel．
$\lceil\ulcorner$, ，adj．empty，void，not occupied；s．va－ culm．
※े〒＇\＆I，adv．emptily．
 notion or idea．

娮率凶，$\}$ a helper，assistant，fellow．

ジヶN‘ひ，adj．left，or made empty．

ジちN゙ひエ’ètuly，to make empty．
 ，
\％，the upper，higher，first part of any thing， of a valley，\＆c．

ミ＇リI，va．to praise，extol，exalt，mag－ unify．
ジちゃび，a magnifier．
Y̌，pres．I praise，extol．
प䓂ヶ 굼，pret．I praised．
पष्\％ $5-2$, fut．to be praised，

Øすখ，a showing，instructing；a teacher；the Teacher（for Sharia）．






पष्वपा－त्र̃a，pret．I showed；I have shown．


हेषøा－सॅ，s．repast，banquet，feast，（given or made upon certain occasions．）
पब
 after the birth of a child．
＂भिद श्रेव，a funeral feast．
 out joy．
 name－giving of a child．
工ロ＇․in，a feast given after a thing of import－ once is done．


 a feast．

ジøうこN，the season of autumn．
शेष＇बेष，the harvest crop or produce．



シ्डय＇य，a giving into one＇s hand．
ジロ＇サI，voa．to give over，give，deliver．
हैयद＂से，a giver aver．
ジロ，pres．I give over．

女स्षेया－टृ，fut．I will give over．
हैया－डीム，imperat．let him give over．



ジपर＇Аेז，adj．weak，feeble．
Y゙エウエ，v．n．to go astray，to be lost，to be mingled among．


स्रदप，｜an abhorring，disliking，a being Аेंश्रॅ＇घ，$\}$ angry．





म＇यI，v．n．to be angry，to abhor；adv．
angrily．

₹ $\square^{\prime}$ स＇4̆，one that is angry．
쿧N $\Psi$ ，he became angry，is passionate； part．adj．grown angry，passionate．
쿶द＇य，$\quad$ an opening wide；a menacing， पष्न斤＇山，\} showing a fierce look.
축に】エ，v．a．to open wide；to menace．


स्रोप＇$\hat{h}^{\prime}$ ，ditto，the wicked．







से
춤पषิఫ，$\}$ of the zodiac．





श्रो凶がム，a menacing，threatening with．

 finger．


शंकN，the middle part or heart，the core．
स⿴囗⿰丨丨⿱亠幺 beautiful，fair，delightful．

\＃\＃̦们出，adj．somewhat agreeable．
F\＃＇Al＇ ，the state of being somewhat pleas－ ing．






 pain．
 ble，distress，\＆c．misery．

 mourning ；one mourning．

\＄్య

 or room．
新 4 ，a collecting，gathering together．
 v．Q3＇यI，v．n．
陟＇భ＇4゙，a gatherer，\＆c．

㛈＇《I＇就，is collected．

部，pres．I collect．
पद्युN，pret．I collected．


푹新，（in compos．）

Q思 ${ }^{\prime}$＇ 4 ，a making agree，a reconciling．
 cile；v．Qड़स＂ひエ，v．n．

 ज्रुस＇पХ
쿵 ${ }^{\text {W }}$ ，pres．I pacify ；I make agree．


ज्रु：



 house．

is，a class，tribe，district，division，nation， people．
产＇$\downarrow$ ，a tribùne，a nobleman．
ज्ञे＇ 5 येa，the head of a tribe，a chief tribune， a consul．
क्षें औी，a province，kingdom，realm，empire； a ruler，a regent．
 orders，ranks，tribes，districts，\＆c．
ミ゙あぁ，a class，order，series．
से＂עूt，a great division of the sacred books．
 ditto．
 discipline of religious persons of both sexes；the Dulva class．


แ্ণ স্ㅜㅜ，a country，district，province．
울，a tribe，people，nation．
स jects；the Sutras．
零 5 产，the Tantras and Mantras．
से bartering．
श्रेख＇யエ，v．a．to mingle，mix；exchange， barter．

产㱜，pres．I exchangc．
पक्षेपब，pret．I exchanged．




产工T－\＆，all sorts of plate vessels，dishes．

5
คิร＇謧工，a wooden dish．
훅工＇से＇，the claw of a beast or bird，the talon of a bird of prey．






\＃4＇新，a tiger＇s claw．
ce＇育工，a bird＇s claw or talon．
Y
צे ४I，v．a．to hazard，expose to chance or danger．
푼나，one that hazards．
※े，pres．I hazard．


स स्ञा－T，$\}$ on hazard．


产虎岁，the trunk or body of a tree，the stalk of a plant．
＂ेद
产ち＇கेब，a large trunk，or stem．
产虔槅，an old trunk，stem．
폰＇ㅂNI，a new or fresh stem，stalk．
产দ’弓स，a piece of a trunk；the stump left
in the ground，of a tree cut down．
 down．
※⿳亠丷厂犬幺’，a small trunk；a stem，stalk，a wick． ※⿳亠二口欠彡＇IN，cotton for a candle or lamp，a wick．

도춘＇，the stem of a walnut tree．
9ه｜＇


产〔 $\uparrow \downarrow$ ，a sitting，tarrying，waiting for．
푠니，v．n．to sit，tarry，wait for，attend．善光災，one that sits，tarries，waits for．
产兮，pres．I wait，I sit．



प지눈，an attendant，a waiting servant；an aid－de＿camp．

श्रेळ＇L，an obliging of one＇s self，obligation， duty，contract，promise，bond；a bind－ ing．
 vow，promise．
 to engage．

 steptic medicine．

※े ㅎ，pres．I oblige．
श्रें
 प产及ा－ロ，$\}$ ed．


ligation or moral duty，an engaging ；en－ gagement．

 vows or obligations．
द्रेม，s．a spider．

## 

yı，\} any thing to give relish to meat or天ェ，〕 drink，sauce，pickle，\＆c．


सूा $k$. भदN，the nose．
\％＇z，the root or bottom of the nose．
स्ने，nose－tip．

区
सूप्युष，

жูฯคั凶，the hair in the nostrils．
सू＇
सू’्येप，a flat nose．
YQ疑工，an aquiline or crooked nose．

स＇적，blood issuing from the nose．
 nose）．

 the nose．

צ＇Q刀్万ष＇リ，the piercing of the nose．


| 84 |
| :---: |


Y，$a \Delta$, a cord or rope，put into the nose or nostrils of a beast，to lead by．
F，s．hem，edge，border，end．
AॅN＇包率，ditto of a garment．
弱リス゚—ditto of a thread．



वसㄱ্बाय，a guide，a leader．

\％प，
घウぁ戸び，a deputy，a commissioner．


भू＂




を
 thus：${ }^{\sim}$
 veral classes．
\％＇月，the flesh of the nose，the nose．
\％Я＇䨤ずサエ，to let one＇s self be led by the nose．
צ＇85＇2，full confidence，trust．
 you．


を叫卓， 8 ink．
घ母゙あई＇忽，materials or ingredients for mak－ ing ink．

ॠ凶禸


弱率区，Chinese ink．

غे＇qus，ink brought from Cashmir．
 ホूদ’অ，s．light，shine，brightness．

メモ＇ష’スす，adj．being full of light．
षॅ＇प＇सेร，adj．destitute of light．
 м $\boldsymbol{q}^{\prime} \hbar^{2}$ ，there is light ；it appears，it is evi－ dent．
 to be．
 appear．




light），the name of a goddess．
सूट＇प示む，reflected light．
\％$\overline{\mathrm{K}}$ 㪟，the enlightened world，the world．
पエ＂นूヶ＂，the enlightened space or atmos－ phere above．
অর̆দ＇ষू $\square^{\prime}$ ，manner or mode of viewing，see－ ing ；point of view．




ॠรปエ，v．a．to hurt，wound，do harm，in－ jure．
母ケリザび，a hurter．
सूर㐫द，that does hurt．


มूヶ，pres．I hurt．
（y ${ }^{\text {a，}}$ pres．I prick or goad．
पसू का－श्रेष，pret．I pricked．
דy


ষু $\mathbb{y} \cup$, ，a making sink，an abolishing，destroy－ ing；v．5は，v，v．$n$.
ヌูய＇யI，v．$a$ to abolish，destroy；v． あす夕



\％प，pres．I abolish．
ד＂प్ पN，pret．I abolished．
पчु या－民，fut．to be abolished．
अुयाूू पस की，imperat．let him abolish．
पू क゙प
स्बॅअ’प，\}a smelling, perceiving by the nose.


廿ু ঝ＇প্टे，that does smell ；the nose．
జู स，pres．I smell．
प＇${ }^{\text {\＆N，}}$ pret．I smelled．
पষ ঝা－2，fut．to be smelled．
षु बापू बस्भेषी，imperat．let him smell．
सु सा－ৰ̌，8．grease，oil，fat；any greasy，oily，or fat substance．
ॠूळ＇ठद，adj．greasy，oily，fat；besmeared with．


扬す＇भु स，raw fat．

サIエリ，a diminishing，making less．
$3 \mathrm{~N}^{\prime}$ II $工$ ，a bringing nearer，atieipation．发上リエ，v．a．to bring nearer，to anticipate；



サ $\square^{\prime} \Psi$ ，a pricking，goading，\＆c．a suckling．



ब्ष
पy I Inañ，pret．I anticipated．
पサI IT－g，fut．to be anticipated．
YITy工是A，imperat．let him anticipate．
\％े\}, naine of a medicinal herb or plant.
षैं प，a reducing into small pieces，fracture．
अॅयエ，v．a．to make into small pieces，or to diminish，v．サูエ’せエ．
춘，$\quad$ a general name for all sorts of ves－




हे＇स्र 5 ，a vessel to hold meal or flour in．


Q刀ु ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ ，a vessel for corn or grain．

Kॅ…वसN，the bottom of ditto．


ॠॅずひ，an augmenting，increasing．

सॅळயエ，v．a．to augment，inctease，add more to．




춛－ई，imperat．let him augment．

\％้अヤขエ，v．a．to smell，perceive by the nose；
v．ダャ゙ひエ。
 ting on．
 ※叉，※エI，$\}$ ceive，put on；to smell；v．廿＂邓’ぬ土。
＊̌＊，pres．I take，I smell．
$4 P$

पभू समे，pret．I took．
पষ্মা－g，fut．to be taken．

ศौエ（4，a confounding，mixing，mingling，dis－ turbing；v．ब̌工＇य．
ぞエｴエ，v．a．to confound，mingle，mix．dis－ turb；to mistake．
\％エㅍ•थ，one that confounds or mistakes．
\％ัI，pres．I mistake．
पर्षัエ下ーべめ，prat．I mistook．
पर्षेエ $\Gamma$－q，fut．to be mistaken．
춛下命囚，imperat．let him mistake．
ॠช 4 ，a comprising，including，embracing．
 brace；to embrace each other．
ฯัヵมエ，to comprise，include ；sign of re－ ciprocal verbs．


पू欠＇य＇थ゙，an embracer．
ฯู，pres．I embrace．
परूथा－त्रे4，pret．I embraced．


\％דN，name of a star．
సิจ＇ศิ，adj．sloping，oblique ；s．mediocrity． \％$\%$ ，name of a star or constellation．


\＃＇स，a sort of cypress，or juniper．
祭 or $\#$, a thick kind of reed．


\＃\＃패，a carrying or bringing by turns．
田サリエ，v．a．to carry or bring by turns．




ฐサｴエ・ロ，part．fut．that must be carried， \＆c．
気勿》。
T®N，$\}$ s．vegetables，victuals，meat，what－

ฆสష゙N＇ふぁ，adj．having a sauce，or any thing to give relish，spiced，scasoned．
四号，$\}$ a grassy place，grassy turf，ver－
बे ${ }^{\prime}$＇बेद＇，$\}$ dure．
सち＇ふ幺，adj．covered with small grass or verdure．
g＇\＆${ }^{\text {g }}$ ，blue vitriol．
zに＇aち，a plain covered with verdure．

z5’is，a hill or mountain covered with ditto．

影，（in compos．）

㫨唁，ditto for a door．
सद＇य，a leaving off，quitting，abandoning， casting away．
をち・耳エ，v．a．to leave off，renounce，to quit， abandon，cast away；$\nabla$ ．प्षॅयエ．
\＃G＇g，part．fut．to be omitted，avoided．
 푼，（in compos．）

区＇运5，father and son，the father and his children or family ；offspring．

思工云，an exalting，promoting．
ヶエアエ，v．a．to exalt，promote，raise；$\nabla$ ．


 fist．

如＇月5，a handful．

푱 s．hair．


登－उA，adj．hairy，covered with hair．
꺼 ’से，adj．hairless．
耳 ${ }^{\prime \text { ² }}$ ，a razor．




स気界，the hair of the head．
『＇第，\} the beard, hair on the face, musपरू＇चु，$\}$ tachoes，whiskers．

अळぁ＇ E ，the hair of the arm－pit．
Qरॅक＇$\underset{y}{ }$ ，the hair on the privy parts．
［＇${ }^{\text {E }}$ ，the hair on the whole body．
そ＇吾，horse－hair．
\＃\＃ु一，name of a precious stone．



घुち‘घ・ぞ，a heaper up．
そう＇，pres．I heap up．
末ुपर，pret．I heaped up．



 stack or mound．

ぞひエ，v．a．to adorn，embellish，put on．
繁万，one＇s brother or sister，those that are born of the same parents；a fellow； the woof of the web．

飞＇\＃ु ${ }^{2}$ ，brother or sister on the father＇s side．
अ＇⿳亠口冋⿱一𧰨丶亍力。，ditto on the mother＇s side．



## सेत

that are consecrated or ordained toge－ ther by a Lama．
अ絧型す，a near friend．

धुप• ，the act of placing with the face or mouth downwards．
気女・ぬエ，ข．a．to turn upside down，to place the face or mouth downwards；$\nabla$ ．


폄，pres．I turn upside down．
ジपN，pret．I turned，\＆c．

－— $\mathbb{8}, \int$ turned，\＆c．

4．島工ा for $I^{2}$ ，s．corpse，dead body．
畏エ‘『ら＇，a burial place，amall building to bury or burn dead bodies in．

 body．
처ำำ，wood for burning a dead body．
ĖI＇ad，the ashes of a dead body．

そエ’凹I，v．a．to make fly，excite，egg on；v． Qสエエコ，ข．$n$ 。

펼，pres．I make fly，I excite．

繁工’廿工＇Q包工，\} fut. I will make fly, to be ex-
—— $2, \quad\}$ cited．

 fustian．
3N＂交工「】工，v．a．to pass time quickly or swiftly．
צNN－자，s．merchandise，ware；lustre，shine， brightness，goodness．
型N’负’य，the examination of a ware before purchase．

퍽N＂太a，adj．with a fine look．
À，a small tower or building over a gate or door，a bastion，bulwark，minaret．
NQथà，a tower over a door or gate．

言む’ দे凶，a sort of ornament for the body．
厩あり，the planet Saturn；Saturn，a god．
 ᄃ qיQ习．going or moving slowly．
Q広＂＇Q发，moving crookedly．
 with seven beams of light．



फस＇तेश，the last born．

१ิ＇жถิ＇ક，s．the sun＇s son；S．Suryaputra．

त्रेळ＇ג，name of a tree or shrub．


率《多，an augmenting，increasing．
 v．$n$ ．

骨ひ，pres．I increase．




 crease，abundance．
 mix．

 colors．


戋，s．eminence，top．
£ิ．Е̌，ditto of a mountain．

■ $\square$ ，a changing，shifting，altering．
 v．$n$ ．

 ments．

$\Sigma^{2}$, pres．I change or alter．
廿ै＊

से Nा－भิธ，imperat．let him change．
\＃凶’४，a carrying，bringing forward by turns．

※凶，pres．I carry．

\＃ 4 IT－2，$\quad$ fut．to be carried，$I$ shall or


ジロハ，

 ing）．


Y M N••a，adj．bringing interest，profitable， advantageous．
सेपN＂सेद，adj．profitless．
\％ $5 \cdot \square$ ，a leaving off，quitting，abandoning，re－ nouncing to；casting away．


※ॅ＇，pres．I leave off．

\＃ち＇షI＇g，fut．to be left off，I shall or ※ॅち・はエ・Q島工，$\}$ will leave off．
［ 336 ］

 cient town near the modern Allahabad．
\＆ 5 ，s．spice，any aromatic substance．
 spices．
产 $5 \cdot 84$ ，adj．spicy，seasoned with，\＆c．
\＃ॅ＇सेई，adj．spiceless，not seasoned．
बेपस ४，s．ability，faculty，power，energy，force， courage，bravery，fortitude，vigour．



द्येय＇খ＇बेद，adj．cowardly，fearful．



 enabled ；v．a．to empower，enable．
 may you perform．



 literary work at large．
※̌エリ，$\quad\}$ a raising，promoting，advan－

※ัエ’リI，v．a．to raise，promote，exalt，ad－ vance；v．Q४工＇円I，v．n．

\＃̌工，pres．I promote．
घ工＇ㄱㄱㅁ，pret．I promoted．
『I＇】I＇g，fut．to be promoted，I shall


ジN，s．incense，frankincense．
पЗ母＇ネ̀N，ditto．


 सैसम्दूर，a vessel to burn incense in．


気ざさら，\}
 cense．




 द्येस साष $\}$ ，perfumer．




धृட के，a she wolf．




率起ら＇，$\}$ a jackal ；a wolf living among bu－ उ工＇्ㅜㅁ＇，$\}$ rial places．

ध्रुप＇या－१ิॅ，s．skill，dexterity，cleverness．
 ready，fit．
 and the fool．
シ্যূ’ম，\} a hanging down, a making to hang รびち＇ష，\} down.
छ्रुऽ’यエ，v．a．to hang down，to let down．
矛らN‘ひ，part．pret．hung down．
 hung down．

츈ㄴ，a doing，performing，practising，using， enjoying ；eating，drinking，\＆c．；v．龍ケঋ．


룽＇e，part．fut．to be used，practised，per－
formed；that must be done，\＆c．
पद्रら＇घ্ᅯㅇ，a good deed or act．
दa＇e्ect，a bad act．
बेपस्द्ध


$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { h．च्युवा－घॉT－ब，} \\ \text { for सेप，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．the eye．
चtack
च्रुa＇Qघa，the apple or ball of the eye．
\＃®＂ixal the wrinkles on the eyelid．


쿶ㅆํㅆ，$\}$ the eye－lash．

च्रुव＇सू，medicine for the eye．


 resi，name of a fancied saint；S．Ava－ lokita．
 or epithets of this saint are ：
 world；S．Lokéshwara．

 his hand；S．Padmapani．

बैंデふす，wearing a crown．
 （Potala．）

ज्ञ̃ㅇ＇조＇，one＇s presence，sight．
发
 hearers．
－뿓，before the sight of．
— $\Sigma^{\prime}{ }^{\circ} \alpha$ ，in the presence of．
— Ěपस，from before the sight of，\＆c．

—इち．4よ，$\}$ quote，（a passage．）
 vited．
द्रुऽ‘य，an eye－witness，a commissioner，a de－ puty．




言需，a general sense；adv．in a general sense．
클ㄷ，adv．generally．
त्री से，the crown of the head．
ही
是亩工，$\}$ crown of the head．
骨＇国酎，a sort of bottle to pour water upon one＇s head；a bottle．
ड़ी


쿠여，the hip，huckle．
黄’玉N，the hip－bone，huckle－bone．
$\xi^{\prime} \equiv \mathrm{A}$ ，the outward part of ditto．

क्षैद’य，a sinking，a making sink．


प्रृळ＇य＇び，one that makes sink．
教，pres．I sink or drown．



स्र्येक，s．glue．
गै＇ध्रीव，s．glue made of hide or skin．
子＇ज्ञ̃o ditto of horn．
१＇畀す，fish－glue．


श्री क’म정ぢリエ，v．a．to besmear with glue．気エ下ーす，adv．generally．
क्युㅇयअै，a hut or poor cottage of grass， shed．
ぞ『इ＂，ditto．
뭉ㄱ정，ditto a little one．

\＃ु




Y्रु $^{4}$ ，pres．I expel or banish．

 －Q RI，$\}$ will expel．

स्रु $\times$ ，$\}$ a mocking，ridiculing，chiding， ムฝेय，$\}$ railing at．
출ㅁ，v．a．to mock，ridicule，chide，fret， rail on；blame，censure．
 sure．
स्रै＇प＇N，a mocker，chider，\＆ic．
A，pres．I chide or blame．

तैपエ＇g，fut．to be blamed，I shall or黄廿エ＇Q忽工，$\}$ will chide．
추네섀ธ，imperat．let him chide．




춘ㅃ，a using，practising ；use，practice；v． シ5．ひ．
受巡エ，v．a．to use，enjoy，have，possess； practise，do，perform．



\％




 S．Mimánsaka．
\％ॅケ＇अ\＆，s．behaviour，accustomed manner，man－ nev，way，practice．



Yॅ＇జ్య，the province of one＇s activity or employment．

 gods or saints．
स
 serpent race．
 ven，to die．




甘্どびひ，a comer．

Y̌జ＜narrow＞ひ，a boasting with，a brag，a boast；often－ station．
 to boast with，to brag．

黄部，pres．I boast．
骨はसा－त्रेव，pret．I boasted．
 ——Q梁工，shall or will boast．


日＇ 4 ，tinder，or any thing used for it．
\％，a kind of monkey ar baboon，an ape with a long beard．
gr ax，ditto the female of a monkey．

छ ${ }^{\square}$ ，an adorning，decorating．
玉゙यI，v．a．to adorn，decorate，embellish．

（f）pres．I adorn．
（\＃NT－4，pret．I adorned．
（\＃＇వ工＇g，fut．to be decorated，I shall or ——Q EX，$\}$ will adorn．

घ・お，s．wax．

あらリ，a begging，an asking of alms，a men－ dicating；mendicity．

च5＇य＇2，one that medicates，a beggar．
\＃̄．ㄱ，a male mendicant．

汤雨4，a begging boy．
क्षपंत्रN，a beggar＇s food．
耻 2 ，a giving into one＇s hand，a delivering； composing；meeting．
敂’ひエ，v．a．to deliver，give into one＇s hand； to ravish，abuse carnally，to put together， to compose；v．気ちゃよ．
気耳＇ష，a sending，a giving of intelligence．
戓ぢ凹エ，v．a．to give intelligence，inform， make acquainted with ；send，order．


ใी़＇，pres．I send，order，command．
स्रिदNा－4，pret．I sent，\＆c．
क्षे5’דI＇Q忥x，fut．I shall send，\＆c．；to be or－


क्वిव，s．a cloud．



 senger（of Cálidasa）．

सीस ${ }^{\prime}$ ， $\int$ or oily substance on the surface of liquids．
ใiv＇\＆＇sa，adj．full of cream，\＆c．
춘，s．hemlock．
घู＇बीโ＇，a pipe made of hemlock．
：${ }^{2}$ ，a kind of hellebore．

\＃\＃민，a rubbing，scrubbing，fretting，\＆c．




＊（4，pres．I rub，\＆c．
：⿹勹巳寸 ANT－4，pret．I rubbed．

 nate deity；illusion；a metamorphosed thing，vain fancy．
 saint；S．Nirmánkáya．
am，a changing or turning of a thing mi－ raculously，a metamorphosing ；v．দ্বু 『’ד． ＊बपI，v．$a$ ．to change or turn mira－ culously，to metamorphose．


340 ］
 transfigure，change，turn one＇s self．
部 or


畩产ヶ，ape－play．
\＃̀＇म，a liking，wishing，being pleased with， desire，wish，lust．
ॠॅ＇यI，v．a．to like，will，wish；be pleased with．
－
सेंब्रे A ，cheerfulness．


शे’पI，v．a．to scatter，diffuse．
त्व⿱亠乂刂
चुणा－न्वेष，pret．I diffused．
춘ㄷำ，fut．to be diffused．

莍 $\ddagger$ ，a composing，putting together，deliver． ing，giving into one＇s hand ；abusing car－ nally．


鱼っ，pres．I compose，\＆c．


घ̀प斤斤－むి凶，imperat．let him compose．
畀ち，（in compos．）composition，structure．
स₹－害 5 ，syntax，grammar，construction．

 matical work．
 — अ『ब，$\}$ marian．
シ̀ผ＇レ，s．business，employment，affair，desire．




 many things．
 lous contemplator．
$y \cdot \pm$, a hiding，concealing，keeping secret．
बे工＇ダম，the hiding of goods．
 tions．
y $\quad$ I，v．a．to hide，conceal，keep secret， cover entirely；v．घ̀ऽ‘ひエ．
q＇g，part．fut．to be hidden，concealed， covered．
\＃’ę
\％＇דI＇ę＇य，part．fut．that must be covered， concealed．
Y＇घ，s．the sceret parts．

घ＇らेদ＇，a cylindrical vessel made of reed．
y $q$ QI，a cane；a staff of reed．
\＃\＃＇$\quad 4$, a making dirty，foul．
：タ핀，v．a．to dirty，foul，soil，stain，\＆c．； v．QדגN＇リI，v．$n$ ．
シ̀凶，pres．I stain．
\＃内x p pret．I stained．
घ

\＄

シ®．【工，v．a．to macerate，steep into water．
\＃n＇$\varepsilon$ ，part．fut．to be stecped．


\＃\＃ $\boldsymbol{y}^{\circ}$ ，the malt of barley，\＆c．，after it has been used for spirituous distillation．
चू＇हे，the coarse meal made of that malt．
BLN，the dung of horses，mules，asses，and ele－ phants．
弓＇घ゙घN，horse－dung．
येद＇श्घh $N$ ，ass－dung．

## 207


母โN＇ģ，manure of such dung．
s্ম $\times \cup \mathbb{L}$ ，a gathering，collecting，putting together．
\＆\％ $4 x, ~ v . ~ a . ~ t o ~ g a t h e r, ~ c o l l e c t, ~ p u t ~ t o-~$ gether．

シエ・リエ，v．a．to kindle，inflame，light；v． Q【I＇凹I，v：$n$ ．
 \＃ェ’
 ：刃্ব＇U，a frog，a crab－fish．

3N＇ध펴，a toad．
：苗为，$\}$ tables．
： छेर＇याष्य＇प．
क्षु＇ 4 ，the hollow stem or stalk of plants，or of straw．
स्यle
等＇g，s．foam，froth，scum．
 inside．

 $N \cdot T$ स్రldiva，udj．having a cavity，or hole．
\＃\＃${ }^{\prime}$＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，$s$ ．bellows，a pair of bellows．
Fitcu＇Q
\＃\＃ \＆
 from chaff．
 zidin，vault，tube，pipe．
 of the nose，the nostrils．


v．a．to putinto a cavern or dungeon．
 \＃\＃N＇太a，adj．having a hole or cavity．

\％ $5 \cdot 4$ ，a kind of insect，the black beetle．





新凹，a hiding，concealing．
シेॅயエ，v．a．to hide，conceal，keep se－ cret，cover．
 for थेप＇या，$\}$ scond．
 to be concealed or hidden．

\＃̀ $\square^{\prime}$ ม，Sbedma，a woman that conceals her face ；one of Shakya＇s wives．
शेई＇륙，that does conceal．


श̀द，pres．I conceal or hide．
후메－굼，pret．I concealed．
y $\square$＇g $^{2}$ fut．to be concealed，I shall 춘ひエ＇Q콩x，$\}$ or will conceal． घ̀ NT－乌ी円，imperat．let him conceal．
y，the abdomen，paunch belly．
غ̀ $\square$ ，a puff，swelling．

音，pres．it swells up．
音 $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ 亿，part．pret．puffed up，swollen．
［ 312 ］


Y＇】工＇Qegr，fut．it will puff up．
 シャッタ．

ジদ＇ম• प̌，a steeper，macerator．
वैみ‘ひा－পेโ，s．thickness，bulkiness．
घ̀（ా•ష̆，adj．thick，gross，bulky．
シेผ•से，it is thick．

 fat，or corpulent．
श्ञ้ผ＇ม，a corpulent，fat，woman．
ジエ＇মI，v．a．to kindle，light，inflame．
ジェ・ダゾ，one that kindles．
シ̌工，pres．I kindle．

シエ＇エI＇g，fut．I shall or will kindle．
シัメ・ด̊凶，imperat．let him kindle．

श̀ स＇ய゙び，one that is puffed up，haughty．
 घ̀＇प．
 traction；a cleansing，purifying，\＆c．； v．Qशृद’
 cleanse，purify，exercise ；v．श्èt＇यI．
से wex $\square$ प上，to exercise one＇s mind．
 subtracted．
स्षちसㄴ，part．pret．purified，refined，exer－ cised；taken away，separated；versed in．
훌 $\bar{x}$－ ，a composing，joining，writing ；dress－ ing，preparing；mixing，mingling．
श्ष더I，v．a．to compose，join，put together； write；dress，prepare；mix，mingle；$v$ ．害工・ロス．
컹ㄹ，part．fut．to be put together．


of being composed，composition；part． fut．that must be composed．
 giving，conferring of \＆c．；S．Dánam．
श्रीव＇यx，v．a．to give alms ；to give，bestow， confer on．

हैठ व पद 4 ，a giver of alms，a patron．

हैठी f ，pres．I give．
द्वी，pret．I gave，I have given．



प्रे母
 charity is distributed．


 tion．
お＇N＇ब्बి tion．
श्रेヶ＇घ，a diminishing，subtracting，exercising， cleansing，purifying，refining；heaping up．
 up ；exercise，cleanse，\＆c．

 cine．


क्षदN，pret．I exercised，\＆c．



新ざム，a putting together，composing，dress－ ing，\＆c．
［ 343 ］

 pose，write，mix，mingle；dress，\＆c．

这工包，that does join．

İI，pres．I compose or dress．

率
춘ㄷ－ぶム，imperat．let him dress．
 copulation．
 cloth，with crossed sticks．

$y \vee タ \wedge$ ，the ropes of such a tent．
V＇भिद＇，the several pieces of wood of ditto．
$\mathbf{y} \cdot \downarrow$ ，one living in such a tent．
ฟูा－स，a fork，prong，
\＃币＇th，a fly，insect．
घГ＇स，a fly，bee．
\＃ॅ＇？s．honey．





サa＇భ，a bespotting，besprinkling；a summon－ ing，calling．
घはエエ，v．a．to bespot，besprinkle；summon，

घม• $క$ ，gold in mass，unwrought gold．

स무 घx，a sort of refined gold．
シif




母iรT，v．$n$ ．to be numbed，benumbed．
\＃＇ם，la kneading，working dough with ： $5=4$,$\rangle the fist．$
鳥区I，\}v.a. to knead, to work dough サラケリエ，$\}$ with the fist．
 ：্ֶূ뮬，that does knead．
罧；pres．I knead．
쿠N pret．I kneaded．


컺ㄱ भิ凶，imperat．let him knead．
ఫ్ళ జ＇山，adj．big，with young or child，pregnant．
\＃\＃＇\＆，a female with young or child．
シ \＆＇リエ’2逯工＇ロI，to become big with child．
퀑，a snake，serpent，

为（＇3内，a serpent＇s poison．



instrument．


꿀ㅁㅁ，a joining or putting together．
 घ上，v．n．

쿤를，that makes join，unites．

ث̀ेत，I join or put together．

シ̀ব•মI＇te，ffut．to be joined，I shall or


$\triangle$ ดิN• ㅋc，two consonants joined together．
बষু
̀̀N＇ひ，adj．frozen，stiff，hard．

344 ］कै।
シ̀ם $\downarrow$ ，a summoning；calling on for aid；a bespotting or besprinkling．
 mon；to bespot，besprinkle．



ショ，pres．I call，\＆c．
ฟั＇
ショ่ यx＇ę，$\}$ fut．to be called，I shall or


\＆＇I，hair on the face，a general name hoth for the beard，whiskers，and mustaches．
 grey beard．
タ’エ・Qย्धेष＇リ，the plucking out of the beard．

\％্পৃম＇ப，v．n．to be humbled．
ฆ凶－পेโ，adj．dark；s．darkness．


 ＊ட•\＆工，$\}$ nostrils．
＊ร，the part of the body below the waist ；the last half of a period of time．
 the body．
बম’্\％，the last half of the night．
司＇\＆ร，ditto of a moon or month．

इため＇\＆г，ditto of the winter．
इ＇\％$\ddagger$ ，the last half of one＇s life－time．
万ु＇\＆ J．$\ddagger 5$,$\} mother，the child and the mo－$马＇5ち＇\＆，ther，family．
অケケ，s．disdain，contempt，scorn，blame；a disdaining，scorning；a bending down．


母ร＇ปI，v．a．to chide，blame，abuse，curse， contemn，disdain，scorn；to bend down， depress．

W5＇e，part．fut．to be blamed．

シム，s．physic，medicine，remedy．

संウ，a physician．
 physician．
शब＇โ르，a treatise on medicine；a curing by surgical operation；surgery．



ॠबन्ू＇5，a vessel for medicament．
\＆$\ddagger$－준，a bag for keeping medicines or drugs in．
\＆の－我ป，a leather bag for ditto．
 cal plants grow．
सの출ำ，the mixing or preparing of me－ dicaments．
 medicine．
 cine．
घム・Aิ＇＊क，liquid medicine．


ฝัॄ $\ddagger$ \＆の，medicine used inwardly．
ม्रुषण अם，ditto applied externally．
Qश土 aa，ointment，unguent，salve，plaster．

 ब＇ट̀ケ＇，—— digestive ditto．


청 $\triangle \cdot \grave{e} \hbar, ~ — ~ v o m i t i v e ~ d i t t o, ~ a ~ v o m i t ; ~ ; ~$ emetic．
มІ＇వ，s．specie，ready－money．
ม工＇35＇，cash，ready－money．

ready－money．
\＆
\＆ข
มิषㄴ ${ }^{\mathbf{6}}$, illusion of the eye，an illusory the－ nomenon；mirage．
अิด＇క్శు，the Pleiades．

タิव＇Ч，part．adj．ripe，mature ；perfect．
अ＇घิवリय，$a d j$ ．unripe．
あस＇Чエ＇タ̊ब＇ひ，adj．arrived to perfection．
あぬ＇ダव，ditto．

क्रिकनेँ，it is ripe．




 made ripe．
श्रिब＇पर•ट्टे，v．pass．is made ripe．
सेठ＇श्ల，part fut．about to be ripe．

भิबयॅपै，one arrived at maturity or perfec－ ton．
 emancipation；name of a monastery．


भิब＇ม，the eyebrow．



हैं ज्ञाॅ，adj．dark－red．



झे＇य，a spot，blot，blotch．
झे’य＇ठす，adj．spotted，having blots．
ฝे’థष，a black spot．

 มेஏप3ぁ，$\}$ Ursa Major；S．the Rishis． श्रेष，（in compos．）

\％＇म，a mentioning，saying，telling，\＆c．
\％\％＇पエ，v．u．to mention，tell，say．

v．ध＇य＇यॉ and श्रेंय＇थै，ditto．
से，pres．I mention．
\％ैN，pret．I mentioned．

商त्रा－शीज，imperat．let him say．

सेร＇யエ，v．a．to chide，blame，abuse，curse， contemn，despise；bend down．
ॠ্জ্য゙び，one that chides，abuses．\＆c．
シँनंसे，s．a curse，abuse，reproach．
มั้，pres．I blame．
シโ下－合す，pret．I blamed．
ฆだปエ＇શู，fut．to be blamed，I shall or㓎壮狍工，$\}$ will blame．

ஷ＇ब＇జ，a desiring，wishing，longing for；desire， wish，will．
※ॅळயエ，v．a．to desire，wish，will，long for．
ม夭ないさ，a desirer，wisher．
 accomplishment or furtherance．

मैळ＇अस，a prayer．${ }^{\circ}$






 the less．





\＃ु प＇ǎ $4 x$ ，a writer．
\＃

 paring tea in，with butter，for drinking， after the Tibetan manner．

\＃


컹 넉，a penknife．
奖 $\triangle$ •स『す，one working in reed or bamboos．


羞ち＇ロI，v．n．to fast．
友ち・ウすN，the place or room of fasting or penitence．
 tired．

罗エ’凹エ，v．n．to hasten，to make haste．



シ＇ $\begin{aligned} & \text { ，madness，the state of being disordered }\end{aligned}$ in the mind or senses．
स्रें पI，v．n．to be mad；adv．madly．




爰す＇y，a madman，a lunatic．

से प्षृत，a mad man．
屋窓局，a mad dog．
黄ब＇包，that makes mad．
Y
長N゙せエ，adv．madly．


身＇म，speaking，a speaking，saying，\＆c．
キ・】エ，v．a．to say，speak．

है＇르，that does speak．


\％，pres．I say or speak．
zn，pret．I said．
च＇मエ’R정工，$\} f u t . ~ I ~ s h a l l ~ s a y, ~ t o ~ b e ~ s a i d . ~$

अ＇छ્વ’9ิ凶，do not speak．
 taring of words．
 ———至过这，$\}$ eloquence．
П’ सக゙ష，ditto ；S．Manju Sri．


$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { घंन，} \\ \text { श्वें，},\end{array}\right\}$ s．word，voice，utterance．
붐，（in compos．）
$5 工 \cdot$ 웝凶，a faint red colour，pinkrose．
 sons，of a faint red colour．
शे प्वे，a lamenting，speaking，mentioning；$v$ ．

훔츄처N，s．lamentation，ejaculation，outcry． \％ words．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { श्रेढ＇，} \\ \text { च्वं，},\end{array}\right\} s$. word，voice，utterance．

Vt Z ，
毣に，obsolete．

凶मॅॅ． 4,$\}$ making，causing．
 mit．
\％（\％＇g，part．fut．to be given，granted．
\％\％＇ given or granted．
 or the state of being granted．


产の＇ష，obsolete for Nॅদ＇य，v．n．to go，went， gone．
器》’य，a giving，granting ；ordering．
佥习はエ，v．a．to give，grant，allow，bestow， order ；make，cause；（a sign of causal verbs，speaking respectfully．）






＊थ，pres．I give or grant．

\％『＇


 taught．

## 5

3，the twenty－ninth letter of the Tibetan al－ phabet ；a numeral for 29.

凸゙ひ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 5，29th．
z，the collar of a garment．


उ＇स‘凶゙，I did not understand．
ङ＇オら＇，adv．too，very．
ありธら＇あ，adv．too great．



－かわ，？
पर्ठの＇ $3 \pi$,$\} ，$


$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { ऊ＇』ম，} \\ \text { ङは，}\end{array}\right\} a d v$ ．about，more or less．
ॐभム＇，$\quad$（Chinese word，）a Chinese
 man of China．
 great pain，（as in cold．）
छुष


Gl，a mouthful．
 कप＇ऊप•ন্ন＇ম，$\}$ up．
ॠस＇Ц，s．strength，vigour of mind，fortitude．
あは＇どスa，adj，having strength of mind，vi－ gorous．
ЂसN‘，$s$ ．eagerness for，strong desire．
ஏみ＇ম，a breathing vehemently，panting out of breath，（after being fatigued．）


そ，a numeral for 59 ．
के ப，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\overline{5}, 59 \mathrm{th}$ ．


ふं도，a rick，a pile or heap of corn．
केंक，interj．expression of laughter．
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { रेब，} \\ \text { है। } \\ \text { in，}\end{array}\right\}$ a sob，sigh，（as in agony．）
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { B．ऊिम＇，} \\ \text { भिद＇गुब，}\end{array}\right\}$ a sort of sweet resin，balsam．

\＄，a numeral for 89.
54 ，a volume，\＆c．marked with 59 h．
\＆．$\dot{K}_{3}$ ，a mystical interjection，expressive of mercy．
s． $\mathbf{\xi}^{\prime} \dot{4}$ ，name of an ancient people，the Huns ？ छ＇करी＇uูय，the country of that people． ד＇
$\$ 3$ ，interj．expressive of pain，in cold；the sound of one＇s mouth in eating．
dst for $\boldsymbol{\infty}$, s．notice，intelligence，informa－ ton，news，knowledge．

Fy，a gulp，as much of any liquid as is swallowed down at once．
54［349］：～


 with noise，to gulp down．
ฐ็โ－प，s．dexterity，cleverness．
ऊ工下－̌，adj．dexterous，clever，fine．

ち＇ᄌ్వ工＇び，a nimble，fine horse．

కైㄱㅈㅈ，adj．moist，wet．
दुN＂גेद，adj．void of moisture dry，arid．
क，a numeral for 119 ．
ぶせ，a volume，\＆c．marked with \＃े，l19th．
－ウोके＇जे，interj．a vocative sign ：O！holla！
－के＇B，$s$ ．cause，reason，argument；reason－戠，\} ing, logic, philosophy.
 청츅，$\}$ treatises．
s．ぁे る’শ，\} s. blood-sucker; a general.
 divinities．
 garding such fancied deities．
సेश्याउす，adj．ample，wide．
फेख या－পेऽ，s．amplitude，width，extent．
উेশ্ৰेশ，adj．very ample，wide；extended．
कै，a numeral for 149.
ऊ゙ษ，a volume，\＆c．marked with ऊ， 149 th．


 for sacrifice or burnt offerings．
कॅ亏ै，an interjection of admiration；ho！ ho！
ऊँ末领，adj．stupid，fool．

※゙エ下ーム，a native of Turkistan，a Turk．

末ェ＇色，adj．Turkish，of a Turk or of Turk－ istan．
ऊॅエ・ス，a Turkish woman．
幻层凶，a Turkish boy．
ऊॅ工•జ్తは，the country of the Turks，Turkistan．


そัェッ，a Turkish month；months counted after the Turkish manner．



তォा－ヌ゙，adj，hard．
万
তॅ＇4，adj．naked；s．nakedness，nudity．
бБ＇তら＇，entirely naked．
$65^{\circ} 2$ ，an insisting on；thrusting；strong exertion，effort，vehemence．

তケ＇びび，one that makes exertions．
s．छे，essence，substance ；a mystical word．
§§ソリエ，to look to，to wink at ；to twinkle．
64．

जैखंया－१̂โ，s．roundness of form ；sphericity．
 spherical ；the whole，all over．
बิభ＂


जु₹ या－Яิॅ，s，roughness，harshness．
万ुॅひ，adj，rough，harsh，uneven．

ज్రొザ，adj．ragged；rent into，or clothed in， rags．
 rags．


GV可

## 95

$W$ ，the thirtieth－letter of the Tibetan alpha． bet；a numeral for 30 ．
Kry，a volume，\＆c．marked with $\mathrm{EN}_{\mathrm{K}}$ 30th．
s．Gre，Ah！a mystical interjection．
－Wrox ch，name of a tree，the wood of which is used for incense，and as physic．
अर्युँ， 2 name of a grass or stalky vulg．ঝ্বদ＇Q凶̄N，$\}$ plant，used as a cure for the rot in sheep．
6＇边vulg．\} for $\underset{\sim}{\text {＇2 }}$ ，,$\}$ one＇s father＇s brother ；uncle．

Аे췅 $4 \times \Downarrow$,$\} able；an interjection．$

W＇\＆ pain in cold．
ぼகे for ळे＇बे，
GV\＆，$\}$ an elder sister．

s．अ मै＇ $9, \quad$ the name of a celebrated Pan－
なサ＇ふ＇घ্స్＇ 4,$\}$ dit of Bengal，who passed many years in Tibet，and died there in the eleventh century of our æra．
 ऊ「øे，$\}$ a father＇s sister，aunt；a nun，a बेनषेர－みॅ，$\}$ woman of a religious order．
$\mathrm{F}^{\mathrm{F}}$＜ा for $\downarrow, s$ ．father．

अ＇पद＇，$\}$ a father＇s or mother＇s sister＇s hus－ पदㄴ，$\}$ band．
जल का for $\begin{gathered}\text { ब，s．mother．}\end{gathered}$


a ${ }^{\circ}$＇क्ष，name of a sour fruit tree，used for medicine．
世＂$\left.{ }^{6}, \quad\right\}^{\text {interj．denoting abhorrence or }}$

Gr＇बらT for ब૬＇び，a mother＇s brother，maternal uncle；an address．
ほエエエエ，an interjection expressive of anguish． Gr＇z’工，name of a medicinal fruit．
世ソエム，\}fellow, companion, comrade,

 ing．
s．rex，interj，O yes．
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { B＇工母，} \\ \text { Qケ̌\＆＇工母，}\end{array}\right\}$ s．brandy，spirituous liquor．
Gr a＇d，interj．expressive of joy，admiration．
हुण ）the series of vowels，in the Tibetan

अ・ダ뚟
运四号，$\}$ a swallow，（bird．）
ほ・グム＇，a circle，ring ；ear－ring．

Wゅ＇今，

 the beard．
अদ＇，interj．or interrog．sign，Hei ！
ほら「T－Å，）a numerical character，figure，cy－ 3．अदㅁํ，$\}$ pher ；number．


W云＇领付，\}name of a precious stone; an《ी $\mathbf{3}$＇बे＇ฯ，$\}$ emerald．
अみ＇షす，a Chinese resident，in Tibet．
अエ＇बI，
WA，
$\}$ name of a soft stone，marble．
BNA，J
Wエ＇498，plaster or pavement made with ditto．

ఆิ，a numeral for 60.
ऊิ＇4，a volume，\＆c．marked with ऊै，60th． 5，a numeral for 90.
w＇山，a volume，\＆c．marked with ${ }_{5}$ ，90th．


wh，too small ears．
Wha，$\}$ name of a country or city in an－ ऊ้•ß．यब，$\} \quad$ cient India；S．Ougein？


 the eighth or ninth century of our æra． ษో ষ＇ब，name of a flower of a blue colour． ※े，a numeral for 120.

ふं ப，a volume，\＆c．marked with अे， 120 th ． B̀，a sign of interrogation；when ？what ？ ※े＇青，will you tell or say？


ओे＇सा－QॅГ－ले，inetrj．of admiration．


জोष＇ळे，（Chinese word ？）a physician，doctor．
认’工＇재，name of a country，Erak or Irak，Chal－ dæa？

अ̌，a numeral for 150 ．

s．জ̀，a mystical interjection．


$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { अॅलेद＂，} \\ \text { ऊरॅद＂，}\end{array}\right\}$ the wind－pipe．
ऊ้•भै，vulg．ditto．
末凶＂e，the beard．


## 

$x$

